

0788
TARGET
BOOKSHOPS
+\$ 5.00

HELP

A guide to:

Community organisations
Health and Welfare services
Education — recreation
Government departments
Local Bodies

In and around CHRISTCHURCH
1988

TELECOM

Telecom wishes to advise all telephone subscribers whose number starts with 50, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69, that coincident with the issue of the 1988 telephone directory (approximately June 1988), their telephone number will be changed. This change involves prefixing an extra digit (6) to the existing number.

For instance: 65-000 becomes 665-000
54-321 become 654-321

ME Syndrome

200

HELP 1988

* * * *

A Guide To

**Community Organisations
Health, Welfare And Education Services
Recreation
Government Departments
Local Bodies**

In And Around Christchurch

* * * *

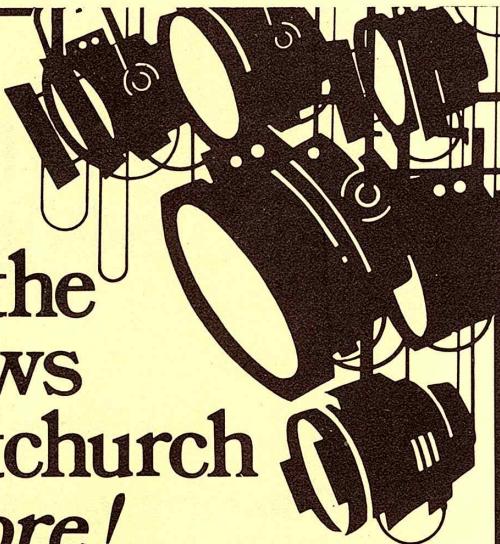
Published by:

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL
and
CANTERBURY HOSPITAL BOARD

In association with Canterbury Promotion Council, Co-ordinating Council for the Handicapped, District Council of Social Services, Department of Social Welfare, Community Services Division, Canterbury Public Library and Co-ordinating Centre.

Printed at The Griffin Press

Save on some of the best shows in Christchurch *...and more!*



Concertcard is your passport to some very special benefits available only at the Christchurch Town Hall.

As an individual cardholder, benefits include:

- Discounts for shows and concerts as available



- Discount on all Court Theatre productions
- 15% discount on all Town Hall Restaurant menus
- ID when paying by cheque
- Free Diary of Events Newsletter

Special extra Company Membership benefits include:

- Buy one Company card and receive up to 5 extra cards for individual membership at only \$3.00 each!
- Unlimited seat bookings on one card
- Free Connections and Diary of Events newsletters
- Company charge account in Restaurant and more!

Phone 68-899 or see Town Hall Reception for details.

CHRISTCHURCH TOWN HALL CONCERTCARD

It's more than just a discount card

Claude 8116

FOREWORD

First published in 1973, "Help" has in the years since then, proved to be a most invaluable guide to clubs, organisations and services in and around Christchurch.

This eighth revised edition of "HELP" is in the same format as that used in the previous edition. To assist users in locating information the book is again arranged in four main sections:

Community Organisations;
Health, Welfare, Education;
Recreation;

Government Departments, Local Bodies, Civil Defence.

Each of these main sections is divided into appropriate sub-sections within which entries are arranged alphabetically.

In the comprehensive, alphabetical index most organisations and services are listed separately, but where there is a number of similar organisations these are shown by one inclusive entry in capital letters, for example, COMMUNITY CENTRES, with relevant page numbers. As an aid to locating information particularly about social service organisations a general heading in capital letters, for example, FAMILY CARE AND SUPPORT, has been included in addition to the individual entry for each organisation or service.

Because of the increased number of entries some have had to be reduced from the submitted form. All entries have been carefully checked and should be accurate as of October 1987. But because of the rapid demolition and rebuilding that is going on in Christchurch it is inevitable that some information will become out-of-date. Attention is drawn to the fact that telephone numbers in many cases will change in 1988 by the addition of an extra digit.

Special thanks must go to the Help Committee and especially the chairman, Mr Peter Andrew for guidance. The Committee gratefully acknowledges the continuing financial and practical contributions made by the Christchurch City Council and the Canterbury Hospital Board. The support of the advertisers is also warmly appreciated.

Valuable assistance in collecting and checking the information was given to me by Marcia Takitimu and Philip Perry. Special thanks for their work in putting the material on to the computer must go to Brenda Walker, Ingrid Kamstra and Cath Christie and last but not least to Wendy Cleghorn and Fiona Lees for their tremendous help with the final printouts. Thanks must also go to Clarrie Ford, Dave Stewart and John Luke for help with proofreading. Special thanks must go to the Community Services Division of the Christchurch City Council for their help and kindness in the months spent preparing this edition.

It has been an enjoyable learning experience putting together this new edition. Certainly no one can say that there is nothing to do in Christchurch.

JOY MACNAB
EDITOR

CONTENTS

* * *

INDEX	..	..	..	..	..	..	BUFF	i - xxviii
Section One	..	..	..	..	..	..	WHITE	1 - 94
COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS								
Section Two	..	..	..	..	..	..	GREEN	95 - 164
HEALTH, WELFARE and EDUCATION SERVICES								
Section Three	..	..	..	..	..	..	WHITE	165 - 228
RECREATION								
Section Four	..	..	..	..	..	..	CANARY	229 - 255
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL BODIES, CIVIL DEFENCE								

INDEX

* * *

PLEASE NOTE: Most organisations have been listed separately by name. However, where there is a number of organisations of similar nature, these have been shown by a single entry in capital letters with the relevant page number, for example,
COMMUNITY CENTRES 11

* * *

Abberley Senior Citizens Club	65
Abortion Law Reform Association (ALRANZ)	17
Acclimatisation Society, North Canterbury	70
ACCOMMODATION - EMERGENCY	2
Accordion Association, Canterbury.	188
A D A R D S (Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders)	113
Addington Raceway	203
Addington Workshops and W E A Male Voice Choir	188
Addington Workshops Brass Band.	188
Adoption Support Group, Christchurch.	140
Adult Reading Assistance Scheme, W E A	157
Aeolian Choir	188
Aero Club, Canterbury.	172
Aeronautical Society Inc, Ferrymead	31
A F S Christchurch Chapter	86
Aged People's Welfare Council (Inc), Canterbury	151
AGED PEOPLES CARE AND ACCOMMODATION	151
Aglow- Hornby Women's Aglow Fellowship	80
Agoraphobics Association of NZ (Canterbury Branch)	113
Agricultural and Pastoral Association, Canterbury	70
AIDS Foundation Christchurch Network.	122
Air Mail Society of New Zealand	179
Air Training Corps.	86
Aircraft Constructors Association, Amateur.	172
Akaroa Sailing Club	216
Al-Anon Family Group	96
Alateen	96
Alcohol and Drug Centre	96
Alcohol and Drug Centre	105
Alcoholic Liquor Advisory Council (ALAC)	96
Alcoholics Anonymous (A A)	96
ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION	96
Aldersgate Craft and Leisure Activities.	169
Aldersgate Craft Workshop for Unemployed People	79
Aldred Over 60's Club.	65
Allergy Awareness Association	113
Alliance Francaise.	23

Allied Services	243
Alopecia Support Group	113
Alpine Club, New Zealand.	214
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION FACILITIES	155
Alternative Employment (SCOPE).	84
Alternative Health Care	100
Altrusa Club of Christchurch	58
Altrusa Club of New Brighton	58
Amateur Athletic Association, Canterbury Centre, NZAAA (Inc).	203
Amateur Radio Transmitters, New Zealand Association of	196
American Post Vintage and Classic Car Club.	174
Amici Chamber Orchestra	188
Amnesty International.	17
Anglers Club (CAC).	203
Anglican Cathedral.	6
Anglican Cathedral.	199
Anglican Diocesan Board of Christian Education	47
Anglican Maori Mission	6
Anglican Maori Mission	47
Anglican Social Service Council of the Diocese of Christchurch	47
Anglican Social Services Day Nursery.	128
Anglican Women, Association of.	47
Anglican Youth Groups.	86
ANIMALS, BIRDS AND BEES	166
Anorexia and Bulimia Aid Group.	113
Antarctic Society, New Zealand.	71
Antigua Boat Sheds.	218
Antique Collectors Club	179
APdT - ADVANCED PRACTICAL driver TUITION	174
Apostolic Church	6
Apple Users' Club	156
Aranui Christian Centre	6
Aranui Community Sisters.	140
Aranui High School Community Learning Centre	157
Aranui-Wainoni Senior Citizens Club.	65
Archery Club Inc, Christchurch.	203
Arthritis Foundation of New Zealand Inc.	122
Arthritis Society Inc, Canterbury.	113
ARTS AND CRAFTS.	169
Ascent.	18
Ash - Action on Smoking and Health	96
Assemblies of God Church.	6
Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music.	188
Associated Churches of Christ	6
Association of Canterbury Youth Groups (Inc)	86
Asthma Educator.	105
Asthma Society, Canterbury	113
Astronomical Society, Canterbury	194
Atari Information Exchange	156
Australian Guild of Music and Speech.	188
Australian Imperial Forces Association	61
Australian Rules Association	203
Austrian Society	23
Automobile Association (Canterbury) Inc.	71

Automobile Association (Canterbury) Inc.	174
Avalon Educational Nursery School.	129
AVIATION	172
Aviation Historical Society of New Zealand.	31
Avon Camera Club	172
Avonhead Townswomens Guild	169
Avonside Girls High School Nursery School	129
Avonside Pre-School Special Care Centre (IHC).	129
Baden Powell Guild.	86
Badminton Association, Canterbury.	203
Bahai Faith	7
Ballet Society, Christchurch	180
Balmoral Club	180
Baptist Church	7
Baptist Church, Riccarton	7
Baptist Women's League	47
Baptist Youth	86
Barbadoes Street Cemetery Preservation Committee	31
Barnardo's New Zealand	129
Barnardo's New Zealand Family Support Service.	140
Basketball Association, Canterbury	203
Battered Women's Support Group.	2
Battered Women's Support Group.	80
Battered Women's Support Group.	123
Beautifying Association, Christchurch	18
Belfast Friendly Club.	65
Beneficiaries Association Inc, Christchurch	152
Bereaved Parents of New Zealand	141
Beulah Christian Fellowship.	7
Billiards and Snooker Association.	204
Birthright Christchurch Inc.	141
Bishopdale Crocheting and Tatting Group.	169
Bishopdale Family Health Counselling Centre	105
Bishopdale Family Health Counselling Centre	123
Bishopdale Leisure Group.	135
Bishopdale Pottery Group.	169
Bishopdale Senior Citizens Club	65
Blind and Partially Blind, New Zealand Association of	131
BMX Association, New Zealand	204
Book Discussion Groups (Fiction and non-fiction).	185
Botanic Gardens - Christchurch.	28
Bottle Lake Forest Park	218
Bow Hunting Club, Canterbury	204
Bowling Centre, Christchurch Outdoor.	204
Boxing Association, Canterbury.	204
Boys Brigade Battalion, Canterbury	86
Brass Bands Association, Canterbury	189
Breast Cancer Support Service	114
Brethren Chapel.	7
Brevet Club, Canterbury	61
Bridge Club, Christchurch (Contract).	173
Bridle Path	219
British Model Railway Association of New Zealand.	187
British Sailors' Society (Canterbury)	61

Brownies	86
Bryndwr Ladies Badminton Club	204
Bucketts Gym.	204
Buckleys Road Senior Citizens Club	65
Buddhism - Sphere Group	7
Budget Advisory Service	141
BUILDINGS OF NOTE TO VISIT	199
Burns Club Inc, Canterbury	185
Burnside Joggers	204
Burnside Scottish Country Dance Club.	180
Burnside Senior Citizens Club	65
Burwood Book Club	186
Burwood Christian Fellowship	7
Burwood Hospital	102
Burwood Hospital Daycare Centre	152
Burwood Senior Citizens Club	65
Business and Professional Women's Club, Christchurch Federated	58
Caesarian Support Group (Christchurch)	114
C A F C A (Campaign Against Foreign Control in Aotearoa)	18
Cake Decorators Guild.	170
Caledonian Clinic	123
Calvinist Cadet Club	87
Cambrian Society	23
CAMERA CLUBS.	172
Campbell Centre.	123
Cancer Society of New Zealand Inc.	114
Canoe Club Arawa	216
Cantabile Singers	189
Canterbury 470 Fleet	216
Canterbury Aikido Club	204
Canterbury and Suburban Darts Assn Inc..	205
Canterbury Association for Mental Health	120
Canterbury Autistic Association	114
Canterbury Axemen's Centre, Ferrymead	204
Canterbury C.B. Radio Club	196
Canterbury Caledonian Society	180
Canterbury Caledonian Society	189
Canterbury Caledonian Society Highland Pipe Band - Men's	189
Canterbury Caledonian Society Ladies' Highland Pipe Band	189
Canterbury Community Council on Alcohol (Inc) - (CCCA).	97
Canterbury Cross Country Committee	204
Canterbury Federation of Parent Teacher Associations	160
Canterbury Hebrew Congregation.	7
Canterbury holistic Club.	100
Canterbury Home Birth Support Group	141
Canterbury Hospital Board	101
Canterbury Hospital Board Hospitals	102
Canterbury Information Centre (Canterbury Promotion Council).	71
Canterbury Labour Youth	89
Canterbury Maori Studies Association.	38
Canterbury Mineral and Lapidary Club Inc	179
Canterbury Museum	44
Canterbury Officers Club.	61
Canterbury Primary School Committees Association.	160

Canterbury Promotion Council	71
Canterbury Property Investors Association Inc.	71
Canterbury Provincial Patriotic Council.	63
CANTERBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY	200
Canterbury Regiment Association	61
Canterbury Regional Employment Access Council (REAC)	84
Canterbury Rugby Advisory Committee	41
Canterbury Rural Support Community	71
Canterbury Sheltered Workshop Association Inc.	135
Canterbury Singers Inc	189
Canterbury Skydiving Club Inc..	172
Canterbury Society of Arts	71
Canterbury Society of Arts	169
Canterbury Speaking Union	197
Canterbury Steam Preservation Society	31
Canterbury Sun Club (Inc)	194
Canterbury Tinnitus Association	114
Canterbury Toxins Action Group.	114
Canterbury Trades Council (New Zealand Federation of Labour)	46
Canterbury United Council	252
Canterbury Women's Club Arts and Crafts Circle	169
Canterbury Women's Employment Trust	79
Canterbury Women's Employment Trust	80
Canterbury Womens Club	80
Canterbury Womens Club Drama and Play Reading Circle	182
Canterbury Womens Club Literature Circle	186
Canterbury Womens Club Music Circle	189
Canterbury Youth Training Forum	87
Canterbury-Westland Baptist Assn	47
CAR PARKS.	252
CARD AND BOARD GAMES	173
Card Collectors Club, Christchurch	179
Cardiac Companions Association Inc	114
Carmel Christian Centre	47
Carousel	65
Carousels Square and Round Dance Club, Christchurch.	180
CARS, CARAVANS AND MOTOR CYCLES	174
Case and Vintage Farm Machinery Club (NZ Inc).	194
Cashmere Friendship Club.	65
Cashmere High School Community Music Programme	189
Catalyst	80
Catamaran Squadron, Canterbury.	216
Cathedral Bellringers Society	189
Cathedral Choir Society, The Christchurch	189
Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament	189
Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament	199
Cathedral Squares and Round Dance Club	180
Cathedral, Friends of The, Christchurch.	47
Catholic Commission for Justice and Development, Christchurch	48
Catholic Outdoor Club.	194
Catholic Social Club	48
Catholic Social Services.	2
Catholic Social Services.	48
Catholic Social Services.	123

Catholic Women's League	48
Catholic Youth Team	87
Caving Group, Canterbury.	194
Cecilian Singers	189
Celebration Singers	190
Centrepoint (Social and Recreation Centre).	81
Cerebral Palsy Society Inc, Adult.	115
Charteris Bay Yacht Club.	216
Chess Club, Canterbury	173
Child and Family Guidance	124
Child and Family Guidance Centre	106
Child and Family Unit, Ward 24, Christchurch Hospital	104
Child Care Association, New Zealand	129
Childhelpline	124
Children's Theatre Inc (Canterbury)	182
Childrens Holiday Camps Trust, Christchurch	141
Childrens Literature	186
Chinese Association, Canterbury	23
Chinese Cultural Centre, Canterbury	23
Cholmondeley Children's Home Inc	141
Christadelphians	7
Christchurch (Secondary Schools) Youth Council	87
Christchurch After Hours Surgery	111
Christchurch Atari Users Group.	156
Christchurch Attendant Care Scheme	131
Christchurch Babysitting Bureau	142
Christchurch Buddhist Centre	7
Christchurch Citadel Over 60s	66
Christchurch Combined Churches Social Service Trust Board.	48
Christchurch CP/M Users Group (plus MS DOS)	156
Christchurch Dirt Burners Off-Road Club.	187
Christchurch District Womens Bowling Umpires Assn.	205
Christchurch East Churches Training Assistance Board	84
Christchurch Folk and Acoustic Music Club	190
Christchurch Historic Machinery Exhibitors Club	31
Christchurch Hospital.	102
Christchurch Housing Network	18
Christchurch Infertility Society	115
Christchurch International Airport	199
Christchurch Kidney Support Society Inc.	115
Christchurch Model Railway Club Inc	187
Christchurch Model Truck Club	187
Christchurch Muscular Dystrophy Association	115
Christchurch Nursing and Karitane Bureau	111
Christchurch Photographic Society.	172
Christchurch Polytechnic Students Association Child Care Centre.	129
Christchurch Polytechnic, Te Whare Runanga o Otautahi	158
Christchurch Religious Drama Society.	48
Christchurch Religious Drama Society.	182
Christchurch School of Instrumental Music Inc (C S I M)	190
Christchurch School of Medicine	101
Christchurch Schools Music Festival Association	190
Christchurch Sega Users Club	156
Christchurch Senior Citizens Association	66

Christchurch South Sunshine Club	66
Christchurch Special Class After-Care Society.	131
Christchurch String Teachers and Players Association	190
Christchurch Symphony Orchestra	190
Christchurch Teachers College - Music Department.	190
Christchurch Theatre Organ Society	190
Christchurch Theatre Workshop	182
Christchurch Town Hall	199
Christchurch Trefoil Guild	71
Christchurch Wargaming Society (Inc).	187
Christchurch West Amateur Radio Club.	196
Christchurch Women's Hospital	102
Christchurch Yacht Club	216
Christchurch Youth Centre	87
Christian Family Movement - Solo Parents Support Groups	142
Christian Fellowship for Disabled.	132
Christian Pacifist Society New Zealand Inc.	48
Christian Peace Network	48
Christian Recording Centre	49
Christian Science, First Church of Christ Scientist.	8
Christian World Service	49
Church Corner Creative Leisure Club	170
Church Corner Senior Citizens Club	66
Church of Christ	8
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)	8
Church of Nazarene.	8
CHURCHES	6
Churches Hospital Support Trust	110
CINCH (Community Information Christchurch).	200
Citizens Advice Bureau	71
Citizens Association, Christchurch	72
City Indoor Cricket	210
City Mission (Anglican)	2
City Mission - Anglican	49
City Mission - Anglican	87
Civic Child Care Centre	129
Civic Music Council, Christchurch.	190
Civic Trust Inc, Christchurch (Incorporating E N V O)	18
Civic Watch Action Group (SWAG)	72
CIVIL DEFENCE	253
Civil Marriage Celebrants Association of Canterbury.	72
Civilian Amputees Association Inc.	132
Clan Campbell Society of New Zealand, Canterbury.	23
Clan Grant Society.	23
Clan MacFarlane Society of New Zealand	23
Classical Guitar Society Inc, Christchurch.	190
Clean Air Society, Christchurch and New Zealand	18
Clef Music Club, Christchurch	190
Cleft Lip and Palate Support Group	115
Cobden Riding School	219
Cobham Street Trust	140
Coeliac Society.	115
Colic Support Group	115
COLLECTING	179

College House	163
Collingwood Happi Club	66
Colombo Street Counselling	124
Colour Genie Users Group, Christchurch	156
Comcare Trust	120
Commodore Users Group, Christchurch	156
COMMUNITY AND OTHER ORGANISATIONS.	70
COMMUNITY CENTRES	11
Community Constables, Christchurch	33
Community Dental Service.	106
Community Development Division.	72
Community Dietitians	100
Community Dietitians	106
Community Enterprise Loan Trust (CELT)	84
Community Health Care Services.	105
Community Law Centre	34
Community Mediation Service.	34
Community Mental Health Service	106
Community of the Sacred Name, Guild of Help	50
Community Paediatrician	106
Community pre-school worker.	161
Community Volunteers Christchurch Inc	72
Compass	66
Competitions Society, Christchurch	190
Computer Education Society, Canterbury	156
Computer Education Society, New Zealand.	156
Computerland Learning Centre	156
COMPUTERS.	156
Conservation and Social Action.	17
CONSULAR CORPS, CHRISTCHURCH	14
CONSUMER PROTECTION	15
Consumers Institute	16
Contact Canterbury Inc	142
CONTINUING EDUCATION	157
Co-Operative Development Forum Inc, Canterbury	84
Co-ordinating Centre for Geriatric and Domiciliary Services	107
Co-ordinating Centre for Geriatric and Domiciliary Services	152
Co-ordinating Organisation for Parent Education (C O P E)	160
Cornish Association of New Zealand	23
Coronation Hospital	102
Corso (Inc)	58
Cot Death Society, Christchurch	116
Council for Child and Family Services (Inc)	73
Council for Civil Liberties Inc	18
Council of Churches, Christchurch.	50
Council of Jewish Women	55
COUNSELLING SERVICES	123
Country Dancing Club	181
Courses for Men.	37
Court Theatre	182
Court Theatre Supporters Inc	183
Cowles Stadium	210
Craft Workshop	170
Cranmer Bridge Club	173

Creative Anachronism, Society for.	194
CRECHES	127
Crete Veterans Association (Canterbury Branch)	61
Crichton Cobbers Youth Club Inc	88
Cricket Association, Canterbury	205
Cricket Association, Women's	205
Crippled Children Society Child Development Centre	130
Crippled Childrens Society Inc (C C S)	136
Crippled Childrens Society Suport Group - Kaiapoi-Rangiora	132
Crockfords Bridge Club	174
Crohns Disease and Colitis (NZ) Society.	116
Croquet Association (Canterbury)	205
Croquet Club, Fendalton Park	205
Cubs	88
Cure Boating Club Inc.	217
Customs Department.	230
Cycling Association, Canterbury Amateur.	205
Cycling Club, Canterbury Recreational	205
Cyclists Association Inc, Canterbury.	205
Cystic Fibrosis Association of New Zealand (Inc).	116
Dallington Senior Citizens and Disabled Club	66
DANCING	180
Dante Alighieri Society	23
DAY CARE CENTRES	128
Daycare Centre, Burwood Hospital	132
Deaf Children Inc, Federation for.	132
Deaf Communications Network, New Zealand	132
Deaf Indoor Bowls Federation, New Zealand	132
Deaf or Hard of Hearing	133
Deaf Sign Singers	133
Deaf Society, Christchurch	133
Deaf Welfare Office (NZAD) Christchurch.	132
Deans Bush and Homestead.	219
Dental Department	104
Department of Continuing Education - University of Canterbury	158
Department of Internal Affairs (Community Development Division).	88
Development Education Trust.	58
Diabetes Centre.	107
Diabetes Centre.	116
Diabetes Society Inc	116
Dial-a-Meal	153
Diamond Harbour Care Association	73
Diamond Harbour Friendship Club	66
Diamond Harbour Historical Society	31
Dickens Fellowship.	186
Diet and Nutrition.	100
Dietetic Association, New Zealand.	121
DISABLED - ACTIVITY AND SUPPORT GROUPS	131
DISABLED - ORGANISATIONS AND SERVICES	135
DISABLED - RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES.	139
DISABLED	131
Disabled Persons Assembly (New Zealand) Inc	136
Disabled Persons Centre	136
Disabled Skiers Association, New Zealand	133

District Council of Social Services	73
Disturbed Children's Aid Movement Inc	142
Doll Club, Christchurch	179
Domestic World	142
Donald Duck Child Care Centre	130
Dorian Society	66
DRAMA AND THEATRE	182
Draughts Club, Canterbury	174
Drop-in Centre for Youth.	88
DROP-IN CENTRES.	16
Druids Friendly Society	150
Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme.	88
DX Radio Association Inc, New Zealand	196
Early Childhood Resource Centre	161
Early Music	191
Early Music Society of Canterbury.	191
Eckankar	74
Ecumenical Hospital Chaplaincy Board.	110
Education Board, Canterbury.	153
Education Department	231
EDUCATION.	153
Educational Child Care Centre	130
Eighteenth Battalion Armoured Regiment Association	62
'80 Users Group, Christchurch (TRS and system-80)	157
Elim Church	8
Ellesmere Camera Club.	172
Elmwood Players Inc	183
Elmwood Visual Resource Centre.	136
Embroiderers Guild, Canterbury.	170
Emergency Department, Christchurch Hospital	104
Employment Network.	79
Engineers for Social Responsibility	18
English as a Second Language (E S L).	197
English Speaking Union	23
Epicentre.	19
Epilepsy Association Inc (NZ) Christchurch Branch	116
Equal Parental Rights Society	19
Erewhon Morris Sword Dancers	181
Esperanto Society, Christchurch	197
ETHNIC AND NATIONAL SOCIETIES	23
Evangelistic Church of Christ	8
Everyboys and Everygirls Rally.	88
Ex-Malayan Association	62
Ex-Prisoner of War Association New Zealand (Canterbury)	62
Ex-Servicewomen's Branch (RSA).	62
Ex-W A A F, Canterbury	62
Face Painting	194
Fairleigh Kindergarten	162
Faith Community Church	50
Families Need Fathers Society (New Zealand) Inc	142
Families of Multiple Handicapped Children's Support Group.	133
Family and Community Care Team.	142
FAMILY CARE AND SUPPORT	140
Family Court.	124

Family Life Education Council	143
Family Planning Association.	143
Family Support Project	74
Federation of Country Women's Institute (Canterbury District)	81
Fellowship Club for Disabled	133
Fencing, Provincial Council of.	205
Fendalton Senior Citizens Friendly Club.	66
Ferrymead Aeronautical Society.	172
Ferrymead Historic Park	44
Ferrymead Military Society	44
Film Society, Canterbury.	195
Fire Services Historical Society	31
First Church of Christ Scientist	8
Fishing and Casting Club.	205
Flight Training and Air Charter	172
Flying Fifteen Fleet, Canterbury	217
Folk Festival Canterbury.	191
Football Association (Soccer), Canterbury	206
Football Association, Canterbury Junior.	205
Football Association, Ladies	205
Foresters Friendly Society	150
Forum Debating Club	197
Foster Care Association, Christchurch Inc	143
Foundation for the Blind, Royal New Zealand	137
Foundation for the Healing Arts	100
Four Avenues (Secondary School)	155
Fourth and Sixth Reserve Mechanical Transport (Canterbury)	62
Free Kindergarten Association, Canterbury/Westland Inc.	161
Friends and Neighbours For Retired and Lonely People	66
Friends at Court	143
Friends of Ferrymead Fraternity Inc	31
Friends of the Theatre Royal, Christchurch Inc.	183
Friendship Force Club of Christchurch	74
FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES	221
Funeral Choice	143
Gamblers Anonymous.	19
Garden City C B Radio Group.	196
Garden City Model Railway Club.	187
Garden City Squares	181
GARDEN CLUBS AND SOCIETIES	26
Garrison Band, Christchurch.	191
Gateway Clubs	133
Gay Information Centre	19
Gay University Students Society	19
Gay Women's Alternative Group	81
Gayline	124
Gaylink	19
Gays in Education	19
Genealogists Societies	31
German Club	23
Gifted Children, Christchurch Association for.	143
Gilbert and Sullivan and Light Opera Society Christchurch.	191
Gillivan Varieties Society Inc.	191
Girl Guides Association, Canterbury	88

Girls Brigade	89
Girls Club	89
Glenelg Children's Health Camp.	144
Glentui Youth and Conference Centre	89
Gliding Club, Canterbury.	206
Go Club Christchurch	174
Goethe Society	24
Golf Association Inc, Canterbury Provincial	206
Golf Course, Ascot Municipal Golf Links.	219
Good Companions Club Inc.	181
Good Samaritan Society of New Zealand (Christchurch Branch)	50
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS & CORPORATIONS	229
Government Superannuitants Association	152
Greek Orthodox Community.	8
Greyhound Racing Club, Canterbury.	206
Grow New Zealand Inc Mental Health Organisation	116
Guild of Woodworkers (Canterbury) Inc	170
GUN AND RIFLE CLUBS	184
Gunners Association, Canterbury	62
Gymnastic Association, Canterbury.	206
Haemophilia Society, New Zealand	116
Hagley Camera Club.	173
Hagley High School Community Learning Centre	158
Hagley Park	219
Hagley Pre-School Creche.	130
Hagley Sports Centre	211
Halswell Community Services Inc	74
Halswell Drama Group	183
HANDISCOPE CENTRES.	148
Hang Gliding Club Inc, Canterbury.	206
Harlequin Players Inc.	183
Harmonic Society, Christchurch.	191
H A R T Aotearoa	19
Hartley Users Group	157
Head Injury Support Group	117
Health Alternatives for Women (THAW).	100
Health Alternatives for Women, The (THAW)	81
Health and Temperance, Narcotics Education Service, Health	97
Health Department	232
Hearing Association	133
Heart Children Inc.	117
Heart Foundation of New Zealand	122
Heathcote County Council.	250
Heathcote Friendship Club	67
Heritage (Canterbury) Inc.	144
Herpes Support Group	117
Historical Association, Canterbury	31
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES	30
Hockey Association, Canterbury (Men Only)	206
Hockey Association, Canterbury Women's	206
Hogben School, Boys	140
Hohepa Home School.	140
Holistic Health Care Interest Group, The	74
Home and Family Society	2

Home and Family Society Inc.	144
Home Birth Association, New Zealand	144
Home League Fellowship	50
Home Makers Inc, New Zealand	144
Home Nursing Service	111
Homes and Hospitals for the Elderly	152
Honorary Community Officers (Maori Welfare)	39
Hoon Hay Community Leisure Group	137
H O P E Inc	117
Hornby Daycare Centre for Elderly.	153
Hornby Family Health Counselling Centre.	107
Hornby Family Health Counselling Centre.	125
Hornby Good Companions Club.	67
Hornby Methodist Women's Fellowship	50
Hornby Salvation Army Over 60's Club.	67
Hornby Women's Aglow Fellowship	50
Hospital Chaplains' Council.	110
Hospital Library Visitors Association	110
Hospital Visiting Hours	108
HOSPITALS.	101
Housing Corporation of New Zealand	233
Human Rights Commission and Race Relations Office	20
Humanist Society of New Zealand Inc (Canterbury Branch)	74
Hungarian Club Inc.	24
Huntingtons Disease Association	117
Huntsbury Home	97
Hyperactivity Association, Christchurch.	117
IBM Compatibles and OSI Users Group	157
Ice Hockey Association, Canterbury	206
Ice Racing Federation of New Zealand.	206
Ice Skating Association, New Zealand.	206
Icthus St Albans	152
Icthus, St Albans	50
Ikebana International.	170
Independent Medical Services Limited.	75
Independent Order of Rechabites	150
Indoor Bowls Association, Canterbury.	206
Inland Revenue Department	234
Inner Peace Movement (I P M)	75
Institute of International Affairs (Christchurch Branch)	195
Institute of Marine Engineers (London)	75
Institute of Registered Music Teachers of New Zealand	191
Integrity Centre	75
Inter-Church Commission on Immigration and Refugee	50
Inter-Church Trade and Industry Mission Inc (I T I M)	51
Internal Affairs, Department of	234
International Folk Dancing	181
International Training In Communication.	197
International Women's Community Concern.	81
Irish National Society	24
Japan Centre.	24
Japan Society of Canterbury.	24
Jaycee Inc	58
Jazzercise World of Fitness.	219

Jehovah's Witness	8
Jet Boat Association Inc, New Zealand	217
Jewish Women - Council of	24
Jim Beam Bottle Club Collectors Association	179
Jockey Club, Canterbury	206
Johnstons Indoor Cricket Centre	211
Jo's Home Helpers	144
Jubilate Singers Inc	191
Jubilee Hospital	102
Judo Area Association of Canterbury	207
Judo Club, Canterbury Amateur	207
Justice Department.	234
Kaiapoi Adult Education Classes	159
Kaiapoi and District Historical Society.	31
Kaiapoi Brass Band.	191
Kaiapoi Machine Knitting Club	170
Kaiapoi Model Aero Club	187
Kaiapoi Model Yacht Club.	187
Kaiapoi Museum	44
Kaiapoi R S A Women's Section	62
Kaiapoi Returned Services Association (R S A).	62
Kaiapoi Senior Citizens Club	67
Kaiapoi Social Services Centre.	145
Kaiapoi Sports Club	89
Kaiapoi St Johns Ambulance Cadets.	89
Kainga Senior Citizens	67
Kart Club, Christchurch	207
Kaupapa Tuhonohono.	39
Kereru Sports and Cultural Club	207
Khmer Culture Group, Christchurch.	24
Kilo Slimming Clubs	100
Kiwanianne Club of the Garden City	58
Kiwanis International Clubs.	58
Kiwi Number Plate Club	179
Knox Friendship Club	67
Koinonia Christian Pre-School	162
Kokiri Arts and Crafts Centre	40
Kowhai Corral Horse Trust	133
Labour Department	236
Labour Party Regionl Council, New Zealand	47
La Leche League of New Zealand.	145
Lamb of God Covenant Community.	51
Lambda Social Centre	20
Land Yacht Club, Pegasus.	207
Langlois - Eteveneaux House and Museum	44
Latimer Fellowship for New Zealand	51
Latin American Centre.	24
Laura Fergusson Trust for Disabled Persons Inc	140
Law Society (Canterbury District).	35
Lawn Tennis Association, Canterbury	207
League of Mothers, Canterbury	81
Learning Exchange, W E A.	159
Lebanese Club, Christchurch.	24
LEGAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE.	33

Legion of Frontiersmen U Troop.	62
Legion of Oarsmen, Canterbury	217
Leica (Camera) Group, New Zealand.	173
Leprosy Mission.	51
Leprosy Trust Board - Leper Man Appeal	20
Lesbian Line.	20
Liberal Catholic Church of St Francis	8
LIBRARIES.	200
Licensed Rest Homes Association, Canterbury	153
Liedertafel - Male Voice Choir, Christchurch	191
Lifeline (International).	125
Liffey Cottage Action Committee	31
Lincoln and Districts Community Care Association Inc	145
Lincoln and Districts Community Care Association.	107
Lincoln Area Senior Citizens	67
Lincoln College.	163
Linwood Senior Citizens Friendly Club	67
Lioness Club of Pegasus	59
Lions Club of Christchurch	59
Lips - Taped Book Library for the Disabled.	137
LITERATURE, WRITING	185
Living Springs Camping and Convention Centre, Allandale	51
LOCAL BODIES.	246
LODGES AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	150
London Society	24
Lost Cord Club	117
Loyal Orange Institution of New Zealand.	150
Lupus Association (Systemic Lupus Erythematosus),	118
Lutheran Church.	8
Lyndhurst Hospital.	102
Lyttelton Borough Council	250
Lyttelton Harbour Board	251
Lyttelton Harbour Vintage Homes Club, The	32
Lyttelton Historical Museum.	45
Lyttelton Senior Citizens Club.	67
Maatua Whangai Office.	39
Machine Knitters Society Inc, New Zealand	170
Magicians Society Inc, Canterbury.	195
Mairehau High School Continuing Education	159
Malaysian Students Association, Canterbury.	24
Male Voice Choir	191
Manchester Social Club	67
Manchester Unity I O O F.	150
Manic Depressive Society Inc	120
Manx Society.	24
Maori Affairs Department.	237
Maori International	39
MAORI ORGANISATIONS AND ACTIVITIES	38
Maori Wardens (Community Welfare).	39
Maori Women's Welfare League, Independent Branch.	38
Maori Women's Welfare League, Taumutu	38
Marathon Clinic.	207
Marching Centre, Canterbury.	207
Marist and Western Suburbs Rugby League Club Inc.	207

Marriage Guidance Council	125
Martial Arts.	207
Mary Potter Hospital (Catholic)	112
Masonic Lodge	150
Maternity Action Alliance	82
Mathematical Association, Canterbury	195
Mauao Whanau.	41
McKenzie, J R, Youth Education Fund Committee	160
Meals on Wheels.	107
Meccano Club Christchurch	174
M E D	248
Medal Collecting	179
Media Women (Canterbury).	82
Medical Aid Abroad.	118
Medical Association of New Zealand	121
Medical Women's Association.	121
Meher Baba Information (New Zealand).	75
Melody Four	191
Melody Makers Band and Concert Party.	192
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.	42
Men Against Rape	37
Men's Newsletter	37
Men's Rights Campaign.	37
Mensline	37
Mensline	125
Merivale Senior Citizens Club	67
M E Syndrome Support Group Canterbury Inc.	118
Metal Detecting Club (Canterbury).	195
Meteorological Service	237
Methodist Central Mission	51
Methodist Church of New Zealand	9
Methodist Day Care Centre	130
Methodist Maori Division.	40
Methodist Women's Fellowship	52
Methodist Youth - Regional Task Group	89
Microlight Aircraft Association of New Zealand	172
Military Historical Society.	32
Military Modelling Association.	187
Miniature Enthusiasts, New Zealand Association of	179
Minnie's Pre-School	162
Model Aero Club, Christchurch	187
Model and Experimental Engineers Inc, Canterbury Society of	187
MODEL CLUBS	187
Model Railway Club Inc	187
Model Yacht Club, Christchurch.	188
Model Yachting Association, New Zealand.	187
Modern Country Music Club	192
Modern School of Music Federation.	192
Mona Vale.	199
Montessori Association of Christchurch	155
Morris Dancers-Erewhon	181
Morrison Ave Bowling Club	207
Mountain Safety Committee, Canterbury	215
Mountaineering Club, Canterbury	215

Movie and Video Society Inc.	195
Mt Pleasant Pottery Group	171
Mt Pleasant Yacht Club	217
Multi-Cultural Marae	40
Multiple Births Club, Christchurch	145
Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canterbury Inc	118
Municipal Electricity Department	248
MUSEUMS	43
MUSIC	188
Music Federation Christchurch	192
Musicians Union, New Zealand	192
Muslim Association of Canterbury	9
Mutual UFO Network (MUFON)	75
Naranon	97
Narcotics Anonymous	97
National Archives	237
National Council of Churches Programme on Racism.	52
National Council of Churches, New Zealand	52
National Council of Women	82
National Film Library.	237
National Heart Foundation	122
National Kidney Foundation of New Zealand	118
National Library of New Zealand	237
National Organisation for Women, Christchurch Inc	82
National Party, New Zealand (Canterbury/Westland Division)	47
Native Forest Action Council	20
Natural Family Planning	145
Naval Association Christchurch Inc.	62
Naval Marine and Supporting Services Museum Trust	45
Navigators	52
Navy League Canterbury (NZ) Inc	62
Navy League-Women's Auxiliary	62
Netball Association, Canterbury	207
Netherlands Society, Christchurch Inc	24
Netherlands Women's Club.	25
Neurological Foundation of New Zealand	122
New Brighton Friendly Club	67
New Brighton Photographic Club.	173
New Brighton Power Boat Club	217
New Internationalist	59
New Life Centre Children's Ministry (City).	89
New Life Centre.	9
New Mothers Support Groups	146
New Zealand Anti-Vivisection Society Inc,	21
New Zealand Archaeological Association	195
New Zealand Army Association (Canterbury Branch)	62
New Zealand Association of Gerontology	152
New Zealand Association of Miniature Enthusiasts	188
New Zealand Association of Psychotherapists and Counsellors	121
New Zealand Association of Social Workers (Canterbury Branch)	75
New Zealand China Friendship Society Inc	25
New Zealand Democratic Party (Inc)	47
New Zealand Ex-Wrens Association	62
New Zealand Family History Society	32

New Zealand Federation of Ballroom Dancing Teachers.	181
New Zealand Founders Society, Canterbury Branch	32
New Zealand Friends of Israel	25
New Zealand Geographical Society (Canterbury Branch)	75
New Zealand Historic Places Trust - Canterbury Women's Cmtee.	32
New Zealand Historic Places Trust.	32
New Zealand Home Servicemen's Association (Christchurch Branch).	63
New Zealand India Society	25
New Zealand Indian Society, Christchurch	24
New Zealand National Party Women's Organisation	47
New Zealand Nuclear Free Zone Committee.	21
New Zealand Nurses Association.	121
New Zealand Party (Canterbury/Westland Division).	47
New Zealand Reading Association	186
New Zealand Settlers Club	25
New Zealand Soaring Society.	188
New Zealand Society for Music Therapy (Canterbury Branch).	146
New Zealand Society of Executive Secretaries - Christchurch Group	76
New Zealand Society of Genealogists (NZSG).	195
New Zealand Society of Industrial Designers	76
New Zealand Soil Association (Canterbury Branch).	21
New Zealand Speech Board.	198
New Zealand Tai Kwon Do Federation	208
New Zealand Theatre Federation - Canterbury Area.	183
New Zealand Timber Machinists Educational Association	76
New Zealand U S S R Society.	25
Nga Hau E Wha Trustees	40
Nga Potiki Club.	39
Nga Uri a Ruatahanaki Whanau	41
Ngaio Marsh Theatre	183
Ngaitahu Tribal Trust.	40
Ngati Porou Association	41
Night Shelter for Women Only	2
Nineteenth Infantry Battalion and Armoured Regiment.	63
Noise Abatement Society (Clean Air Society)	21
North American Club	25
North Beach Christian Fellowship	9
North Brighton Good Companions Club	68
North Canterbury Amateur Radio Club	196
North Canterbury Catchment Board	251
North Christchurch Sunshine Club	68
North East Coffee Groups.	68
North New Brighton Zoo	219
Northcote Christian Fellowship.	9
Northwest City Churches Refugee Resettlement Committee.	52
Nurse Maude District Nursing Association	112
Nurses Support Group	118
NURSING SERVICES	111
NZ Fire Service Band	192
NZ Organists Association.	192
Occupational Therapists' Association.	122
Odyssey House	98
Okains Bay Maori and Colonial Museum.	45
Okinawa Te Karate	208

Old Bottle Club, Christchurch	179
Old Time Country Music Club.	192
Old Time Dance Association	181
Old Time Dance Group	181
Opawa Baptist Church Senior Citizens Fellowship	68
Opawa Senior Citizens Club	68
Open Home Foundation	146
Operatic Society Inc, Christchurch	192
Operation Deep Freeze Women's Club	63
Operation Mobility.	137
Orana Park Wildlife Trust	219
Orchestral Society Christchurch Inc	192
Order of the Eastern Star	150
Organ Society of New Zealand	192
Organists Association, Christchurch	192
Origami Society of New Zealand.	171
Ostomy Society (Inc), Canterbury	118
Otautahi Maori Committee.	39
Otautahi Rugby Football Club	41
Otautahi Women's Labour Pool	80
Otautahi Women's Labour Pool	82
Outward Bound Trust	89
Outward Bounders Association	89
Overeaters Anonymous	101
Overeaters Support Group.	101
Overleigh Horse Treks.	220
Oxford Terrace Baptist Church Friendship Club.	68
"Pacific" (National Organisation Pacific Island Women in.	25
Pacific Island Whanau (Social Welfare)	76
P A I N Z - Pain Action in New Zealand	118
Palestine Human Rights Campaign	21
Pan-Pacific and South East Asia Women's Association.	25
Papanui Child Care Centre	130
Papanui Historical Society	32
Papanui Medical Centre	107
Papanui Senior Citizens Club	68
Paparua County Council	250
Parachute Training Centre	172
Parachuting School Limited, Christchurch	220
Paraplegic and Physically Disabled Association, Canterbury	134
Paraplegic and Physically Disabled Foundation Inc, New Zealand	134
Parentline Christchurch Inc.	125
Parents Alone Club.	68
Parents Centre Inc.	146
Parents of Deaf Children, Canterbury.	134
Parents of Visually Handicapped	134
Parents Support.	146
Parents without Partners Social Group	68
Parklands Book Club	186
Parklands Play Group	162
Partners Alone	68
Patients Rights Group.	21
Peace Community Church	9
Peace Forum	21

Pegasus After School Activities (PASA)	220
Pegasus Land Yacht Club	217
Pegasus Winemakers Association.	195
PHAB Association, Christchurch.	134
Phase II Owners' Association, Canterbury	217
Philatelic Society, Christchurch	179
Philippine Society (Canterbury)	25
Philippines Group	25
Photo Arts Group	173
Pigeon Bay Boating Club	217
Pilgrims and Early Settlers Association, Canterbury.	32
Pioneer Sports Stadium	211
Pioneer Stadium Playgroup	130
Pipe Bands Association, Christchurch.	193
Pipes and Drums of Christchurch	193
Piping and Dancing Association of NZ Canterbury-Westland Centre.	181
Piping and Dancing Association of NZ Dominion Council	181
Pitcaithly House Vocational Centre	159
Playcentre Association (Inc), Canterbury	162
Playgrounds Advisory Committee.	160
Playmates Child Care Centre.	130
Plunket, Royal New Zealand Society	146
Podiatry Service	108
Police Department	238
POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS	46
Polo Association, South Island.	208
Poly-drug Centre	98
Polynesian Performing Arts	183
Polynesian Performing Arts Trust	84
Polytechnic, Christchurch	163
Porcelain Art Association, Canterbury	171
Porcelain Art Guild, Canterbury	171
Port Hills and other Scenic Walks.	216
Port of Lyttelton	220
Post Natal Depression Support Group	119
Post Office and Telegraph Historical Society, Inc Ferrymead	32
Potters Association, Canterbury	171
Power Board Association, South Island and New Zealand	217
Pregnancy Counselling Services.	147
Pregnancy Help	147
PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION	161
Presbyterian Support Services	52
Presbyterian Women, Association of	53
Presbyterian Youth.	90
Presbyterian, Knox.	9
Presbyterian, St Paul's Trinity Pacific Church	9
Primary Care Unit	108
Printing Society Inc, Ferrymead	196
Prison Fellowship of New Zealand	147
Prisoners Aid & Rehabilitation Society, Cantly/Westland Inc	148
Private Hospitals Association	111
Private Practice Dietitians.	101
Probus Clubs.	59
Provincial Government Buildings	200

Psoriasis Association of New Zealand Inc	119
Public Trust Office	238
Purple Patch Inc	171
Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand	76
Queen Elizabeth II Park	211
Queen Mary Hospital - Hanmer Springs	103
RADIO	196
Radio Club Amateur	196
Radio Control Car Club, Canterbury (CRCCC)	188
Radio Electric Car Club Inc Christchurch	188
Radio Preservation Society of New Zealand Ferrymead Inc	196
Radio Rhema	53
Radio Rhema Inc.	126
Railway and Locomotive Society Inc New Zealand	196
Railway and Locomotive Society, Canterbury Branch	32
Rakau Te Kura Maori Womens Welfare League	38
Rangiora Diabetic Support Group	119
Rangiora Family Health Counselling Centre	108
Rannerdale - War Veterans' Home	63
Ranui Club, Kaiapoi	68
Rapaki Maori Women's Welfare League	38
Rape Crisis Collective (Inc), Christchurch	82
Ratana Church Movement	40
Rationalist Association (Christchurch Branch)	76
Rawhiti Golf Course	220
R E A C T Trust	76
Recorded Music Society, Christchurch	193
Recreation for Youth	93
RECREATION PERSONNEL	223
RECREATION PUBLICATIONS	225
Red Cross Society	76
Red Cross Youth	90
Redcliffs Super Sixties Group	69
Redemptorist Retreat Centre	53
Redwood Senior Citizens Club	69
Referees Association, Canterbury	208
Referees Association, Junior	208
Reformed Church - Bishopdale	9
Reformed Church - St Albans	9
Reformed Church of Bishopdale	53
REFUSE TIPS	253
Rehabilitation Hostels Association Inc, Canterbury	98
Rehabilitation League New Zealand (Inc)	137
Rehua Day Care	130
Rehua Marae	40
Rehua Marae Accommodation	40
RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS	47
Rent-A-Bike	220
Repertory Theatre Society	183
RESIDENTS' GROUPS	55
Resource Centre (of the Canterbury Co-operative Development	84
Returned Services Association - Women's Section	63
Returned Services Association, The (R S A)	63
Riccarton Borough Council	250

Riccarton Happi Club	69
Riccarton House.	200
Riccarton Inter-Church Community Care Society.	54
Riccarton Players Inc.	183
Richmond Fellowship	120
Richmond Friendly Club	69
Riding for the Disabled	134
Rippletones Entertainment Group	193
Risingholme Community Centre Choir	193
R N V R Association	63
R N Z A F Association	63
Road Safety Council (North Canterbury)	77
Rock Of Life.	21
Rolf Just Recorder Consort	193
Rollerdrome, Amateur Roller Skating Club	208
Roman Catholic Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament	9
Roman Catholic Chaplains' Council	111
Rosemary Hewstone Melody Makers Band and Concert Party.	59
Roseneath House.	40
Rotaract Club, Christchurch Central	90
Rotary Youth Award.	90
Rotary.	59
Round Table	60
Rover Scouts - Canterbury	90
Rowing Association, Canterbury.	218
Royal Christchurch Musical Society	193
Royal Commonwealth Society, Canterbury	25
Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand	22
Royal Life Saving Society, NZ National Headquarters.	208
Royal Lifesaving Society.	208
Royal New Zealand Naval Volunteer Reserve - HMNZA Pegasus.	63
Royal New Zealand Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to animals.	77
Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand.	180
Royal Overseas League.	77
Royal Scottish Country Dance Society, New Zealand Branch	181
Rudolf Steiner School Kindergarten	162
Rudolf Steiner School.	155
Rugby Football League, Canterbury.	208
Rugby Football Union, Canterbury	208
Russian Orthodox	10
Rutland Street Chapel.	10
Ryder-Cheshire Foundation	138
Salisbury Street Child Care Centre	130
Salisbury Street Foundation.	22
Salisbury Street Foundation.	126
Salmon Anglers Association of New Zealand	208
Saltwater Angling and Fishing Association	208
Salvation Army "Bridge" Addiction Centre	98
Salvation Army	2
Salvation Army	54
Salvation Army Divisional Youth Section.	90
Salvation Army, The Citadel.	10
Samoan Assembly of God	10
Savage Club	60

Save Animals from Experiments (SAFE)	22
Save the Children Fund	60
Scandinavian Club	25
Schizophrenia Fellowship (New Zealand)	120
School Guidance Counsellors.	126
Schula Cantorum.	193
Science Fiction Society, Christchurch	186
Scottish Society of New Zealand	26
Scout Association of New Zealand (Canterbury Area)	90
Scouting for Special Needs	134
Scripture Union.	55
Sea Cadets	90
Sea Rangers	91
Secondary Schools Providing Night Classes	159
Secondary Schools Yachting Association, Canterbury	218
Security Intelligence Service	239
Seekers Vitalink (Medi-Call)	152
Seido Karate Do.	208
Selwyn Centre	38
Selwyn Centre	108
Senior Citizens Entertainers	193
Senior Citizens Sing-a-long.	193
SENIOR CITIZENS.	151
SERVICE CLUBS	57
SERVICEMEN'S AND SERVICEWOMEN'S GROUPS	61
Seventh Anti-Tank Regiment Association	64
Seventh Day Adventist Welfare Group	55
Seventh Day Adventists	10
Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD) Clinic.	104
Shall We Dance	181
Shell Club	180
Shetland Society of Canterbury.	26
Shirley - Activities Club	69
Shirley Activities Club	171
Shirley Area Instrumental Scheme	193
Shirley Friendship Club	69
Shirley Pottery Group.	171
Sign of the Takahe.	200
"Simply Sharing - The Collections of a Magpie"	183
Sinclairs User Group	157
S.I.S.A. Orchestra (South Island Society of Accordionists)	193
Sisters of Mercy	78
Sisters of the Little Company of Mary	112
Siversmiths of Canterbury Inc..	171
6A	91
Sixth Field Regiment Ex-Servicemen's Association.	64
60's Up Movement of New Zealand Inc	78
Skate Station Amateur Roller Skating Club Inc.	208
Skellerup Woolston Band	193
Ski Association of New Zealand Inc, Canterbury	208
Small Claims Tribunal.	16
Soccer Association, Canterbury Sunday League	209
SOCIAL CLUBS.	65
Social Welfare, Department of	239

Social Work Department	104
Sociedad Hispanica, Christchurch	26
Society for Music Education.	193
Society for Promotion of Community Standards	75
Society for Promotion of Community Standards, Canterbury	22
Society for Research on Women (SROW).	83
Society for the Protection of the Unborn Child (S P U C)	22
Society of Accordians South Island Inc	194
Society of Friends (Quaker).	10
Society of Physiotherapists.	122
Sockburn Indoor Cricket Centre.	209
Softball Association, Canterbury	209
Solo Parents Canterbury Inc.	69
Solvent Abuse Advisory Service.	98
Soroptimist International Clubs	60
South Brighton Choral Society	194
South Brighton Friendship Club.	69
South Christchurch Business and Professional Women's Club.	60
South Island (NZ) Federation of Square and Round Dancing Clubs	182
South Island Promotion Association of New Zealand	78
South Island QL Users Club	157
Southern Ballet School	182
Southern Ballet Theatre Company	182
Southern Regional Arts Council.	171
S O S - Stop Ourselves Smoking.	98
S P C A	77
Speakers Circle.	198
SPEAKING	196
Special Class After Care Society	138
Special Needs (Girl Guides).	134
Spectra Video Users Group	157
Speech Communication Association New Zealand Inc.	198
Speedway Association	209
Speld Canterbury Inc	161
Speld NZ Centre.	161
Sphere Group.	77
Spina Bifida Support Group	119
Spinal Unit Support Group	119
Spiritualist Church of New Zealand	10
Spoon Collectors Club Canterbury	180
SPORTS CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS	203
SPORTS FACILITIES	210
Sports Medicine, New Zealand Federation of.	122
Spreydon Baptist Church	10
Spreydon Health and Family Trust	126
Squash Rackets Association Inc, Canterbury.	209
St Albans Senior Citizens Club.	69
St Andrews At Rangi Ruru (Presbyterian).	10
St Christophers Drama Group.	183
St John Ambulance Association	78
St John Ambulance Brigade Cadets (Christchurch Regional Area)	90
St John of God Hospital	112
St Joseph's Light Operatic Society Inc	193
St Luke's Centre	120

St Martins Amateur Athletic & Cross Country Club.	209
St Martins Friendship Club	69
St Mary's Fellowship Club	69
St Vincent De Paul Society	54
Stampcollectors Club New Zealand	180
Start	148
State Owned Enterprises	244
Steam Scene - McLeans Island	46
Step Ahead	120
Still Births Support Group	119
Stone the Crows - Sword and Morris Dancers.	182
Storybook Theatre	184
Storyline Inc	186
Summit Road Society	22
Sumner Lifeboat Institution.	218
Sumner Museum	46
Sumner Recliffs Returned Services Club (Inc)	64
Sumner Redcliffs R S A (Inc)	64
Sumner Road Runners Club.	209
Sumner Society for Deaf Children	135
Sumner Theatrical Group	184
Sumner-Redcliffs Historical Society Inc.	32
Sumner/Redcliffs Senior Citizens Club	70
Support Group for Families of the Disabled (SHARE)	148
Surf Lifesaving Association Inc, Canterbury	209
Swimming Centre Canterbury, N Z A S A	209
Swimming for the Disabled	135
SWIMMING POOLS	212
Swiss Club	26
Sydenham Friendly Club	70
Synchronised Swimming, Canterbury.	209
Table Tennis Association, Canterbury.	209
Tae Kwon Do	209
Tainui Whanau Incorporated Society	41
Taitamariki	39
Taitokerau Whanau	41
Tam O Shanter Scottish Country Dance Club	182
Tam O Shanter Club.	26
Tamariki School (Primary School)	155
Taua Mahi Trust.	40
Taua Mahi Trust.	85
Te Arawa Whanau.	42
Te Kaihangar	40
Te Kohanga Reo	41
Te Kotahitanga Maori Club	39
Te Mahi Tangata.	85
Te Rangimarie Centre	41
Te Rangimarie Kohanga Reo	131
Te Rau Oriwa Marae.	41
Te Rito Arahi Inc	39
Te Rito Arahi Inc	99
Te Roopu Awhina Centre	91
Te Roopu Karere.	85
Te Runanga O Ngati Kahungunu Ki Waitaha.	42

Te Whanau Irekehu	39
Te Whanau Trust.	85
Teachers College, Christchurch.	163
Tecorians.	198
Temperance Alliance, New Zealand	126
Templeton Hospital and Training School	103
Templeton Hospital Welfare Council	111
Templeton Hospitals Parents Association.	111
Ten Pin Bowling Centre	220
Tenants Protection Association (Christchurch) Inc	78
Tennis Courts, North Hagley.	220
TERTIARY EDUCATION.	163
The Artificial Limb Centre	138
THE ARTS CENTRE OF CHRISTCHURCH	3
The Association of Canterbury Youth Groups.	91
The Gallery - Akaroa	184
The Home League.	55
The NZ Society for the IHC Inc (Canterbury Branch)	138
The Order of St John (Northern Region/S.I.)	78
The Order of St John, Kaiapoi	79
The Princess Margaret Hospital.	102
The RNZAF Museum	45
The Yoga Room	210
Theosophical Society	11
Third New Zealand Division Association (Canterbury Branch)	64
Third World Retailers Trust.	22
Thirtieth Battalion Association	64
Thirtyseventh Battalion Association (Christchurch Branch)	64
Tin Hat Club.	64
Tiny Tots Nursery School.	131
Tip Tree Historic Cottage	46
Toastmasters Clubs.	198
Toc H Harrier Club Inc	210
T O P (Trim off Pounds)	101
Total Fitness	220
Total Mobility	139
Tourist and Publicity, Department of.	241
Townswomens Guilds, Christchurch Area Federation of.	83
Toy Library for the Handicapped and Those with Special Needs.	139
Trade Aid Corso Crafts	79
Trade Aid New Zealand Inc	22
Trailer Yacht Squadron, Canterbury	218
TRAMPING AND MOUNTAINEERING.	214
Tramway Historical Society	33
Trangs.	99
Transcendental Meditation Programme	79
Transport Board, Christchurch	251
Transport, Ministry of	242
Tree Crops Association Incorporated New Zealand	22
Trinity College of Music.	194
Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases Association	119
Tug Lyttelton Preservation Society	33
Tupuranga.	121
Twentieth Battalion and Armoured Regiment	64

28 Club of Christchurch	61
Twenty Five - Forty Five Club (Inc)	70
Twentyeighth Maori Battalion Association	64
Twentyseventh New Zealand MG and Infantry Battalion.	64
Twentysixth Battalion Association.	64
Twentythird Battalion Association.	64
Underwater Club Inc, Canterbury	210
Unemployed Rights Centre, Christchurch	22
Unemployed Rights Centre.	80
Unicef.	60
United Bridge Club Inc (Non Smokers).	174
United Nations Association	26
Unity 72	150
University of Canterbury Child Care Centre.	131
University of Canterbury Drama Society	184
University of Canterbury Maori Club	39
University of Canterbury Music Department	194
University of Canterbury Photographic Society.	173
University of Canterbury.	163
University of Canterbury.	200
University Students Association	79
University Women, New Zealand Federation of (Canterbury	83
Unix Users Group	157
Victoria League for Commonwealth Friendship	79
Victoria Park	221
Village Jaycee Inc.	198
Vincentian Recovery Trust	99
Vintage Phonograph Society of New Zealand (Inc)	194
Voice	121
Volley Ball Clubs, New Zealand Federation of	210
Volunteer Service Abroad.	61
VZ Users Group	157
Waimairi District Council	251
Waimairi Model Yacht Club	188
Waimakariri Sailing and Power Boat Club.	218
Waipounamu College Hostel	40
Waitaha Maori Cultural Council.	39
War Amputees Association, Canterbury - Westland	135
War Amputees Association, Canterbury-Westland.	64
Water Polo Board, Canterbury	210
Waterskiing Association, Canterbury	210
Watersports Club, Christchurch.	210
W E A Writers Fellowship	186
W E A Sketch Club	171
W E A Speaking Club	199
Weavers and Spinners Inc, Christchurch Guild of	172
Weight Watchers.	101
Weightlifting Association, Canterbury	210
Weka Pass Railway Inc.	33
WEL Women's Electoral Lobby.	83
WELFARE ORGANISATIONS AND SERVICES	122
Welfare Service.	105
West Christchurch Women's Refuge	2
West Christchurch Women's Refuge	126

West Spreydon Senior Citizens Club	70
Western Forces Penfriend Club	186
Wharenui Nursing Cadets	91
Whatumanawa Culture Group	39
Widow and Widowers, New Zealand, Association	70
Willowbank Wildlife Reserve.	221
Winemakers, Canterbury Amateur.	196
Women for Sobriety.	83
Women for Sobriety.	99
Women's Aglow Fellowship.	55
Women's Division Federated Farmers	83
WOMEN'S ORGANISATIONS.	80
Women's Refuge Centre (Inc).	3
Women's Refuge Centre (Inc).	126
Womens Refuge Centre (Inc)	83
Woolston Senior Citizens Welcome Club	70
WORK CO-OPERATIVES AND WORK SCHEMES	84
Workers Educational Association Inc, Canterbury	160
WRAC Association of New Zealand (Christchurch Branch)	65
Wrestling Association, Amateur.	210
Writers Association Inc, South Island	186
Yacht and Motor Boat Club Inc, Canterbury	218
YACHTING AND BOATING	216
Yachting Association, Canterbury	218
Yaldhurst Transport Museum	46
YMCA	212
YMCA	221
Yoga Association	210
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA)	91
Young Widows and Widowers Asssociation	70
Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA).	92
Youth Aid Section - Central Police Station.	92
Youth for Christ	92
Youth for the Pacific.	92
YOUTH HOSTELS	85
Youth Hostels Assn of New Zealand (Y H A)	86
YOUTH ORGANISATIONS	86
Youth Resource Worker.	93
Youth with a Mission	93
Youthline.	93
Youthline.	126
Yugoslav Club, Christchurch.	26
Zen Jujitsu Council (NZ).	210
Zonta Club of Christchurch, Canterbury	61
Zonta Club of North Christchurch	61
Zonta Club of South West Christchurch	61



first to turn to



CANTERBURY INFORMATION CENTRE

We carry a full range of maps, attraction and activity brochures covering Christchurch and the Canterbury Province.

Also —

- Guide to Canterbury Picnic Spots
- Christchurch/Canterbury Leisure map
- Guide to Premises for hire.

A visit to the Canterbury Promotion Council's Information Centre is a must for every newcomer to the region.



OPEN 7 DAYS

Weekdays 8.30am – 5.00pm
Weekends and Public Holidays
9.00am – 4.00pm
Closed Christmas Day.



CANTERBURY PROMOTION COUNCIL 75 WORCESTER STREET,
(OPPOSITE NOAHS HOTEL) TELEPHONE: 799-629

Section One

COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS

* * *

	<u>PAGE</u>
ACCOMMODATION - EMERGENCY	2
ARTS CENTRE	169
CHURCHES	6
COMMUNITY CENTRES	11
CONSERVATION & SOCIAL ACTION	17
CONSULAR CORPS	14
CONSUMER PROTECTION	15
DROP-IN CENTRES	16
ETHNIC AND NATIONAL SOCIETIES	23
GARDEN CLUBS AND SOCIETIES	26
HISTORIC SOCIETIES	30
LEGAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE	33
MAORI ORGANISATIONS AND ACTIVITIES	38
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT	42
MUSEUMS	43
POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS	46
RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS	47
RESIDENTS' GROUPS..	55
SERVICE CLUBS	57
SERVICEMEN'S AND SERVICEWOMEN'S GROUPS	61
SOCIAL GROUPS	65
WOMEN'S ORGANISATIONS	80
WORK CO-OPERATIVES AND WORK SCHEMES	84
YOUTH HOSTELS	85
YOUTH ORGANISATIONS	86

ACCOMMODATION - EMERGENCY

BATTERED WOMEN'S SUPPORT GROUP

P O Box 5227

Telephone: 69-418 (24 hour service)

Short term emergency accommodation for victims of domestic violence.

CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

192 Montreal Street

Telephone: 790-012, 9.00 am - 5.00 pm

CITY MISSION (ANGLICAN)

275 Hereford Street, P O Box 1032

Telephone: 50-635 (24 hour service)

1. Night shelter for males - 32 beds including sobering up room.
2. Night shelter for females or families in emergency overnight - 1 room with 2 beds and cot facilities.
3. Halfway houses and Youth House.

HOME AND FAMILY SOCIETY

53 Cathedral Square, P O Box 287

Telephone: 795-645, 9.00 am - 4.00 pm

Social Workers - Bill Edmundson and Evelyn Hille

Accommodation for families in need of temporary accommodation.

The Society offers counselling, material assistance and emergency accommodation to individuals and families who need help. As it is neither a Government Agency nor aligned with a religious denomination, it provides an alternative service for those who desire it.

NIGHT SHELTER FOR WOMEN ONLY

Run by Y.W.C.A.

Telephone: 321-786 for Nicki, Chris or Joan

SALVATION ARMY

MEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE CENTRE

62 Poulson Street

Telephone: 385-154

The total number of beds provided at this Centre is 76; 46 of them in hostel accommodation. About 26 beds in this hostel are occupied by permanent residents, who are either elderly or social security beneficiaries. The remaining 20 beds are used for temporary accommodation for the homeless and for emergency use.

FAMILY CARE CENTRE, WOMEN & CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY ACCOMMODATION

2 Kipling Street

Telephone: 794-976 (24 hour service)

Women's and children's emergency lodge. Three rooms with a total of 8 beds and 2 cots. Emergency accommodation for women, with referrals to other agencies if unable to help.

WEST CHRISTCHURCH WOMEN'S REFUGE

Telephone: 790-575

24 hour service. P O Box 9175 Addington.

Emergency accommodation for women and children. Accommodation for three families. Affiliated to national collective of Independent Women's Refuges. Offers a safe house for women escaping domestic violence.

WOMEN'S REFUGE CENTRE (INC)

Telephone: 69-187 (24 hour service)

Emergency accommodation for women and children experiencing domestic violence - physical, sexual and mental. Eight families can be accommodated in two houses.

Also - WOMEN'S DROP-IN CENTRE

3rd Floor, Atlantis Building, 56 Cathedral Square

Telephone: 797-047. Open Mon.-Fri., 10 a.m.- 3 p.m.

The Women's Drop-In Centre is a comfortable, supportive environment for women and children. Playgroup (Tuesday a.m.) and support groups available. (See also Drop-In Centres.)

* * *

THE ARTS CENTRE OF CHRISTCHURCH

Office: Clock Tower Building, 2 Worcester Street,
P O Box 845
Telephone: 60-989, 797-573

The Arts Centre of Christchurch, formerly the town site of the University of Canterbury, occupies a 2.2 hectare block bounded by Rolleston Avenue and Montreal, Hereford and Worcester Streets.

Major Facilities:

Court Theatre	Internationally acknowledged for its fine artistic standards.
Academy Cinema	With a specialist screening policy of retrospective, award winning classics and foreign films.
Great Hall	Venue for recitals by international and local musicians.
Gingko Print Workshop & Gallery	The largest print workshop in New Zealand - specialist Gallery policy of original prints, etchings and drawings by New Zealand artists.
Jambalaya Restaurant	Louisianan Cajun Creole cuisine with live jazz, open seven days a week, 10 a.m.- 2 p.m.
Dux de Lux Restaurant	Gourmet vegetarian cuisine, open 7 days a week for lunch and dinner.

Le Cafe Concert	Open Monday - Saturday 10 a.m.-7.30 p.m. Sunday 11.30 a.m.- 5 p.m.
Artspace	The contemporary New Zealand artists' exhibition space of the Robert McDougall Art Gallery.
Southern Ballet Theatre	The only professional ballet company in the South Island.

Over 40 craft and retail outlets are based at the Arts Centre. The emphasis is on specialist products made on the premises - including such things as designer rugs, glassware, leathercraft, pottery, wood products, fabric art, toys, jerseys, etc. All craft outlets are open 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. seven days a week from October to March. From April to September opening hours are 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. Monday to Saturday.

The Arts Centre emphasises activities that the public can be involved in: activities you can undertake include dance schools, theatre schools, pottery tuition, fine arts tuition, embroidery, spinning and weaving, music tuition, etc. Full details available from the office.

Events Programme:

Friday lunchtime recitals by young New Zealand performers are held in the Great Hall most Fridays from February to December, beginning at 1.10 p.m.

A comprehensive evening recital programme for major international and New Zealand performers is organised annually. Details released in the Arts pages of major Christchurch newspapers.

Annual Fringe Theatre Festival is held at the start of each year. Top international clowns, jugglers, comedians, dancers, acrobats, mimes, etc., are brought to the Centre to teach specific workshops and to give public performances. Participants come from throughout New Zealand and Australia.

The Arts Centre's Arts, Crafts and Antiques Summer Market is run from October to March, 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Saturday and Sunday in the Quadrangles. There are over 90 stalls including leatherware, pottery, jewellery, cane, glass, wood, wool ware, etc., etc. The emphasis is on high quality hand made items. Varied entertainment is provided free of charge.

Winter Market is held April - September, Saturdays only, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m., in the Great Hall. 45 stalls represent various arts and crafts.

Information Centre

A comprehensive static display and video presentation of the Arts Centre and its facilities is situated in the Clock Tower building in Worcester Street. Detailed maps of the Arts Centre and monthly events programmes are available. NO CHARGE.

Rutherford's Den

The most illustrious student of Canterbury College was Ernest Rutherford. In 1978 Rutherford's Den was re-opened for permanent display to illustrate the early research, work and life of Rutherford at the College in the years 1891-1894. Access is through the Information Centre.

Arts Centre Office

The office is situated in the Clock Tower in Worcester Street, close to Rolleston Avenue. The office deals with general enquiries concerning the Arts Centre, including the booking of facilities, and has typing and photocopying services available.

Guided tours for groups can be arranged by ringing the Arts Centre office.

<u>Facilities for Hire</u>	<u>Seating Capacity</u>	<u>Floor Space</u>	<u>Features</u>
Great Hall	350	3000 sqft	Stage/Steinway grand piano/stage lighting facility/racked seating (moveable)/blackout, wheelchair access
Boardroom	70	770	Carpeted
Blue Room	70 - 80	1200	Wheelchair access
Common Room	120	1600	Carpeted
T11	44	700	Theatre seating, projection facility
T12	25 - 30	300	Very quiet, carpeted

For outdoor events and exhibitions the Arts Centre has considerable space available within its spacious confines.

Arts Centre Foundation

The Arts Centre is entirely self-funded and relies upon community support for its success. The Arts Centre Foundation was established in 1987 to enable individuals and companies to donate or bequeath funds to the Centre to ensure its survival. Administered by the Arts Centre Trust Board, Foundation brochures are available from the Arts Centre office. Donations and legacies to the Foundation are tax deductible.

Arts Centre Association

Contact: Chris Kerton, Chairperson, phone 69-218

The Arts Centre Association provides the public a chance to give input into the running and future development of the Centre.

An attractive membership programme, viz Arts Centre discounts, etc. is maintained.

* * *

CHURCHES

ANGLICAN CATHEDRAL

Cathedral Square, Cathedral Office, P O Box 855
Telephone: 60-046
Dean: Dr David Coles

ANGLICAN MAORI MISSION

40 Phillips Street
Telephone: 799-697

APOSTOLIC CHURCH

859 Colombo Street
Telephone: 797-979
Also meetings : Windsor Family Church meets Windsor School Hall,
Burwood.
Ilam Apostolic Church meets Westburn School Hall,
Ilam.

ARANUI CHRISTIAN CENTRE

234 Breezes Road
Telephone: 881-098

ASSEMBLIES OF GOD CHURCH

214 Tuam Street
Telephone: 50-689
Also see entries Samoan Assembly of God

ASSOCIATED CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Moorhouse Avenue (Corner Durham Street)

Telephone: 33-257 or 34-509

Bishopdale (Corner Greers Road and Eastling Street)

Telephone: 525-729 or 515-153

St Albans (Corner Warrington Street & Flockton Street)

Telephone 555-651

BAHAI FAITH

P O Box 13-253

Contact: Vicki & Robert Gilbert Telephone: 67-372

Waimairi: Gerard & Laurel Fitzgerald

Telephone: 519-520

BAPTIST CHURCH

Corner Oxford Terrace and Madras Street

Telephone: 795-996

BAPTIST CHURCH, RICCARTON

Corner Peverel and Rattray Streets

Pastor: David Christmas, 55 Lochee Road

Telephone: 486-846 or 485-228

"Opportunity Shop", Tuesdays, 10.00 am - 3.00 pm

BEULAH CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

140 - 146 Springfield Road

Telephone: 554-928

Pastor D Barton, Telephone: 554-928

Pastor D Cooper, Telephone: 56-650

BRETHREN CHAPEL

P O Box 5181, Papanui

Contact: John Hitchen, Telephone: 557-514

BUDDHISM - SPHERE GROUP

Contact: Lyndsay Reid, 24 Hanmer Street, Linwood.

Telephone: 56-628

BURWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

Meets Burwood School Community Hall

Contact: Pastor P Driscoll, Telephone: 895-046

CANTERBURY HEBREW CONGREGATION

Mr M Kun (Secretary) Telephone: 381-265

or

Mr S Goldsmith Telephone: 65-632 Business

484-481 Residence

Synagogue: 78 Gloucester Street (moving to 408 Durham Street)

CHRISTADELPHIANS

554 Gloucester Street, P O Box 24061 East Linwood

Contact: Mr G Pitt, Telephone: 899-774

CHRISTCHURCH BUDDHIST CENTRE

Holds weekly meditation and discussion meetings and arranges visits of Buddhist Teachers
Contact: Gordon Telephone: 483-756
or Richard 321-756

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE, FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

66 Lichfield Street, 2nd Floor (24 hour answering service)
Telephone: 62-544
Reading Room: 66 Lichfield Street, 11 am - 3 pm

CHURCH OF CHRIST

24 Saffron Street
Telephone: 597-123
If no reply ring R Gates, 585-573

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS (Mormon)

25 Fendalton Road
Telephone: 558-441 or phone
NEW ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH MISSION
Telephone: 50-581, 9.00 am - 5.00 pm

CHURCH OF NAZARENE

125 Kerrs Road
Rev Murray Watkinson, Telephone: 897-431
Office: 897-055

ELIM CHURCH

Corner Cranbrook and Grahams Roads
Telephone: 584-486

EVANGELISTIC CHURCH OF CHRIST

Corner Colombo Street and Moorhouse Avenue
Secretary: D O Wilson, Telephone: 795-497

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

66 Lichfield Street
Telephone: 62-544 (24 hour service)
(Reading room - second floor)

GREEK ORTHODOX COMMUNITY

58 Malvern Street, P O Box 21-033
Telephone: 554-577

JEHOVAH'S WITNESS

Kingdom Hall, 109 Huxley Street
Telephone: 841-160

LIBERAL CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST FRANCIS

267 Cambridge Terrace
Telephone: 69-009

LUTHERAN CHURCH

Corner Worcester and Montreal Streets
After March 1988 - Corner Travis and Burwood Roads
Rev David J Wundersitz Telephone: 859-352

METHODIST CHURCH OF NEW ZEALAND

309 Durham Street
Telephone: 66-745

MUSLIM ASSOCIATION OF CANTERBURY

Mansoor Khawaja
Telephone: 891-743 or 793-700 (business)

NEW LIFE CENTRE

Majestic House, 122 - 126 Manchester Street
Telephone: 792-781

NORTH BEACH CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

A non-denominational church
Contact: Mr N Shaskey, 64 Palmers Road, Christchurch, 9.

NORTHCOTE CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

7 Sawyers Arms Road
Office: 98 Main North Road, Christchurch, 5.

PEACE COMMUNITY CHURCH

A Church without walls. This Church helps people to
heal traditional concepts that are no longer needed.
Contact: Ewart Gazzard, Telephone: 810-017

PRESBYTERIAN, KNOX

Corner Bealey Avenue and Victoria Street
Rev Bruce Hansen, Telephone: 792-456 (bus)
558-728 (home)

PRESBYTERIAN, ST PAUL'S TRINITY PACIFIC CHURCH

Office: Corner Cashel and Madras Streets
Telephone: 791-036
Hours: Wednesday - Friday, 10.00 am - 2.00 pm
Telephone: 810-096
The Manse: 305 Worcester Street
Rev Aotofaga Lemuelu, Telephone: 810-096
110 Pages Road, Aranui

REFORMED CHURCH - ST ALBANS

63 Cornwall Street
Telephone: 528-785

REFORMED CHURCH - BISHOPDALE

Meets Bishopdale Community Centre
90 Highted Road
Telephone: 596-398

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
136 Barbadoes Street
Telephone: 69-869

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX
Brougham Street
Mr Koretzky, Telephone: 64-230

RUTLAND STREET CHAPEL
P O Box 5181
Telephone: 556-554
Cnr Rutland & Westminster Streets
Pastor John Shoesmith

ST ANDREWS AT RANGI RURU (PRESBYTERIAN)
Merivale Lane
The Rev. Roger Millichamp
Telephone: 582-517

SALVATION ARMY, THE CITADEL
Victoria Square
Telephone: 60-740

SAMOAN ASSEMBLY OF GOD
Corner Westminster Street and Hills Road
Telephone: 855-873

Aranui Samoan Assembly of God
22 Corhampton Street, Aranui

St Lukes Samoan Assembly of God
21 St Lukes Street
Contact: 16 Dunson Place, Woolston

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS
South New Zealand Conference
36 - 40 Bealey Avenue
Office Hours: Monday - Thursday, 8.30 am - 5.00 pm
Friday, 8.30 am - 1.00 pm
Telephone: 62-899
Dial-A-Prayer, 24 hours prayer service -
Telephone: 66-989

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (Quaker)
325 Manchester Street, P O Box 4439
Contact: Peter Lowe, Telephone: 554-379

SPIRITUALIST CHURCH OF NEW ZEALAND
41 Glenroy Street, Woolston
Telephone: 894-608 or 388-230

SPREYDON BAPTIST CHURCH

Telephone: 384-163

Area congregations at Addington, Bryndwr, Ilam, Somerfield
and Upper Riccarton

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

267 Cambridge Terrace

Public lecture 1st Wednesday each month - 8 pm.

* * *

COMMUNITY CENTRES

AVON LOOP ASSOCIATION COMMUNITY COTTAGE

28 Hurley Street, Christchurch 1

Contact: Hilary Wills Telephone: 69-389

BISHOPDALE COMMUNITY CENTRE

Shopping Centre, Bishopdale

Information & Bookings Telephone: 598-330

BROMLEY COMMUNITY CENTRE

Secretary: Marina Terangi

14 Robin Street

Burwood Telephone: 856-640

Postal Address: P O Box 24059

BROOKLANDS COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Mrs Plato Telephone: SPE.624

BURWOOD SCHOOL COMMUNITY HALL

Corner New Brighton Road and Lake Terrace Road

Telephone: 852-758

COMMUNITY HELP CENTRE, SPREYDON

Telephone: 384-689

Open 10 am - 4.30 pm Monday to Friday

CRACROFT COMMUNITY CENTRE *

Old Stone House, Shalamar Drive

Contact: Mrs Betty Roberts, Telephone: 327-774

DIAMOND HARBOUR COMMUNITY HALL

Secretary: Mrs Helen Smith, Telephone: DHB.796

FENDALTON HALL

Contact: Waimairi District Council, Telephone: 517-109

HAREWOOD HALL

Contact: Waimairi District Council, Telephone: 517-109

HEI HEI COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Mrs Bright for bookings, Telephone: 496-563

HILLSBOROUGH COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Mr & Mrs Hobbs, Telephone: 321-274

HOON HAY COMMUNITY CENTRE *

Chairman: Steve Brown, Telephone: 382-423

HORNBY COMMUNITY CARE CENTRE, CULTURAL CENTRE

Goulding Avenue, P O Box 16-271

Co-ordinator: Alex Watson, Telephone: 499-793 (bus)
227-805 (home)

Citizens Advice Bureau: Telephone: 495-236

Community Shop (second hand clothes), Handiscope, Legal Advice,
Toy Library, Registered Psychologist

HUNTSBURY COMMUNITY CENTRE

President: Mr Drayton, Telephone: 326-216 (evenings)

Secretary: Janis Tiso, Telephone: 323-577

KAIAPOI COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Kaiapoi Borough Council Telephone: KI. 8039

LANDSDOWNE COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Heathcote County Council

Mr Chapman, Telephone: 33-099

LINCOLN COMMUNITY CENTRE

24 Gerald Street, Lincoln

Bookings: Mrs Townsend, Telephone: 252-725

MOUNT PLEASANT COMMUNITY CENTRE *

McCormacks Bay Road

Contact: Mr K Kidd, Telephone: 843-495 Hours: 10am - 12

NEW BRIGHTON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Mrs C Evans, Telephone: 886-784

NORTH NEW BRIGHTON WAR MEMORIAL HALL COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Mr S Rowse Telephone: 88-1133

PARKLANDS COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Waimairi District Council, Telephone: 517-109

QUEENSPARK SCHOOL COMMUNITY HALL

School Office: Telephone: 831-578

REDWOOD COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Waimairi District Council, Telephone: 517-109

RICCARTON METHODIST COMMUNITY SHOP

DROP-IN CENTRE

Contact: Mrs E M Moyle, Telephone: 489-948

RICHMOND NEIGHBOURHOOD COTTAGE

P O Box 26023

Corner London and Pavitt Streets

Contact: Graeme Anderson, Telephone: 62-413 (evening)

Bookings: Bruce McCallum, Telephone: 63-348

RISINGHOLME COMMUNITY CENTRE

P O Box 12-197

Cholmondeley Avenue

Contact: Barry Allom

Telephone: 327-359, Monday to Thursday 9 am - 12 noon

1 pm - 4 pm

7 pm - 9 pm

Friday 9 am - 12 noon, and 1 pm - 4 pm

SHIRLEY COMMUNITY CENTRE SOCIETY *

P O Box 27-101

Secretary: Mrs Naomi Lynch, Telephone: 60-053

Chairperson: Ellen Wyatt, Telephone: 857-164

SOMERFIELD MEMORIAL COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Mrs Roberts, Telephone: 39-752

Custodian: Mr O'Brien, Telephone: 326-297

SOUTH NEW BRIGHTON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Mrs L Lang, Telephone: 889-142

SPREYDON COMMUNITY CENTRE *

Contact: Mr Rennie, Telephone: 39-425

SUMNER COMMUNITY CENTRE

Corner Wakefield and Nayland Streets

Contact: Mr C Smith, Telephone: 266-768

SYDENHAM COMMUNITY CENTRE

Contact: Mrs Turner, Telephone: 33-244

WAINONI-ARANUI FAMILY CENTRE *

Hampshire Street

Contact: Mrs I M Gale, Telephone: 889-888

WALTHAM SCHOOL COMMUNITY HALL COMMITTEE

Chairman: G Marquet, Telephone: 790-661

WOOLSTON COMMUNITY CENTRE
Back of Woolston Park
Community Co-ordinator: Telephone: 893-720
Hours: 9.00 am - 12 noon

* Recognised by City Council as a Neighbourhood Committee

* * *

CONSULAR CORPS, CHRISTCHURCH

DEAN

J R Maddren, C B E, C H O C
Telephone: 480-969, P O Box 434

BELGIUM

Hon Consul: J R Maddren, C B E, C H O C
88a Hinau Street, P O Box 434
Telephone: 480-969 (bus), 486-772 (home)

BRITAIN

Hon Consul: Roger F Ballantyne, O B E
5a Cranmer Square
Telephone: 54-751

DENMARK

Hon Consul-General: Peter J R Skjellerup, C B E
124 Marshall Street, Woolston, P O Box 19-648
Telephone: 810-460 (bus)

FINLAND

Hon Consul: P B Austin
Durham Courts, 16 Wordsworth Street
P O Box 7050
Telephone: 60-709 (bus), 515-275 (home)

FRANCE

Hon Consul: E Lloyd Upton
C/- Christchurch Teachers College, P O Box 31-065
Telephone: 482-059 (bus), 516-259 (home)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Hon Consul: Allan G Williams
71 Cambridge Terrace, P O Box 1915
Telephone: 793-193 (bus), 849-773 (home)

JAPAN

Consular Affairs Officer: Katsumi Kikkawa
Consular Office of Japan: First Floor, General Building,
77 Hereford Street, P O Box 1469
Telephone: 65-680 (bus), 588-996 (home)

SOUTH KOREA

Hon Consul: A R Guthrey, O B E, M C
126 Cashel Street, P O Box 343
Telephone: 793-560

MALAYSIA

Hon Consul: Sir Robertson Stewart, C B E
14 Hazeldean Road, P O Box 1367
Telephone: 389-059 (bus), 515-831 (home)

NETHERLANDS

Hon Consul: D E Quested
C/- Amsterdam House, 161-163 Kilmore Street
Telephone: 69-280 (bus)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION OFFICE
Contact: Alice Seelen
Telephone: 62-928 (bus)
P O Box 13-400

NORWAY

Hon Consul: Ross Fast
321 Manchester Street, P O Box 1590
Telephone: 797-720 (bus), 885-843 (home)

SPAIN

Consul: B Porta
Telephone: 795-553

SWEDEN

Hon Consul: A Humphrey Gould
178 Cashel Street, P O Box 112
Telephone: 798-600 (bus)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consular Agent: J Malcolm Ott
C/- Lawrence Anderson Buddle, P O Box 13-250
Telephone: 790-040

* * *

CONSUMER PROTECTION

CONSUMERS INSTITUTE

If you have a complaint about the price or quality of goods or services, you should go to the firm you dealt with and explain your problem to the person in authority.

If the complaint is about quality or service, telephone or write to the Complaints Service, Consumers Institute, 482 Tuam Street, P O Box 10038, Telephone 892-078.

SMALL CLAIMS TRIBUNAL

If you are still dissatisfied, and the amount involved is under \$1000, you may lodge a claim with the Small Claims Tribunal. The first aim of this Tribunal is to settle the dispute by mutual agreement. If this is impossible, the Tribunal makes an order which is binding. Anyone can make a claim. If you are under 18, the Tribunal may appoint someone (not a lawyer) to represent you. The Registrar of the District Court or the Citizens Advice Bureau will be able to tell you whether your claim qualifies. A filing fee of \$5.00 is charged and is the only cost involved unless the Tribunal orders you to pay any other costs. This is rare.

* * *

DROP-IN CENTRES

CASHEL STREET CENTRE/AGED PEOPLES' CENTRE

64 Cashel Street

Telephone: 60-903 ask for drop-in centre

T V lounge, light refreshments and jigsaw library.

CATHEDRAL SQUARE

Senior Citizens Rest Lounge

Telephone: 791-660, Ext. 474

CHESTER STREET

100 Chester Street

Telephone: 795-996

Open Friday nights, 7.00 pm - 10.00 pm

COLOMBO STREET

Counselling and Drop-In Centre

196 Colombo Street

Telephone: 325-388 Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm

NEW BRIGHTON

Collingwood House, 19 Collingwood Street

Telephone: 882-601

OPEN HOUSE

6 New Brighton Road

Telephone: 853-473

Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10.30 am - 3.00 pm

Playgroups, Thursdays, 10.00 am - 11.30 am

PAPANUI

Blair Avenue Centre, 51 Blair Avenue

Telephone: 529-368

RICCARTON

Matipo Street Centre, 91 Matipo Street

Telephone: 485-439

RICCARTON NEIGHBOURHOOD CARE

Neighbourhood Phone and Drop-In

91 Matipo Street, Riccarton. Neighbourhood Kitchen (meals on

Telephone: 489-045 wheels)

SUMNER

Esplanade Centre, 46 The Esplanade

Telephone: 266-664

WOMEN'S DROP-IN-CENTRE

Third Floor, Atlantis Building, 56 Cathedral Square

Telephone: 797-047

Open Monday to Friday, 10 am - 3 pm (See Page 3)

* * *

CONSERVATION AND SOCIAL ACTION

ABORTION LAW REFORM ASSOCIATION (ALRANZ)

(Christchurch Branch)

P O Box 13-129

Contacts: Margaret

Telephone: 518-483

Pat 489-535

Beverley 519-352

Lobby group whose main aim is to reform the law so
abortion is a woman's right to choose. Also to provide
information.

AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL CHRISTCHURCH

Amnesty International is an independent worldwide movement working for the international protection of human rights. It seeks the release of men and women detained anywhere because of their beliefs, colour, sex, ethnic origin, language or religious creed, provided they have not used or advocated violence. These are termed prisoners of conscience.

Contact: Miss Jenny Murray, Telephone: 558-519
CHRISTCHURCH SOUTH

Contact: Rev David Taylor, Telephone: 381-267
SUMNER

Contact: Mrs Michelle Craw, Telephone: 880-192

ASCENT

P O Box 22-718

Contact: Ralph Knowles, Telephone: 558-014 (home)
798-264 (bus)

Support group for gay Catholics.

BEAUTIFYING ASSOCIATION, CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary: Mrs B MacMaster, Telephone: 517-641

C A F C A (Campaign Against Foreign Control in Aotearoa)

P O Box 2258

Contact: Bill Rosenberg, Telephone: 899-055

CHRISTCHURCH HOUSING NETWORK

Jenny Miller, 48 Alexander Street

Telephone: 791-660 (bus)

890-033 (home)

To monitor the housing situation in Christchurch and to exert political pressure where necessary.

CIVIC TRUST INC, CHRISTCHURCH (Incorporating E N V O)

Chairperson: Mr B N Alexander, Telephone: 61-653 (bus)
323-277 (home)

Deputy Chair: Mr R Fussell, Telephone: 582-772 (home)

CLEAN AIR SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH AND NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 2363

Secretary: Mr Neary, Telephone: 894-719

COUNCIL FOR CIVIL LIBERTIES INC

Contact: Bill Willmott, Telephone: 853-559
Rob Murfitt, Telephone: 35-266

ENGINEERS FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

ESR is a New Zealand-wide organisation of professional engineers concerned about the directions in which technology appears to be taking the world. Our aim is to make informed technological contributions to debates on major

current issues such as nuclear arms control, effects of new technologies, etc.

Canterbury Branch contacts:

John Goffin, Telephone: 556-453 (home), 899-094 (bus)

Kathryn Garden, Telephone: 519-564 (home),
482-009 ext. 7266 (bus)

John Peet, Telephone: 841-281 (home),
482-009 ext. 7138 (bus)

EPICENTRE

Arts Centre Complex, Hereford St. (opp. Y.M.C.A.)
P O Box 845, Christchurch.

Telephone: 792-257

Hours: 10 am - 4 pm weekdays
10 am - 1 pm Saturday

Contact Persons: Lorraine Grayson, Telephone 265-787
June Stroud, 265-117

Group Aims: As an environment and peace information centre,
Epicentre houses a vast information service for
the public which includes a well stocked research
area, a small book and video library and a shop
area holding badges, cards, posters, etc.

EQUAL PARENTAL RIGHTS SOCIETY

P O Box 5060

Contact: D G King, Telephone: 598-950

Equal rights in custody and related legislation law reform.

GAMBLERS ANONYMOUS

P O Box 5149

Telephone: 325-706 or 799-262

Group help for compulsive gamblers.

GAY INFORMATION CENTRE

Room B12, Arts Centre, Hereford Street

Telephone: 65-577

Hours: Wednesday, 4 pm-6 pm, Friday, 5 pm-6 pm, 7 pm-9 pm
A 24-hour Answer-phone machine gives details of local places
and events.

Information Line: Friday, 7.00 pm - 9.00 pm

GAYS IN EDUCATION

P O Box 1082

Information and support for lesbian and gay students and
teachers and others in the education system.

GAY UNIVERSITY STUDENTS SOCIETY

C/- Students Association, University of Canterbury
Private Bag

I Gaylink

GAYLINK

P O Box 953, Christchurch

Face to face counselling and referral for lesbians and gays.

H A R T AOTEAROA

P O Box 453

Office Telephone: 798-376

Hours: 10.00 am - 2.30 pm, Monday - Friday

Anti-Racist Organisation opposed to all contacts with South Africa and to racism in this country.

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION AND RACE RELATIONS OFFICE

190 Hereford Street, First Floor, P O Box 1578

Telephone: 60-998 or 792-015

Monday - Friday, 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

The Human Rights Commission Act and the Race Relations Act together have outlawed discrimination against people because of their colour, sex, race, marital status, ethnic or national origin, religion or ethical belief - in these areas of activity: Employment and partnerships; Membership in professional and trade associations and industrial unions; Admission to educational and vocational training bodies; Access to public places, vehicles and facilities; Provision of goods and services; Dealings in land, housing and other accommodation.

It is important to note that the Acts cover discrimination only in these areas and on these grounds.

Enquiries regarding unlawful discrimination and other matters pertaining to the Human Rights Commission Act and also the Race Relations Act may be discussed at the Commission's Office.

LAMBDA SOCIAL CENTRE

Contact: Telephone: 65-577

Coffee and refreshments available.

Open: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, 8.00 pm - 10.00 pm

Thursday, 8.00 pm - 10.00 pm, lesbians only

Friday and Saturday, 8.00 pm - 12.00 pm

Sundays, 3.00 pm - 10.00 pm

LEPROSY TRUST BOARD - LEPER MAN APPEAL

Secretary: D M Douglas, Telephone: 63-685 (bus)

35-851 (home)

LESBIAN LINE

P O Box 21069, Edgware

Telephone: 794-796 Thursdays 8.00 pm - 10.00 pm

For women wanting support and information.

MEN'S RIGHTS CAMPAIGN

P O Box 95 Belfast

Secretary: Ron Peek (09) 598-333 (bus), (09) 817-947 (home)

Aims: (1) To establish a network of moral support for men involved in marital and family separation or litigation.

(2) To lobby for equality for men who are disadvantaged by law and in particular, family law.

NATIVE FOREST ACTION COUNCIL

171 Cashmere Road

Secretary; Ula Christian, Telephone: 385-623

NEW ZEALAND ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY INC, NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 2065, Wellington

Christchurch Co-ordinator: Natalie Taylor,

Telephone: 558-606 (res.)

Aims: Information regarding the use of live animals as "tools of research" in the fields of cosmetics, medical drugs, toxicity testing, behavioural studies and warfare weapon testing. To work for the abolition of vivisection.

NEW ZEALAND NUCLEAR FREE ZONE COMMITTEE

National Office. Telephone: 889-816 P O Box 18-541

Aims to achieve nuclear free zones internationally.

Immediate goal is the maintenance of New Zealand as a nuclear free zone and obtaining an effective South Pacific nuclear free zone. Resources available.

NEW ZEALAND SOIL ASSOCIATION (Canterbury Branch)

Secretary: Mrs Ruth Yasar, 14 Seafield Place Tel: 880-139

Believes chemical free food is the way to better health.

Meets 3rd Wednesday of month, Friendship House, Cambridge Terrace at 7.30 pm.

NOISE ABATEMENT SOCIETY (CLEAN AIR SOCIETY)

Contact: Christchurch and New Zealand Clean Air Society

P O Box 2363

PALESTINE HUMAN RIGHTS CAMPAIGN

P O Box 29-168

Chairman: Dr Ron Macintyre

Telephone: 482-009, Ext. 8650 (bus)
582-040 (res)

Aims: To promote awareness among the New Zealand public of the history, heritage and present situation of the Palestinians. Information and speakers available.

PATIENTS RIGHTS GROUP

P O Box 884

Contact: Liz Telephone: 515-847

Helen Telephone: 288-815

Denny Telephone: 842-013

Contact the above for any problems with the health system.

PEACE FORUM

P O Box 2547

Contact: Mia Tay, Telephone: 792-257

Group working towards complete disarmament, and a nuclear free Pacific.

ROCK OF LIFE

A Christian ministry which offers support to men and women seeking to overcome homosexuality. Help and counselling to family members, friends, pastors and counsellors who have someone close to them who is gay. Services include: literature, phone and correspondence counselling and face to face counselling.

Telephone: 484-346, Monday - Friday 9 am - 5 pm
or write to P O Box 9023 Addington.

ROYAL FOREST AND BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 2389
Secretary: Mr Don Eade, Telephone: 857-146

SALISBURY STREET FOUNDATION

P O Box 2021, 15 St Albans Street
Telephone: 559-189
Self-help community for ex-prisoners.

SAVE ANIMALS FROM EXPERIMENTS (SAFE)

Contact: Mrs Antionette Tarlton, Telephone: 555-379
To fight for the total abolition of all experiments
(vivisection) on living animals.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY STANDARDS, CANTERBURY

136a Armagh Street
Telephone: 64-615
To encourage the setting and compliance with acceptable
community standards.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE UNBORN CHILD (S P U C)

Christchurch Branch
P O Box 668
Telephone: 889-340
Secretary: Mrs A Wright, Telephone: 481-765

SUMMIT ROAD SOCIETY

President: F S Robinson, Telephone: 842-437
Secretary: Miss Anne Henderson, Telephone: 528-058

THIRD WORLD RETAILERS TRUST

169 Riccarton Road
Telephone: 481-567
Shop Co-ordinator: Miss May Begg, Telephone: 427-948

TRADE AID NEW ZEALAND INC

P O Box 18-620
Telephone: 887-015 and 887-016

TREE CROPS ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury
Branch)

Contact: Rex Baker, 73 Halswell Junction Road
Telephone: 228-367

UNEMPLOYED RIGHTS CENTRE, CHRISTCHURCH
P O Box 13527, Cnr Hereford & Manchester Streets
Telephone: 50-638, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm
Having hassles with your benefit? We are here to help
unemployed people, beneficiaries and temporary workers.
Meet people, get involved, come up and have a look anytime.
Rights - support - action.

* * *

ETHNIC AND NATIONAL SOCIETIES

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE

Secretary: Stephanie Sutton, P O Box 650
President: Madame Craw, Telephone: 880-193

AUSTRIAN SOCIETY

Secretary: Mr Hans Reiser, Telephone: 853-908 (evenings)

CAMBRIAN SOCIETY

Secretary: Mrs D Rogers, Telephone: 857-533

CHINESE ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 2743
22 St Asaph Street

CHINESE CULTURAL CENTRE, CANTERBURY

P O Box 31-112

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND, CANTERBURY

Contact: Mrs Julian, Telephone: 385-948

CLAN GRANT SOCIETY

Contact: A Grant, Telephone: 596-332

CLAN MACFARLANE SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND

Contact: Donald MacFarlane, Telephone: 599-803

CORNISH ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch Branch)

Secretary: L Mitchell, Telephone: 515-572

DANTE ALIGHIERI SOCIETY

Secretary: Rita Phelon, Telephone: 893-419 (home)
208 England Street.

For people interested in Italian culture and language.

ENGLISH SPEAKING UNION

Secretary: Mrs J B Marsden, Telephone: 481-140

GERMAN CLUB

Contact: Secretary, German Department,
University of Canterbury, 9.00 am - 3.00 pm
Telephone: 482-009 Ext 8556

GOETHE SOCIETY

Contact: Mr Karl-heinz Marxen, Telephone: 559-174

HUNGARIAN CLUB INC

11 Hardy Street, New Brighton, P O Box 27-034,
Telephone: 884-363
Contact: Mr J. Miklos, Telephone 898-645

NEW ZEALAND INDIAN SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 1403
President: Subrata Saha, 168 Richardson Terrace
Telephone 898-032

IRISH NATIONAL SOCIETY

Secretary: A Robertson, Telephone: 499-471

JAPAN CENTRE

President: Mr Ross Wilson, Telephone: 792-515 (bus)

JAPAN SOCIETY OF CANTERBURY

President: Mr R Moffitt, Telephone 323-390
5a Whareora Terrace, Cashmere

JEWISH WOMEN - UNION OF

Secretary: Mrs N Goldsmith, Telephone: 484-481
President: Mrs G Hollander, Telephone: 853-557

KHMER CULTURE GROUP, CHRISTCHURCH

Leader: Mrs Heang Thou, Telephone: 855-710
Contact: Rev Finney, Telephone: 327-100

LATIN AMERICAN CENTRE

P O Box 1905
Secretary: Annette Whitefield, Telephone: 893-023 (home)

LEBANESE CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: Marie Safi Han, Telephone: 881-231

LONDON SOCIETY

President: Mrs Cox, Telephone: 388-398

MALAYSIAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

President: Mr Tee Boon Hin, Telephone: 383-537

MANX SOCIETY

Contact: Mrs Radcliffe, Telephone: 287-108
President: Mr Brian Christian, Telephone: 499-517
Descendants of settlers from the Isle of Man.

NETHERLANDS SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH INC
Secretary: Len Nieuwdorp, Telephone: 585-363

NETHERLANDS WOMEN'S CLUB
Contact: Mrs C de Winter, Telephone: 525-317

NEW ZEALAND CHINA FRIENDSHIP SOCIETY INC (Christchurch Branch)
Acting Secretary: Joan Hazlehurst, Telephone: 50-115
To promote friendship and understanding between the peoples
of New Zealand and China.
Meets: Last Thursday of Calendar Month at the Arts Centre
Boardroom, Corner Montreal and Worcester Streets,
8.00 pm.

NEW ZEALAND FRIENDS OF ISRAEL
Secretary: Mrs Stott, Telephone: 380-154

NEW ZEALAND INDIA SOCIETY
President: Subrata Saha, Telephone: 898-032
168 Richardson Terrace
P O Box 1403

NEW ZEALAND SETTLERS CLUB
Clubrooms: 537 Ferry Road, Woolston
President: T Higginson, Telephone: 895-199 Ext 72 (bus)
Secretary: Mrs O Martin, Telephone: 843-424

NEW ZEALAND U S S R SOCIETY
President: G Longbottom, Telephone: 299-759
Secretary: Miss Allen, Telephone: 882-804

NORTH AMERICAN CLUB
Secretary: Mrs C Williams, Telephone: 583-494

"PACIFICA" (National Organisation Pacific Island Women in
New Zealand)
Vice Presidents: Mrs Rangi Oberg, Telephone: 784-915 (home)
797-916 (work)
Maria Kerslake, Telephone: 595-428 (home)
Secretary: Guinevere Newport, Telephone: 598-618

PAN-PACIFIC AND SOUTH EAST ASIA WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION
(Christchurch Area)
Secretary: Miss M Pollock, Telephone: 556-182

PHILIPPINES GROUP
Contact: Ian Johnson, Telephone: 295-705

PHILIPPINE SOCIETY (CANTERBURY)
President: Mrs Julie Sturrock, Telephone: 585-679

ROYAL COMMONWEALTH SOCIETY, CANTERBURY
Elizabeth House, 6 Circuit Street
Contact: Mrs L Wyse, Telephone: 483-484

SCANDINAVIAN CLUB (Denmark, Greenland, Faroe Island, Finland, Sweden, Norway and Iceland)

President: Mr J Flyvbjerg, Telephone: 856-875

Secretary: Mrs Erica Eason, Telephone: 842-516

SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND

Corner Caledonian and Edgware Roads

Secretary: K Ayres, Telephone: 323-901

SHETLAND SOCIETY OF CANTERBURY

Contact: Malcolm Anderson, 41 Hounslow Street

Telephone: 583-286

SOCIEDAD HISPANICA, CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: Ms Jan Monasterio, Telephone: 595-824

SWISS CLUB

P O Box 1803

President: Mrs J Tschopp, Telephone: 799-055(bus)

TAM O'SHANTER CLUB

Secretary: John Wallace, Telephone: 525-715

UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION

Contact: Mrs M E McGiven, Telephone: 559-812

YUGOSLAV CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: Josko Srzich, Telephone: 327-544, (home)

429-605 (bus)

* * *

GARDEN CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

ADDINGTON WORKSHOPS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Chairman: A Simmonds, Telephone: 427-035

ALPINE GARDEN SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Miss Jane McArthur, Telephone: 842-170 (home)
or 529-803

AQUARIUM AND POND SOCIETY CANTERBURY (INC)

P O Box 1413

President: Mr Gilligan, Telephone: Kaiapoi 7858

Meets third Wednesday, 7.30 pm, Sydenham Community Centre,
Hutcheson Street, Sydenham.

AVONHEAD GARDEN CLUB

Contact: Mrs Joan Peters, Telephone: 596-329

President: Mrs E Alexander, Telephone: 482-610

BEAUTIFYING ASSOCIATION, CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary: Mrs B MacMaster, Telephone: 517-641

BONSAI SOCIETY

Secretary: Mrs R D Ritchie, Telephone: 859-405 (evenings)

Treasurer: Mrs R Shepherd, Telephone: 880-548

BOTANICAL SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

P O Box 8212

Secretary: Mrs V. Louis, Telephone: 481-377

BROOKLANDS-SPENCERVILLE GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs D E Sherwood, 25 Dunlops Road,

Telephone: 858-887

BURNSIDE GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs A Adamson, 17 Chatwood Place

Telephone: 594-009

CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary: Mrs McCausland, Telephone: 517-422

Anyone interested in growing these plants, please contact above.

CAMELLIA SOCIETY, NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury Branch)

Secretary/Treasurer: Mr & Mrs Barrie Jackson

Telephone: 598-638

CANTERBURY BEGONIA CIRCLE

Secretary: A Rushworth, Telephone: 855-483

CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY JUDGES PANEL

Secretary: Mrs E Cullens, 159 Main Road

Telephone: 841-191

CANTERBURY ORCHID SOCIETY

P O Box 7131, Sydenham

Secretary: Mrs J Caldwell, Telephone: 22-8865

CANTERBURY WOMENS CLUB GARDEN CIRCLE

190 Worcester Street

Telephone: 68-957

Contact: Mrs R McHarg, Telephone: 39-717

CARNATION SOCIETY, SOUTH ISLAND

Secretary: Mrs Audrey Templeman, Telephone: 841-908

CARNIVOROUS PLANTS SOCIETY INC, NEW ZEALAND
P O Box 162
President: Mr Phil Cotter, Telephone: 428-074

CASHMERE GARDEN CLUB
Secretary: Mrs N Bain, 1 Cracroft Terrace
Telephone: 35-304
President: Mrs R E Morris, Telephone 39-690

CHRISTCHURCH BOTANIC GARDENS
Entrances: Rolleston Avenue and Riccarton Avenue
Telephone: 61-701 Hours: 7.00 am until one hour before sunset. An area of approximately 30 hectares devoted to growing collections of plants from all over the world, including many rare and unusual plants. One of the main objects is to display plants suitable for local gardeners to grow. Features include New Zealand section, rose gardens, herbaceous border, alpine and rock gardens, daffodil woodland, azalea garden, bog garden and show houses. Numerous plant collections: six show houses display tropical plants. Education service to schools and other organisations. Conducted tours arranged. The refurbished Kiosk serves a smorgasbord lunch. The electrically operated Toast Rack operates sightseeing trips around the grounds.

CHRYSANTHEMUM CIRCLE, CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
President: M Coulter, Telephone: 554-656

DAFFODIL CIRCLE, CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Secretary: Mr M Brown, Telephone: Loburn 781

DAHLIA CIRCLE CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Secretary: Mrs E Fenton, Telephone: 51-752

DIAMOND HARBOUR-PURAU GARDEN CIRCLE
Secretary: Mrs R Jones, Telephone: DHB 294-617

FENDALTON GARDEN CLUB
Secretary: Mrs M N Garside, Telephone: 516-393
President: Mrs D Howden, Telephone: 482-352

FLOWER ARRANGEMENT SOCIETY, CANTERBURY
Secretary: Mrs Val Wells, 240 Spencerville Road
Telephone: 298-823

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE SOCIETY, CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Secretary: Wendy Richter, Telephone: 370-345

FUSCHIA CIRCLE, CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Contact: Mr Acton Whiting, Telephone 528-720 (home)

GLADIOLUS SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Mrs E Taylor, Telephone: 851-487

GOOD GARDENERS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL

Chairman: Ian Oxley, Telephone: 381-674

Secretary: A Aydon, Telephone: 389-232

HALSWELL GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs Snelling, Telephone 429-556

HERB SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Miss A L Dacre, Telephone: 517-811

HOON HAY COMMUNITY GARDENING CLUB

Secretary: Mrs Cornish, Telephone: 389-928

Meet first Thursday in Month, 1.00 pm - 3.00 pm.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

Secretary: T W B Clarke, Telephone: 66-937

Enquire for Garden Club in your district, between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm.

ILAM GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs P Tait, 9 Highfield Place, Telephone: 582-057

Meet Riccarton House, First Wednesday of month at 2.15 p.m.

IRIS CIRCLE, CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary: P R Isles, Telephone: 859-244

KAIAPOI GARDEN CLUB

President: Mrs E Dowdle, Telephone: 277-947

Secretary: Mrs D J Dowdle, Telephone: 277-889

LILY CLUB, NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 1394

Contact: Mrs M L Lepper, Telephone: 385-495

LYTTELTON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Secretary: Mrs Pat Owen, Telephone: (Lyttelton) 28-8182

NEW BRIGHTON HORTICULTURAL CLUB

Secretary: J Hammond, Telephone: 857-040

NEW ZEALAND FRUITGROWERS FEDERATION

Director: B P Lloyd, 27 Turners Road, Marshlands

Telephone: 237-147

NORTH CANTERBURY HERB GROUP INC

Secretary: Pat Jewell, Telephone 25-755 Cust

Speakers, Demonstrations, visits to herbal gardens, own library.

NORTH CHRISTCHURCH GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs U Roberts, 4 Evelyn Cousins Avenue
Telephone: 895-077

NURSERYMENS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Secretary: G Macadam, Telephone: 527-410

PROTEA GROWERS ASSOCIATION - SOUTH ISLAND

Secretary: Mrs M McKie, Telephone: 841-199

RHODODENDRON SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Mr B J Coker, Telephone: 558-395

RICCARTON GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs L Melville, Telephone 489-520

RICCARTON HORTICULTURE SOCIETY

Secretary: Mrs P Hutchison, Telephone: 495-833
President: Mrs J Thompson, Telephone: 584-520

ROSE SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

President: Alan Simson, Telephone: 389-049

ROYAL NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF HORTICULTURE CANTERBURY DISTRICT COUNCIL

Secretary: E D Moyle, Telephone: 588-914

SAINT PAULIA CIRCLE OF CANTERBURY

Contact: Peg Tocher, 9 Bevington Street, Telephone: 483-903

SHIRLEY-ST ALBANS GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs J Wright, Telephone: 556-429

SOMERFIELD GARDEN CLUB

Mrs A Coursey, Telephone: 227-298

SOUTHBRIDGE GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs H C Corbett, Telephone: 241-637

SPREYDON GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs N Herriott, Telephone: 324-639

SPRINGSTON GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs C Lee, Telephone: 295-632

ST MARTINS-OPAWA GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs C Lavery, Telephone: 849-129

UPPER RICCARTON-SOCKBURN GARDEN CLUB

Secretary: Mrs M Holmes, Telephone: 487-671

* * *

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY INC, FERRYPEAD
Contact: D Jones, P O Box 25-044
Restoration of Civil Aviation equipment and aeroplanes

AVIATION HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND
Chairman: R Cleverley, Telephone: 328-048

BARBADOES STREET CEMETERY PRESERVATION COMMITTEE
Contacts: Rae Harrison, Telephone: 265-333
Elizabeth Rigby, Telephone: 881-500

CANTERBURY STEAM PRESERVATION SOCIETY
P O Box 6172, Upper Riccarton
Contact: D J Pollock, Telephone: 321-061

CHRISTCHURCH HISTORIC MACHINERY EXHIBITORS CLUB
P O Box 13-456
Contact: Alister Aird, Telephone: 325-123

DIAMOND HARBOUR HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Secretary: Mrs P Doubney, Telephone: 294-870

FIRE SERVICES HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Ferrymead Historical Park
President: N Hope, Telephone: 516-926

FRIENDS OF FERRYPEAD FRATERNITY INC
Contact: M James, Telephone: 886-148

GENEALOGISTS SOCIETIES

Canterbury Group
Membership Secretary: Helen Southern, Telephone: 584-799
Secretary: Josie Laing, Telephone: 599-338

Pegasus Group
Secretary: Elizabeth Rigby, Telephone: 881-500

Riccarton Group
Membership Secretary: Jean Clifton, Telephone: 585-826
Secretary: Joan Teale, Telephone: 527-502

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY
Secretary: Dr Geoffrey Rice, Telephone: 482-009 Ext 8283
Department of History, University of Canterbury

KAIAPOI AND DISTRICT HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Secretary: W Buckley, Telephone: KI-8805

LIFFEY COTTAGE ACTION COMMITTEE

Contact: Mrs P A Woodward, Telephone: 252-737
Liffey Cottage is being restored to its original condition and
will then be furnished as a folk museum.

LYTTELTON HARBOUR VINTAGE HOMES CLUB, THE

President: Gordon Gumbley, Telephone: LYT.7357

Aim: to preserve the colonial character of the old houses
surrounding Lyttelton Harbour. Meet in the rooms of the
Lyttelton Museum on the second Tuesday of month, at 7.30 pm.
ALL WELCOME.

MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Contact: A J Polaschek, Telephone: 894-340 (home)

NEW ZEALAND FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY

P O Box 13-301

Contact: Mrs J Lord, Telephone: 524-506

NEW ZEALAND FOUNDERS SOCIETY, CANTERBURY BRANCH

President: K Thwaites, Telephone: 487-580

Secretary: Mrs A V McSweeney, Telephone: 485-265

NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST

Canterbury Regional Committee

Secretary/Treasurer: Mrs T Fletcher, Telephone: 599-461

NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST - CANTERBURY WOMEN'S COMMITTEE

Chairwoman: Mrs S H O'Brien, Telephone: 325-482

Secretary: Lyn Lochhead, Telephone: 515-928

Our main objective is to promote the work of the Trust - thus
increasing associate membership. Speakers are available to
visit groups - large or small - to explain why some of our
visual heritage, ie buildings, archaeological sites, etc
should be preserved for future generations. Slides of Trust
properties can also be shown.

PAPANUI HISTORICAL SOCIETY

P O Box 5060

Secretary: D G King, Telephone: 598-950

PILGRIMS AND EARLY SETTLERS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 21-138

Secretary: Mrs M A Chapman, Telephone: 554-022

POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH HISTORICAL SOCIETY INC, FERRYMEAD

P O Box 2500

Contact: G Wealleans, Telephone: 888-522

RAILWAY AND LOCOMOTIVE SOCIETY, CANTERBURY BRANCH

P O Box 13-039

Secretary: A Spooner, Telephone: 525-712

SUMNER-REDCLIFFS HISTORICAL SOCIETY INC
Secretary: Ngaire Tonkin, Telephone: 265-293

TRAMWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
P O Box 1126
Secretary: D Johns, Telephone: 843-178
Promoter and operators of authentic street tramway within the context of the Ferrymead Historic Park.
Membership enquiries welcome.

TUG LYTTELTON PRESERVATION SOCIETY
P O Box 19-659
President: Malcolm Brown, Telephone: 227-551

WEKA PASS RAILWAY INC
P O Box 22-632
Telephone: 894-078
A charitable organisation operating a private tourist railway.

* * *

LEGAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE

<u>Office Location</u>	<u>Manned Office Hours</u>	<u>Business Phone</u>
CITY CENTRE Community Police Office, Cathedral Square	Manned by civilian volunteers 8 am - 11.59 pm daily except Sunday, 10 am - 10 pm	793-999 Ext. 713
RICCARTON Upstairs next to Management Office, Riccarton Mall	9 am - 10 am and 1 pm - 2 pm weekdays except Thursday, 6.30 pm - 7.30 pm	486-640
SHIRLEY Shirley Community Centre, Cnr Shirley Rd & Slater St	9.30 am - 11.30 am and 1 pm - 3 pm weekdays except Thursday, 1 pm - 5 pm	793-999 Ext. 758
PAPANUI Papanui Police Station	Papanui Police Station watchhouse-keeper	793-999 Ext. 795
BISHOPDALE Bishopdale Community Centre downstairs by library entrance	9 am - 10 am and 2 pm - 3 pm weekdays	793-999 Ext. 849

BELFAST/REDWOOD Senior Citizens' Centre, Main North Road, opp. Daniels Road	10.30 am - 11.30 am Mondays and Fridays only	524-337
PARKLANDS/BRIGHTON Brighton Police Station	Brighton Police Station watchhouse-keeper	793-999 Ext. 607
WAINONI/ARANUI/BEXLEY/ BROMLEY/AVONDALOE Brighton Police Station	Brighton Police Station watchhouse-keeper	793-999 Ext. 607
LINWOOD/WOOLSTON/HEATHCOTE/ NORTH LINWOOD/FERRYMEAD/ LANCASTER PARK Old Woolston Police Stn, 697 Ferry Road	1 pm - 3 pm weekdays	793-999 Ext. 605
ADDINGTON/HOON HAY/ HILLMORTON/SPREYDON/ HALSWELL Old Addington Police Stn, Lincoln Road	9 am - 10 am and 1 pm - 2 pm weekdays	793-999 Ext. 645
SYDENHAM/CASHMERE/ WOOLSTON/OPAWA Old Cashmere Police Stn, Cnr Centaurus Road and Colombo Street	9 am - 10 am and 1 pm - 2 pm weekdays	793-999 Ext. 761
AVONHEAD/ILAM/YALDHURST Hornby Police Station	Hornby Police Station watchhouse-keeper	793-999 Ext. 790
HORNBY/HEI HEI/TEMPLETON/ PREBBLETON/SOCKBURN/ WIGRAM/ISLINGTON/HALSWELL Hornby Police Station	Hornby Police Station watchhouse-keeper	793-999 Ext. 790
COMMUNITY LAW CENTRE		
The Community Law Centre (Inc) is a free legal advice, information, referral centre and legal education centre. It is involved in advising clients, working with other organisations and speaking to groups of people about the law and how it affects them.		
The Law Centre is situated at 178 Manchester Street (First Floor of Hillary Baxter Real Estate Building) and is open 5.30 pm - 7.30 pm Monday - Thursday and 9.30 am - 12.30 pm Saturday. More information is available by phoning 66-870.		

COMMUNITY MEDIATION SERVICE

C A B Bureau, 203 Gloucester Street, P O Box 22-074

Acting Co-ordinator: Mrs Annette Harris

Telephone: 64-744 (24 hour answer phone)

Trained mediators will help resolve disputes between neighbours, family members, members of shared households, fellow workers, members of clubs, social or community groups, over such matters as nuisance, noise or other ongoing disputes, arguments about money, property or relationships.

LAW SOCIETY (Canterbury District)

P O Box 565

Telephone: 69-184 or 60-226

for information about : Legal Aid

: Legal Advice Centres

: Lawyers'area of speciality

: Location of solicitors

A directory advising of available lawyers and work undertaken by them is available from the Law Society Office upon request.

LEGAL AID INFORMATION

Persons charged (including young people charged in the Children and Young Persons Court) with most criminal offences, or a serious traffic offence may qualify for a Legal Aid Lawyer if they cannot afford to pay for one of their own.

If Legal Aid is granted, a lawyer will be appointed by the Court at no charge.

Applications for Legal Aid are available from either

- (i) The District Court Office
- (ii) Legal Advice Centres (listed below)

Legal Aid is also available for Civil and Domestic cases heard in:

- (1) District Court
- (2) Family Court
- (3) Children & Young Persons Court
- (4) The High Court
- (5) The Arbitration Court
- (6) The Court of Appeal
- (7) Maori Land Court
- (8) Administrative Tribunals

and in exceptional cases for Appeals to the Privy Council.

Any person applying for Legal Aid for a Civil or Domestic matter may nominate the lawyer of their own choice.

Enquiries about eligibility for Civil Legal Aid and how to apply for it can be made to:

- .(i) any solicitor's office
- (ii) the Court Office Telephone: 793-500
- (iii) the Department of Social Welfare . Telephone: 795-100
- (iv) Citizens Advice Bureau Telephone: 66-490
- (v) Community Law Centre Telephone: 66-170

LEGAL REFERRAL SCHEMES

"The District Law Society operates a service which makes legal advice accessible to those without a solicitor and provides an assessment of the problem. A solicitor attends the centre without charge and, where necessary, refers those with more complex enquiries to a solicitor willing to accept this type of referral."

The lawyers are available between the times listed below at the central city, Kaiapoi, Paparua and Waimairi.

The Scheme is designed to give initial advice and make appropriate referrals to people who are best able to help with the problem. This will not always be a lawyer but when necessary, referrals to lawyers and advice on Legal Aid can be given.

The Law Society also operates a roster of lawyers who act as Duty Solicitors in the No. 1 District Court and the Children and Young Persons Court.

The Duty Solicitor is available to people appearing for the first time on any charge for help on bail, Legal Aid Applications, entering a plea or arranging for a remand where necessary.

LEGAL REFERRAL CENTRES

Central City: Citizens Advice Bureau, 203 Gloucester Street
Telephone: 68-413 or 66-490
Monday, 5.00 pm - 7.00 pm
Tuesday, 1.00 pm - 2.00 pm
5.00 pm - 7.00 pm
Wednesday, 5.00 pm - 7.00 pm
Thursday, 12 noon - 2.00 pm
5.00 pm - 7.00 pm

Kaiapoi: Social Services Centre, 115 Raven Street
Telephone: 27-8945
Every second Wednesday, 7.00 pm - 8.30 pm

Paparua: Community Care Centre, Goulding Avenue
Telephone: 495-236
Thursday: 7.30pm - 8.30pm

Waimairi: Community Centre
Telephone: 598-090
Thursday: 7.30pm - 8.30pm

No prior appointment is necessary at any of these Centres.

* * *

MALE SUPPORT GROUPS

COURSES FOR MEN

The Male System and Men's Sexuality.
For several years courses have been run with an emphasis on maleness and femaleness, masculinity, sexuality, conditioning, emotions, the male system, power, violence, intimacy, relationships, etc. For information about future courses contact Allan Marriott, Telephone: 50-376 or Art and Community Studies Department, Christchurch Polytechnic, or the Family Planning Association.

MEN AGAINST RAPE

Contacts: Mike	Telephone: 852-501
Jonathon	Telephone: 54-160
Richard	Telephone: 892-939

Education work and some support for men in the area of sexual abuse.

MENSLINE

Telephone: 54-239 P O Box 774
Help for men by men.

Mensline offers support and help with loneliness, work problems, unemployment, being a father, sexuality, anger and violence, relationships, separation and divorce, information on other men's groups, contacts, face-to-face counselling.

MEN'S NEWSLETTER

Contact: P O Box 26, Christchurch.
Aims: To provide a forum for networking between anti sexist, i.e. pro feminist, men. Men's Newsletter believes that men and men's groups need to support and co-ordinate with one another as they work to change themselves and the society they live in. A monthly newsletter for all of Aotearoa.

MEN'S RIGHTS CAMPAIGN

P O Box 95, Belfast

Secretary: Ron Peek, Telephone: 09-598-333 (business)
09-817-794 (home)

Aims: (1) To establish a network of moral support for men involved in marital and family separation or litigation.

(2) To lobby for equality for men who are disadvantaged by law, particularly family law.

SELWYN CENTRE

310 Selwyn Street, Telephone: 67-022

Regular courses held on anger management for men, working with violence, assertiveness and men's support groups.

A contact place for other anger management courses held in Christchurch.

* * *

MAORI ORGANISATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

ASSOCIATIONS

CANTERBURY MAORI STUDIES ASSOCIATION

A non-profit, voluntary organisation serving community educational needs in the Maori Studies field. Its main aims are to encourage research in, and raise public awareness of, South Island Maori Studies in particular, and Maori Studies generally.

The Association publishes a quarterly magazine Te Karanga, which is free to all members. It also holds regular evenings with guest speakers, outings and hui. Membership is open to anyone at all.

Enquiries concerning the Canterbury Maori Studies Association should be directed to P O Box 21-207, Christchurch.

MAORI WOMEN'S WELFARE LEAGUE, INDEPENDENT BRANCH

President: Miss Amiria Reriti, Telephone: 884-586

Secretary: Estelle Ward-Ubels, Telephone: 793-559

MAORI WOMEN'S WELFARE LEAGUE, TAUMUTU

Contact: Mrs Arahanga, Telephone: 242-653

Mrs Rukutek Taiaroa Arahanga. Awhitu House,
Taumatu, R D 3 Leeston

RAKAU TE KURA MAORI WOMENS WELFARE LEAGUE

Contact: Mrs Schenkel, Telephone: 288-890

RAPAKI MAORI WOMEN'S WELFARE LEAGUE

Contact: Mrs Schenkel, Telephone: 288-890

COMMUNITY WELFARE

HONORARY COMMUNITY OFFICERS (MAORI WELFARE)
Chairman: Mrs Rima Bell, Telephone: 27-7246

KAUPAPA TUHONOHONO

Department of Social Welfare
Neighbourhood family support services programme.
Financial help to family and whanau based projects.

MAATUA WHANGAI OFFICE

Contact: Telephone: 65-376 or 65-617

MAORI INTERNATIONAL

Contact: Telephone: 795-680 Maori Affairs Department

MAORI WARDENS (COMMUNITY WELFARE)

Chairman: Mr Jack Roberts, Telephone: 382-123

TE RITO ARAHI INC

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Resource Komiti
1st Floor Wove House, 194 Gloucester Street
Telephone: 795-068 (24 hour availability)
P O Box 13-274 Armagh Street
Contact: Manny Terangihiroa Rehutai

COUNCILS

OTAUTAHI MAORI COMMITTEE

Contact: Mr H Witana, Telephone: 483-454

WAITAHĀ MAORI CULTURAL COUNCIL

Rehua Marae, Telephone: 524-325
Chairperson: Terry Ryan, Telephone: 67-154 (bus)
55-606 (home)

CULTURAL CLUBS

NGA POTIKI CLUB

Contact: Mrs F Chapman, Telephone: 381-769

TAITAMARIKI

Contact: Rangi Tipa, 75 Kendall Ave, Telephone: 583-245

TE KOTAHITANGA MAORI CLUB

Contact: Mrs Riddel, Telephone: 60-966
Mrs Kemp, Telephone: 89-359

TE WHANAU IREKEHU

Contact: Alec Simon, 4 Herdman Place

TE WHATUMANAWA CULTURE GROUP

Contact: Marama Takao, Telephone: 891-188

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY MAORI CLUB
Contact: Students Association, Telephone: 487-069

HOSTELS.

REHUA MARAE ACCOMMODATION
79 Springfield Road
Telephone: 555-615

ROSENEATH HOUSE
4 Webb Street
Telephone: 556-553

TE KAIHANGA
34a Hansons Lane
Telephone: 483-380

TE WAIPOUNAMU COLLEGE HOSTEL
290 Ferry Road
Contact: Mrs R Parata, Telephone: 891-683

MEETING HOUSES AND CENTRES

METHODIST MAORI DIVISION
Te Rongopai Centre
Contact: Rev W Tahere, Telephone: 857-937

MULTI-CULTURAL MARAE
Nga Hau E Wha Christchurch National Marae Inc
250 Pages Road, Aranui
Telephone: 888-767
Marae Chairman and Manager: Mr Waha Stirling
Telephone 35-546 (home)

KOKIRI ARTS AND CRAFTS CENTRE
Nga Hau E Wha Marae
250 Pages Road, Aranui
For tours, etc telephone 888-767

NGA HAU E WHA TRUSTEES
Telephone: 35-546 (Urban Maori Project)

NGAITAHU TRIBAL TRUST
Contact: Mr S B Ashton, Telephone: 67-154 (bus)
428-038 (home)

RATANA CHURCH MOVEMENT
Contact: Bill Te Rangi, Telephone: 842-636 (home)
794-040, ext. 8456 (bus)

REHUA MARAE
79 Springfield Road
Telephone: 558-832
Custodian: Colin Ria, Telephone: 524-325

TAUA MAHI TRUST

Telephone: 66-349 or 64-414

TE KOHANGA REO

Contact: Telephone: 795-680, Department of Maori Affairs

TE RANGIMARIE CENTRE

Catholic Maori Mission, 360 Gloucester Street
Telephone: 798-596

TE RAU ORIWA MARAE

40 Phillips Street
Telephone: 50-008, 799-697

SPORTS CLUBS

CANTERBURY RUGBY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Contact: T Norton, Telephone: 556-925

OTAUTAHI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB

Contact: Mr Robbie Curtis, Telephone: 858-578 (home)
794-150 (bus)

TRIBAL SUPPORT GROUPS

MAUAO WHANAU

For descendants from Tauranga area.

Contacts: Martin Tuhakaraina, Telephone: 880-711
Val Hunio, Telephone: 27-7631
Kaumatua Hohua Tutengaehe, Telephone: 555-174

NGA URI A RUATARANAKI WHANAU

For 8 tribes and 3 canoes of Taranaki/Wanganui district and
also for those in Canterbury and the Chatham Islands.

Meets 1st Sunday of each month.

Also runs Waiata and Whaikorero classes.

Contacts: Morrie Love, Telephone: 558-228
Dora Reinfeld, Telephone: 299-769

NGATI POROU ASSOCIATION

For East Coast Maori people.

Contact: Michael Kaui, Telephone: 858-007
Mihi Winiata, Telephone: 382-907

TAINUI WHANAU INCORPORATED SOCIETY

For descendants from Waikato area.

Contacts: Hohepa Winika, Telephone: 384-762
Kingi King, Telephone: 810-516

TAITOKERAU WHANAU

For descendants from tribes north of Auckland.
Meets 1st Thursday of month at Te Rangimarie Centre,
Gloucester Street.

Contacts: Arthur Kapa, Telephone: 523-517
Tania King, Telephone: 820-543
Mere, Telephone: 892-599 (evenings)

TE ARAWA WHANAU

For Central North Island people.
Contacts: Roberta Arahanga, Telephone: 881-394
Archie Manahi, Telephone: 50-773

TE RUNANGA O NGATI KAHUNGUNU KI WAITAHA

For Hawkes Bay/Wairarapa area.
Contact: Roger Maaka, Telephone: 887-341
Marie Moses, Telephone: 856-457

* * *

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

AVON

L W Sutherland, MP, 237 Pine Avenue, South New Brighton.
Telephone: 885-221
Electorate Office: Monday-Friday, 10.00am - 2.00pm
Telephone: 820-288
Clinics: Monday and Saturday mornings by appointment.

CHRISTCHURCH CENTRAL

Right Hon. G W R Palmer, MP, 288b Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch, 1.
Telephone: 892-584
Electorate Office: 511 Cashel Street.
Telephone: 891-065 Monday-Wednesday 9 am - 2 pm
Thursday and Friday 9 am - 1 pm
Saturday 10 am - 12 noon

CHRISTCHURCH NORTH

Hon M K Moore, MP, 28 Dormer Street, Christchurch 5
Telephone: 524-696
Electorate Office: 2a Leacroft Street, Bishopdale
Telephone: 599-353 Monday-Friday 10 am - 12 noon

FENDALTON

P R Burdon, MP, 140 Straven Road, Christchurch 1
Telephone: 516-531
Electorate Office: 95 Riccarton Road
Telephone: 482-607 Monday-Friday 8.30 am - 2 pm

LYTTELTON

P A Simpson, MP, 53 Te Awakura Terrace, Christchurch 2
Telephone: 842-506 (emergencies only)
Electorate Office: 694 Ferry Road
Telephone: 849-515 Monday-Friday 10 am - 2 pm
Saturdays 10 am - 11 am

RANGIORA

R J Gerard, MP, "Tri-Eyre", 2 RD, Kaiapoi.
Telephone: Ohoka 677
Electorate Office: Gables Arcade, Rangiora.
Telephone: 0502-5033 Friday 10 am - 2 pm
Other days - Answer-phone

ST ALBANS

Hon D F Caygill, MP,
Electorate Office: 76 Chancellor Street
Telephone: 857-182 Monday-Friday 9 am - 2 pm

SELWYN

Ruth Richardson, MP, Newtons Road, West Melton RD5.
Telephone: 479-188
Electorate Agent: Hazel Bull, Telephone: 805 Sheffield
Friday 9 am - 5 pm

SOUTHERN MAORI

Hon Mrs Whetu Tirikatene Sullivan, MP,
c/o Private Bag, Parliament Buildings, Wellington.

SYDENHAM

J Anderton, MP, 286a Selwyn Street, Christchurch
Telephone: 69-628
Electorate Office: 6 Somerfield Street, P O Box 33-164
Telephone: 371-311 Monday-Friday 10am - 2 pm
Saturday, 10 am - 12 noon

YALDHURST

Margaret Austin, MP, 11A St Clio Street, Christchurch
Telephone: 588-687
Electorate Office: Monday-Friday 9 am - 12 noon
Telephone: 588-687

* * *

MUSEUMS

CANTERBURY MUSEUM

Corner Rolleston Avenue and Worcester Street
Telephone: 68-379
Open: Seven days, 10.00 am - 4.30 pm
Closed Good Friday and Christmas Day
Admission Free.

Since it opened in 1870 the Canterbury Museum has collected and displayed treasures illustrating Maori settlement and culture, European settlement in Canterbury, and European, Oriental and Oceanic applied arts. The natural history sections include birds, mammals, insects and other invertebrates, rocks, minerals and fossils, and remains of New Zealand's giant flightless bird, the moa. Very popular is the Antarctic gallery in which displays cover both the history of exploration and the natural history of that continent. The Museum has a library, and pictorial and archives departments which can be consulted (on week days), particularly in reference to local and family history, and other departments also provide assistance and information to enquirers. There are:- visitors' lounge, planetarium, coffee shop and a Museum shop. The Canterbury Museum also has a Liaison Service to provide assistance to smaller museums throughout its area, and an Education Section for school visits.

FERRYPEAD HISTORIC PARK

A museum of transport and technology, 269 Bridle Path Road, Heathcote.
Telephone: 841-708 or 841-970
Hours: 10.00 am - 4.30 pm.
No. 3 Bus from Cathedral Square.
Operating tramway, railway, printing works, bakery and post office. Replica Edwardian township includes school, tobacconist, jail, town clerk's residence, sod cottage, fire station, railway station, motor garage, livery stable, blacksmith, photographer, sawmill, etc. Museums include Fire, Military, Naval, Vintage Phonograph, Rural History. Picnic and barbecue areas, Kiosk and Tearooms. Free parking. Group Bookings welcome.
Adults: \$5.50; Children: \$2.75; Family (2 Adults & 2 or more children): \$15.40.

FERRYPEAD MILITARY SOCIETY

P O Box 22-737
Secretary: Hugh Foster, Telephone: 67-894

KAIPOI MUSEUM

Old Court House, William Street
Contact: W. Buckley, Telephone: 27-8805
Hours: Thursdays and Sundays, 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm

LANGLOIS - ETEVENEAUX HOUSE AND MUSEUM

Rue Lavaud, Akaroa

Summer Hours: Labour Weekend - Easter:

Monday to Friday, 10.30 am - 4.30 pm

Weekends and holidays, 1.30 pm - 4.30 pm

Winter Hours: Easter - Labour Weekend:

Monday to Friday, 10.30 am - 4.00 pm

Weekdays and holidays, 1.30 pm - 4.00 pm

Closed Christmas Day, New Year's Day and Good Friday.

Curator: Mr Steve Lowndes, Telephone: Akaroa 81D

The Langlois-Eteveneaux House is a restored relic of Akaroa's 1840 settlement by French colonists. At the rear is a modern museum which displays relics of the history of Banks Peninsula and includes an audio visual programme of the early history.

LYTTELTON HISTORICAL MUSEUM

Godley Quay, Lyttelton

Hours: 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays

2.00 pm - 4.00 pm, Tuesdays and Thursdays

December, January and February.

Contact: B Norris, Telephone: 266-998

Features exhibits of maritime, antarctic and early colonial interest. No charge, but facilities to make a donation are available. Will open at any time for organised parties by prior arrangement.

NAVAL MARINE AND SUPPORTING SERVICES MUSEUM TRUST

Ferrymead Historical Park

Contact: Cliff Fitness, Flat 3, 94 Lonsdale Street

Telephone: 880-796

History of Royal New Zealand Navy, Royal Navy, Royal Marines and their supporting units. All Women's Armed Forces will also be represented.

OKAINS BAY MAORI AND COLONIAL MUSEUM

Okains Bay, Banks Peninsula

Hours: 10.00 am - 5.00 pm daily, except Christmas Day

Admission: Adults \$3.00, Children 50 cents

Director: M Thacker, Telephone: Okains Bay 485

Custodian: Miss M Moore, Telephone: Okains Bay 445

A comprehensive collection of all facets of pre-European and contact period Maori cultural artifacts. Faithful replicas of Maori Meeting House and Store-house, restored Maori war canoe. Early colonial slab cottage, stables, saddlery and smithy, bullock and horse drawn vehicles, printing shop, early cheese making and agricultural machinery, cocks-footing, bottles and other colonial displays.

Holds the South Island's Waitangi Day celebrations annually on 6th February.

THE RNZAF MUSEUM

RNZAF Base Wigram, Private Bag, Christchurch, 4.

Contact: Squadron Leader John Barry

Telephone: 482-049, Ext. 736

The RNZAF Museum collects and conserves aircraft, aviation militaria and archival material for research and display purposes. It is open to the public seven days a week.

SUMNER MUSEUM

Corner Nayland Street and Wakefield Avenue.

Curator: Stan Rule, Telephone: 841-159

Hours: Sundays, from 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm, or by prior arrangement.

STEAM SCENE - MCLEANS ISLAND

The working steam museum project of the Canterbury Steam Preservation Society (Inc) is being developed on thirty acres of land at McLeans Island, Harewood, behind Christchurch International Airport.

Hours: Sundays from 1 pm - 4.30 pm, March/December

Contact: E R Clayton, Telephone: 485-140

TIP TREE HISTORIC COTTAGE

Savills Road

A living example of Canterbury's 19th century pioneer life.

Open to the public once a month, second Sunday, 1.30 pm - 4.00 pm, groups by arrangement.

Telephone: 427-042

YALDHURST TRANSPORT MUSEUM

First turn right past the Yaldhurst Hotel, Main West Road, 12 km from Christchurch.

Open: 10.00 am - 5.00 pm daily, except Christmas Day.

Director: Grant Cooper, Telephone: 427-914

Displays of many rare and fascinating relics including vintage cars, motor cycles, fire engines, racing cars and farm machinery, along with horse drawn vehicles dating from 1810. The museum's other facilities include: Tea rooms, gift shop, early printing works, fire station, merry-go-round and authentic penny arcade.

* * *

POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS

CANTERBURY TRADES COUNCIL (NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF LABOUR)

P O Box 14-066

President: R Brott, Telephone: 62-562

Secretary: Mr Dewes, Telephone: 599-244

LABOUR PARTY REGIONAL COUNCIL, NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 1999

Secretary: Telephone: 65-628

NATIONAL PARTY, NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury/Westland Division)

Division Chairman: Mrs Lee Burdon, Telephone: 64-454

NEW ZEALAND DEMOCRATIC PARTY (INC)

Contact: Mrs M Butterfield, Telephone: 66-478

NEW ZEALAND NATIONAL PARTY WOMEN'S ORGANISATION

Mrs D Buchanan, Telephone: 389-331

NEW ZEALAND PARTY (Canterbury/Westland Division)

Secretary: Tony Ward, 178 Bridle Path Road,

Telephone: 844-104

or Allan Blackadder, Telephone: 794-120

* * *

RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS

ANGLICAN DIOCESAN BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

P O Box 800

Telephone: 795-950

ANGLICAN MAORI MISSION

40 Phillips Street

Telephone: 799-697

ANGLICAN SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF CHRISTCHURCH

84 Gloucester Street, P O Box 4438

Telephone: 795-950 (24 hour telephone answering service)

Director: Rev E A Johnston

Homes: Fitzgerald House, Churchill Courts, Mary Armitage
Flats, Churchill Hospital, Holdsworth House and
Bishops Park.

ANGLICAN WOMEN, ASSOCIATION OF

Secretary: Mrs P Axcell, 15 Dundee Place, Telephone: 384-062

BAPTIST WOMEN'S LEAGUE

Contact: Mrs Lois Irving, Telephone: 484-352

CANTERBURY-WESTLAND BAPTIST ASSN

President: Rev G H Reddell, Telephone: 856-000

Secretary: Brian Gilberthorpe, 24 Burdale Street,
Telephone: 484-219

CARMEL CHRISTIAN CENTRE

2 Bowhill Road

Telephone: 883-296

Centre for Bible teaching.

CATHEDRAL, FRIENDS OF THE, CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 855

Secretary: Miss Chapman, Telephone 798-900

The Society works at providing things to beautify the Cathedral.

CATHOLIC COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE AND DEVELOPMENT, CHRISTCHURCH

First Floor, Epworth Chambers, 176 Hereford Street

P O Box 2450

Telephone: 794-189

Overseas and Domestic aid, relief and developmental education.

CATHOLIC SOCIAL CLUB

Contact: Russell Gray, Telephone: 63-405

Singles 20 years and over for social and recreational activities.

CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

192 Montreal Street, P O Box 4237

Telephone: 790-012

Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Friday

Director: Miss Anne McCormack

Secretary: Mrs Joan Lydonsker

Aims: To offer a free helping service to those experiencing difficulties in their relationships. To assist people of all ages, nationalities and religious beliefs.

Services include: Counselling for families, couples and individuals. Foster care and holiday care for children; home help; adoption counselling, placements and adoption search.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE

President: Mrs T McCarthy Telephone: 252-872

Secretary: Miss Mary Caldwell, Telephone: 890-893

CHRISTCHURCH COMBINED CHURCHES SOCIAL SERVICE TRUST BOARD

Secretary: Maurice McGregor, Telephone: 65-472

CHRISTCHURCH RELIGIOUS DRAMA SOCIETY

President: Mrs Wendy De La Bere, 30 Northcote Road, Christchurch, S. Telephone: 528-327

Secretary: Margaret Taylor, Telephone: 859-165

Purpose: To advise people on staging plays - specifically in churches.

CHRISTIAN PACIFIST SOCIETY NEW ZEALAND INC

Office: Telephone: 895-303

Contact: Rev B G Harkness, Telephone: 895-075

CHRISTIAN PEACE NETWORK

Contact: Betty Hunt, Telephone: 525-912
or Ellen Shewan, Telephone: 599-024

A contact network, sharing information on justice and peace issues within Catholic and Protestant congregations in Christchurch and the nearby area.

CHRISTIAN RECORDING CENTRE

7 Gosset Street, Telephone: 557-514
International tape lending library. Also audio visuals and videos.

CHRISTIAN WORLD SERVICE

Epworth Chambers, Hereford Street, P O Box 297
Director: Rev. Barbara Stephens, Telephone: 69-274
Ecumenical agency working for global justice and development. Officially recognised aid and development agency of the twelve member churches forming the National Council of Churches in New Zealand. Through its annual Christmas Appeal it provides funds, emergency relief, as well as programmes and projects tackling root causes of world poverty and injustice.

CITY MISSION - ANGLICAN

275 Hereford Street, P O Box 1032
Telephone: 50-635 (24 hours)
City Missioner: Rev David Morrell
Services include: Emergency help, counselling and housing; family camps and outreach, youth work including housing.

Night Shelter

275 Hereford Street, Telephone: 50-635
Emergency accommodation for men, social work follow-up if needed. Emergency care for women and children. Alcohol services; sobering up unit; treatment referrals and half-way house for reforming alcoholics.

Open Door Caravan

Cathedral Square, Telephone: 50-635, Stephen Apirana
Drop-in Centre with Inner City Youth and Community Workers.

Drop-in Centre

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10.00 am - 1.00 pm.
For the unemployed and inner city residents - at the St John's Church Hall, Latimer Square.

Evening Drop-In Centre

Monday and Tuesday, 7.00 pm - 10.00 pm.
At the St Johns Church Hall, Latimer Square.

Youth Work

Mt Grey Downs Centre, North Canterbury - Residential Centre for teenage boys.
Walsh House - Halfway house for the psychiatrically disturbed.

Furniture Shop
275 Hereford Street, Telephone: 50-635

Opportunity Shops
275 Hereford Street, Telephone: 50-635
1 Daniels Road, Redwood, Telephone: 524-168
122 Marshland Road, Shirley, Telephone: 855-633
310 Selwyn Street, Addington, Telephone: 60-248
832 Lincoln Road, (old Post Office), Telephone: 388-220
288 Clyde Road, Telephone: 518-199
302/304 High Street, Rangiora, Telephone: Rangiora 8027.

COMMUNITY OF THE SACRED NAME, GUILD OF HELP
Telephone: 68-245

COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, CHRISTCHURCH
Chairperson: Mrs Mollie Clark, Telephone: 841-656
Secretary: Mr R W Salisbury, Telephone: 892-693

FAITH COMMUNITY CHURCH
Pastor: Ron Wallace, Telephone: 898-679 (home)
810-722 (church)
Administrator: David Wilkinson, Telephone: 843-430

GOOD SAMARITAN SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch Branch)
Contact: Miss Webster, Telephone: 33-038
Drivers are available to take people to and from hospitals,
doctors rooms, etc, and other emergency assistance. Do
not expect payment.

HOME LEAGUE FELLOWSHIP
Contact: Major McVicar, Telephone: 518-812
Open to ladies of all ages. Held monthly of an evening.
Contact nearest Corps Officer for dates and times.

HORNBY METHODIST WOMEN'S FELLOWSHIP
President: Dawn Condick, 35 Hei Hei Road, Telephone: 496-344
Christian fellowship for women - Islington Methodist Church.

HORNBY WOMEN'S AGLOW FELLOWSHIP
President: Janet Fox, 71 Toorak Ave, Telephone: 429-164
Contact: Marion Gort, 40 Nortons Road, Telephone: 427-472
Meets Wednesdays, 9.45 am - 11.45 am at the Hornby High School
Auditorium.

ICTHUS, ST ALBANS
Presbyterian Church, Berwick Street, Telephone: 558-382
Hours: 10 am - 12 noon
An inter-church team for help, understanding and service,
especially for the elderly.

INTER-CHURCH COMMISSION FOR IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE RE-SETTLEMENT
(I C C I)

100 Chester Street East, Telephone: 60-497

Hours: 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

Co-ordinates services providing sponsorship for refugee families.

INTER-CHURCH TRADE AND INDUSTRY MISSION INC (I T I M)

Organisers of the Churches Industrial Chaplaincy Service
P O Box 845

Director: Rev C S Horrell, Telephone: 64-586 (bus)
382-914 (res)

Chch Area Co-ordinator: Mrs C Moulson, Telephone: 64-586 (bus)
324-385 (res)

LAMB OF GOD COVENANT COMMUNITY

Mr Roger Foley, P O Box 1914, Telephone: 832-631

An ecumenical Christian community. Focus on building good environment for Christian Family and Single life.

LATIMER FELLOWSHIP FOR NEW ZEALAND

Theological Library, P O Box 31-052

General Secretary: Les Brighton, Telephone: 486-473
Library located at 101 Waimairi Road.

Hours: 8.30 am to 9 pm - 7 days a week

LEPROSY MISSION

Representative: Miss M G Titheridge, Telephone: 557-508

LIVING SPRINGS CAMPING AND CONVENTION CENTRE, ALLANDALE

Living Springs Manager: Telephone: 299-788
1 R D Lyttelton

METHODIST CENTRAL MISSION

209 Cambridge Terrace, (after Nov. 1987, 309 Durham Street)
P O Box 1449.

Telephone: 66-745, 66-650, 8.45 am - 5.15 pm

Superintendent: Rev J H Roberts

Director of Administration: Rev C M Russ

Director of Services: J W Kidd

Parish and Community Workers: Mrs Doreen Hill

Aged Peoples Homes

Wesley Lodge and Hospital - Telephone: 790-986

Fairhaven Home, Hospital, Flats and Residential Community -
Telephone: 526-106 and 529-284

Social Workers: Telephone: 66-745

Child and Family Care Services

Social Workers, Harewood Road - Telephone: 523-436

Family Home, Barrington Street - Telephone: 325-130

Day Care Centre, Harewood Road - Telephone: 526-816

Eastling Parentcraft Centre, Eastling Street - Tel: 597-466

Hostel
Rehua Hostel, 79 Springfield Road,
Telephone: 555-615

Telephone Counselling Services
Life Line (continuous service) Telephone: 66-743
Youthline, 5.00 pm - 11.00 pm, Telephone: 794-794

Aldersgate Restaurant
309 Durham Street, Telephone: 66-650
9.00 am - 2.00 pm, Monday to Friday

Aldersgate Workshops
Craft and Leisure activities.
Monday to Friday, 10.00 am - 3.00 pm.
Telephone: 54-849

Goodwill Stores
Providing clothing, furniture and household goods:
43 Acheson Avenue, Shirley Telephone: 856-177
153 Armagh Street Telephone: 64-813
300 Breezes Road, Aranui Telephone: 889-249
Corner Cashel Street & Fitzgerald Avenue Telephone: 794-812
17a Halswell Road, Hillmorton Telephone: 381-908
150 Manchester Street Telephone: 794-838
467 Colombo Street, Sydenham Telephone: 62-725
189 Tuam Street Telephone: 68-569
693 Ferry Road, Woolston Telephone: 841-698
Dollar Shop, 185 Ferry Road Telephone: 790-383
Lifeline Shop, 8 Harewood Road Telephone: 528-393

METHODIST WOMEN'S FELLOWSHIP
President: Miss K J Osborne, Telephone: 859-999
Secretary: Mrs L Scott, Telephone: 484-378

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, NEW ZEALAND
General Secretary: Mrs Jocelyn Armstrong, Telephone: 69-274
Christchurch Branch -
Office Manager: Anne McAloon, Telephone: 69-274

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES PROGRAMME ON RACISM
Contact: Rev Bob Scott, Telephone: 505-499
Provides: Education on racism; people and ideas for
anti-racism programmes.

NAVIGATORS
340 Wilsons Road, Telephone: 67-156

NORTHWEST CITY CHURCHES REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT COMMITTEE
Contact: Telephone: 558-117.

PRESBYTERIAN SUPPORT SERVICES

Hereford House, 236 Hereford Street, P O Box 13-171

Telephone: 65-472, 9.00 am - 5.00 pm

Executive Director: M R McGregor

Aged Peoples Care

Windermere Home and Flats for the Aged

21 Windermere Road, Telephone: 526-062

Nurse Administrator: Mrs M Christopher

Woodchester Home and Hospital

76 Banks Avenue, Telephone: 856-641

Principal Nurse: Mrs C. Lindsay

Holmwood, Rangiora, Home and Hospital for the Elderly

King Street, Rangiora

Principal Nurse: Miss D Mitchell

Home for the Elderly Confused

7 Harakeke Street, Telephone: 481-790

Matron: Mrs M Bailey

For 12 males or females.

The Red Cross Lodge

Cass Street, Kaiapoi, Telephone: Kaiapoi 7235

Matron: Mrs A Miller

Support administers this home in conjunction with the Red Cross.

Community Services:

Social Worker: Mrs Jocelyn Wilson, Telephone: 65-472

Providing long and short term fostercare for children and teenagers. Counselling services for families at risk.

Campbell Centre

Counselling and Human Relations Education

Rev J Elvidge, Telephone: 67-239

Opportunity Shops

387a Worcester Street, Telephone: 65-472

282 Lincoln Road

PRESBYTERIAN WOMEN, ASSOCIATION OF

Secretary: Miss Fiona Roger, Telephone: 556-266

RADIO RHEMA

Head Office: Telephone: 383-998

Studio: Telephone: 853-168

Telephone Counselling Centre: Telephone: 382-000

REDEMPTORIST RETREAT CENTRE

268 Bower Avenue, Telephone: 887-183

Provides accommodation for Spiritual Reflection and Seminars.

REFORMED CHURCH OF BISHOPDALE

Pastor D J van Garderen

90 Highstead Road, Telephone: 596-398

RICCARTON INTER-CHURCH COMMUNITY CARE SOCIETY

C/- P O Box 8116

Chairperson: Mrs J Woods, Telephone: 481-461

ST VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY

Christchurch Headquarters and Welfare Office:

265 Stanmore Road, Richmond (No 10 Bus)

Telephone: 897-484, Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 4.30 pm

Secretary: Mrs B Fogarty

Members are concerned with the welfare of the sick, deserted, the elderly, immigrants, the lonely, unwanted, imprisoned, troubled families and individuals in need. There are 23 voluntary groups covering the city and suburbs, including Kaiapoi, Lyttelton and Rangiora. A special group cares for prisoners and their families. Visiting in homes, hospitals and institutions is the main work of the Society.

Four Welfare Centres: 265 Stanmore Road, Richmond

19 Langdons Road, Papanui

24 Williams Street, Kaiapoi

186 Shaw Avenue, New Brighton

SALVATION ARMY

Divisional Headquarters: P O Box 887,

Dalgety Buildings, Corner Liverpool and Cashel Streets

Divisional Commander: Major G McVicar

Telephone: 68-716, 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

518-812, after hours

Services include accommodation for elderly men and women; emergency residential care for women and children; residential care and sheltered work programmes for dependent men; residential care for dependent women; treatment programmes for alcoholism and drug abuse; children's residential care; civil emergency team service; hospital, court and prison visitation; men's, women's and youth groups; youth and conference camp.

Glentui Youth and Conference Centre

P O Box 887

For bookings: Telephone: (0502)24-169

The Salvation Army Linwood Corps

177 Linwood Avenue

Community services offered include: practical aid and counselling, over-60's club, playgroup for mothers and pre-schoolers, youth club, indoor bowls club, girl guides, boys' club, school holiday programmes, ladies' groups.

Contact: The Corps Officer, Telephone: 894-419 or 893-723

Men's Social Service Centre

Superintendent: Major R Allott, Telephone: 385-154

Salvation Army Community Service Office
137 Gloucester Street
Telephone: 68-128

Women and Children's Family Care Centre
2 Kipling Street
Contact: Lieutenant J Walker, Telephone: 794-976

THE HOME LEAGUE

C/- Salvation Army Divisional Headquarters, P O Box 887
Contact: Mrs Major McVicar, Telephone: 68-716 (bus)
518-812 (home)

Open to all women of any age or denomination.

Meetings held weekly during the day, contact the nearest
Corps Officer for times.

Spreydon Salvation Army Home League Group -

Secretary: Mrs D Smith, Telephone: 385-103

Open to all denominations. Meetings, Tuesdays at 10 am.

SCRIPTURE UNION

C V Currie, Telephone: 388-329

Meetings held to open the Bible to people in life-changing
ways.

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST WELFARE GROUP

Mrs M Hale, 65 Merrin Street, Telephone: 621-899
Rooms located at 36 Bealey Avenue (Monday - Friday)

COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN

President: Mrs E Hollander, Telephone: 558-961

WOMEN'S AGLOW FELLOWSHIP

President: Raewyn Thompson, Telephone: 555-435

* * *

RESIDENTS' GROUPS

ADDINGTON NEIGHBOURHOOD GROUP *
Contact: Ms B Martindale, Telephone: 64-955

ALWYN PARK RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION
11 Langham Place, Telephone: 526-835

AVONDALE RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION *
Contact: Mrs R P Scott, Telephone: 883-644

AVON LOOP PLANNING ASSOCIATION (A L P A)
Information: E Locke, Telephone: 64-408

BECKENHAM NEIGHBOURHOOD ASSOCIATION INC *

P O Box 12-184

Contact: Mr A Wilson, Telephone: 325-990

BEXLEY RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION *

Contact: Mr B Brickle, Telephone: 887-923

BROMLEY COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION *

Contact: Mrs Hamilton, Telephone: 883-778

BURWOOD NEIGHBOURHOOD SUPPORT GROUP

Contact: David Bolstad, Telephone: 833-332

CHARLESTON NEIGHBOURHOOD COMMITTEE *

Contact: Mr J Hoskin, Telephone: 893-584

CLIFTON NEIGHBOURHOOD COMMITTEE *

Contact: Mr A Rogers, Telephone: Sumner 6270

COMBINED ESTUARY ASSOCIATION *

Contact: R Lusby, Telephone: 26-5373

DIAMOND HARBOUR COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION INC

Secretary: Mrs Jill Roderick, Telephone: DHB 476

GILBY NEIGHBOUR GROUP *

Secretary: Pamela Greer, Telephone: 50-435

HILLSBOROUGH RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION INC *

Secretary: R J Brill, Telephone: 325-531

HUNTSBURY RATEPAYERS AND RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION

Contact: G R Murray, Telephone: 325-029

INNER CITY OPERATION NEIGHBOURHOOD GROUP (ICON) *

Secretary: Mr G Hollobon, Telephone: 64-329

KAINGA RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION

Kainga Road

Contact: Janice Oliver, Telephone: 238-502

LINWOOD NEIGHBOURHOOD GROUP *

Secretary: Telephone: 896-215

MERIVALE PRECINCT SOCIETY *

P O Box 25-027

Community Centre: Telephone: 843-495

NEW BRIGHTON COMMUNITY COMMITTEE *

Contact: Mrs C Evans, Telephone: 886-784

NEW BRIGHTON PIER AND FORESHORE SOCIETY INC

Chairman: Peter Dunbar, Telephone: 889-376 (bus)

NORTH EAST INNER CITY NEIGHBOURHOOD GROUP *
P O Box 509
Contact: Peter Dyhrberg, Telephone: 63-994 (home)
63-372 (bus)

NORTH NEW BRIGHTON COMMUNITY COUNCIL *
Secretary: O Innes, Telephone: 889-219

OPAWA/ST MARTINS NEIGHBOURHOOD COMMITTEE *
Contact: Richie Mein, Telephone: 34-052

PREBBLETON COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION
President: Mr J Dunn, Telephone: 495-696

REDWOOD CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Mrs Sally Thompson, Telephone: 526-696
Secretary: D G King, Telephone: 598-950
To promote and co-ordinate activities in the Redwood
area of Christchurch.

RICHMOND HILL RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION *
Contact: C R L Smith, Telephone: 266-768

RICHMOND NEIGHBOURHOOD COTTAGE INC *
P O Box 26023
Secretary: Graeme Anderson, Telephone: 62-413 (evg)

SOUTH NEW BRIGHTON RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION *
Contact: W Jarman, Telephone: 883-043 (home)

SOUTHSHORE RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION *
2B Heron Street, Southshore.

SPENCERVILLE RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION
Contact: Mrs Winter, Telephone: 298-899

SPREYDON RATEPAYERS AND RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION *
Contact: Mr Rennie, Telephone: 39-425

SUMNER RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION *
President: Simon Allard, Telephone: 266-338

TAYLORS MISTAKE ASSOCIATION *
Contact: T O Rowe, Telephone: 899-083

* Recognised by City Council as Neighbourhood Committee

* * *

SERVICE CLUBS

ALTRUSA CLUB OF CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 811

Contact: Mrs B Fairbank, Telephone: 35-843

President: Mrs Ruby Selby, Telephone: 599-827

ALTRUSA CLUB OF NEW BRIGHTON

Meets Collingwood House, Collingwood Street, New Brighton

President: Mrs Jeanette Hoogerwers, Telephone: 883-970 (home)

889-247 (bus)

Contact: Jean Richardson, Telephone: 889-163 (bus)

266-646 (home)

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH FEDERATED

President: Mrs C E Hill, Telephone: 843-599

Secretary: Miss M Rohan, Telephone: 856-613

Meet second Tuesday of month at 6.30 pm, Horticultural Hall,
entry off Gloucester Street.

CORSO (INC)

The New Zealand Association for international relief,
rehabilitation and development.

206 Barbadoes Street, P O Box 1905

Telephone: 62-803

CORSO comprises 38 national voluntary organisations as well
as individual members. Governed by New Zealanders and
maintains no offices or staff overseas; works through the
United Nations and established agencies. Exists to aid
developing projects overseas; informing and educating
New Zealanders to a critical awareness of causes of hunger
and underdevelopment. Within New Zealand Corso operates The
Aotearoa Fund to which donors may specify their donations.

DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION TRUST

(formerly Corso Resource Centre)

206 Barbadoes Street, P O Box 1905

Specialises in development education, resources, Third World,
peace, justice, etc. Books, videos, films, maps, posters,
Resource Library. The Trust comprises several aid agencies.
Enquiries welcome.

JAYCEE INC

North Canterbury/West Coast Region of New Zealand Jaycees
P O Box 2150

Regional Secretary: Allan Mackay, Telephone: 277-718

Contact above for addresses of secretaries of the following
chapters:

Amberley, Aoraki/Christchurch, Avon, Ellesmere, Greymouth,
Hoon Hay, Kaiapoi, Malvern, New Brighton, North Christchurch,
Rangiora, Riccarton, South Christchurch, Village, Westport.

KIWANIANNE CLUB OF THE GARDEN CITY

A women's service group.

Contacts: Shirley Lennon, Telephone: 321-152

Sue Craig, Telephone: 34-710

KIWANIS INTERNATIONAL CLUBS

For information on individual clubs, contact:

A Wilkie, Telephone: 587-470 (home), 67-817 (bus)

Clubs: Christchurch (City), Christchurch South, Northlands, North West Christchurch, Port Hills, St Martins, South Brighton.

LIONESS CLUB OF PEGASUS

P O Box 18-531

Secretary: Jenny Rump, Telephone: 888-278

President: Margaret Middlemiss, Telephone: 893-358

A club for community minded women. Sponsored by Lions International.

LIONS CLUB OF CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 2878

Telephone: 69-050

Central Host, Christchurch North, Christchurch South, Christchurch Avon, Christchurch West, Waimairi, Ferrymead, Halswell, Lyttelton, New Brighton, Rangiora, Rolleston, Wigram, Ellesmere, Port Hills Pakeke Lions Club, Christchurch North, Pakeke Lions Club.

NEW INTERNATIONALIST

National Office: 206 Barbadoes Street, P O Box 1905

Contact: Susan, Telephone: 62-803

Aim: To distribute monthly publication of New Internationalist magazine.

The New Internationalist exists to report on the issue of world poverty; to focus attention on the unjust relationship between rich and poor worlds; to debate and campaign for the radical changes necessary with and between nations, if the basic needs of all are to be met.

PROBUS CLUBS

Aim: To provide regular meetings for retired and semi-retired business and professional men, farmers and executives of government.

For information about Christchurch Clubs:

E J Norman, Telephone: 481-181

Paul Rhodes, Telephone: Tai Tapu 644

Alan Hunter, Telephone: 518-417

ROSEMARY HEWSTONE MELODY MAKERS BAND AND CONCERT PARTY

Mrs P Hewstone, Telephone: 388-072

Mrs R Walker, Telephone: 227-743

Day and evening entertainment. Charity performances for Senior Citizens and Hospitals (no charge).

ROTARY

For information:

Executive Secretary Christchurch Rotary Club: Miss Bates
Cnr Manchester Street and Cambridge Terrace, P O Box 13-084
Telephone: 797-198

Rotary Clubs:
Belfast, Bishopdale/Burnside, Christchurch, Christchurch East,
Christchurch North, Christchurch South, Christchurch West,
Hornby, Kaiapoi, Lincoln, Linwood/Woolston, Lyttelton, Papanui,
Pegasus/Christchurch, Rangiora, Riccarton, Avonhead.

ROTARACT CLUBS: for 18-28 years
Contact: Mark Sullivan, Telephone: 229-142
Secretary: Celina Elliott, Telephone: 899-990
Bishopdale/Burnside. Christchurch East, Christchurch South,
Papanui, Christchurch Central, Lincoln, Christchurch West.

INNER WHEEL CLUBS
Belfast, Christchurch, Christchurch East, Hornby, Riccarton,
Avonhead.

ROUND TABLE

P O Box 22-457
President: Len Morrow, Telephone: 888-063
Clubs:
Christchurch, North Christchurch, Sumner, Shirley, Bryndwr,
Christchurch South, Bishopdale, Pegasus, North Canterbury.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

P O Box 656
Telephone: 388-254, 228-540
An independent voluntary organisation to raise funds for
relieving distress among children throughout the world.
Concerned with emergency relief and long term rehabilitation.
Shop: Bell's Arcade, City Mall, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm, daily.

SAVAGE CLUB

Contact: A Scott, Telephone: 385-961

SOROPTIMIST INTERNATIONAL CLUBS

Christchurch Club
President: Mrs V Kelly, Telephone: 484-350
Contact: Miss J Wilson, Telephone: 797-229

Cashmere Club
Secretary: Miss D Duffield, Telephone: 559-272

North Canterbury Club
Contact: Jean Saunders, Telephone: Rangiora 7640

SOUTH CHRISTCHURCH BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S CLUB

C/- 50 Boston Avenue, Hornby, Christchurch 4
Telephone: 498-389
Open to all women working full or part-time, encouraging
women to realise their responsibilities to the community,
locally, nationally and internationally.

UNICEF

Christchurch Committee United Nations Childrens Fund
P O Box 22-051, 139A Manchester Street
Telephone: 797-598
Secretary: Miss M Ruddle, Telephone: 559-113 (home)

VOLUNTEER SERVICE ABROAD

P O Box 263
Contact: Mark Abbott, Telephone: 559-297 (home)

ZONTA CLUB OF CHRISTCHURCH, CANTERBURY

P O Box 1090,
Contact: Mrs Maureen Cameron, Telephone: 587-376

ZONTA CLUB OF SOUTH WEST CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 28-017
Contact: Dr Shelagh Mathias, Telephone: 326-960

ZONTA CLUB OF NORTH CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 986
Contact: Beverley Fox, Telephone: 325-456

28 CLUB OF CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 12-022
Contact: Faye Bull, Telephone: 899-727 (home)

* * *

SERVICEMEN'S AND SERVICEWOMEN'S GROUPS

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES ASSOCIATION

Secretary: S E Booth, Telephone: 559-480

BREVET CLUB, CANTERBURY

P O Box 1434
Club: Telephone: 584-986
President: G Harrison, Telephone: 481-887

BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY (CANTERBURY)

Hon. Secretary: Captain J B Graham, Telephone: 849-162

CANTERBURY OFFICERS CLUB

64 Gloucester Street
Telephone: 68-599
President: Lieutenant A F T Familton
Secretary/Manager: R M Peters

CANTERBURY REGIMENT ASSOCIATION

C/- Second Cancy N.M.W.C., P O Box 1470

CRETE VETERANS ASSOCIATION (Canterbury Branch)
Secretary: K A Gough, Telephone: 556-682 (home)
68-751 (bus)

EIGHTEENTH BATTALION ARMOURED REGIMENT ASSOCIATION
Secretary: G D Shearman, Telephone: 528-678

EX-MALAYAN ASSOCIATION
Secretary: D Cartledge, Telephone: 598-575 (home)
793-710 Ext 58 (bus)

EX-PRISONER OF WAR ASSOCIATION NEW ZEALAND (CANTERBURY)
PO Box 28-034, Thorington
Secretary: E Dann, Telephone: 321-399

EX-SERVICEWOMEN'S BRANCH (RSA)
Secretary: Mrs P J Foley, Telephone: 556-767

EX-W A A F, CANTERBURY
P O Box 1935
President: Mrs C Wait, Telephone: 498-703

FOURTH AND SIXTH RESERVE MECHANICAL TRANSPORT (Canterbury)
President: Reg Evans, Telephone: 228-434
Secretary: Doug Cahill, Telephone: 792-356

GUNNERS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY
Secretary: T D Scanlan, Telephone: 388-273

KAIPOI RETURNED SERVICES ASSOCIATION (R S A)
President: C Tyson, Telephone: 278-220
Secretary: G Taylor, Telephone: 278-779

KAIPOI R S A WOMEN'S SECTION
Contact: Mrs E Baker, Telephone: 277-286

LEGION OF FRONTIERSMEN U TROOP
Contact: Lieutenant C E Foote, Telephone: 893-743
Hornby Troop:
Contact: Lieutenant C C Crutch, Telephone: 833-129

NAVAL ASSOCIATION CHRISTCHURCH INC.
PO Box 3013
Contact: Frank Jefferies, Telephone: 39-611

NAVY LEAGUE CANTERBURY (NZ) INC
Secretary: Mr M Coleman, Telephone: 558-811

NAVY LEAGUE-WOMEN'S AUXILIARY
Contact: Mrs G Treleaven, Telephone: 849-859

NEW ZEALAND ARMY ASSOCIATION (Canterbury Branch)
President: Mr J R Gregory, Telephone: 849-859

NEW ZEALAND EX-WRENS ASSOCIATION

Secretary: Janet Maw, Telephone: 499-153

NEW ZEALAND HOME SERVICEMEN'S ASSOCIATION (CHRISTCHURCH BRANCH)

Secretary: Mr Morten, Telephone: 266-543

NINETEENTH INFANTRY BATTALION AND ARMOURED REGIMENT ASSOCIATION
(South Island Branch)

Honorary Secretary: A Grant, Telephone: 389-477

OPERATION DEEP FREEZE WOMEN'S CLUB

Telephone: 583-079

CANTERBURY PROVINCIAL PATRIOTIC COUNCIL

74 Armagh Street, PO Box 354

Telephone: 799-724

For assistance and support of serving and ex-serving personnel of the armed forces and their dependants. The criterion is that ex-service personnel must have been eligible for, or in receipt of, a war disability pension.

RANNERDALE - WAR VETERANS' HOME

59 Hansons Lane

Secretary/Manager: W J Walker, Telephone: 487-128

Administered by New Zealand Patriotic Funds Board.

RETURNED SERVICES ASSOCIATION, THE (R S A)

74 Armagh Street, PO Box 354

Telephone: 799-724, 9.00 am - 5.00 pm

Secretary/Manager: F P O'Brien

Administers welfare funds for returned servicemen and dependants. Advice on matters relating to war pensions and allied matters, Social Welfare benefits and War Veterans homes. Advice regarding grants towards funeral expenses provided under War Pensions Regulations. Operates chartered club for financial members and guests.

Sub-Branche:

New Brighton, Telephone: 886-993

Papanui, Telephone: 529-307 (after 6.00 pm)

RETURNED SERVICES ASSOCIATION - WOMEN'S SECTION

Contact: Mrs R Price, Telephone: 810-431

R N V R ASSOCIATION

P O Box 25-009

Secretary: I F Duns, Telephone: 485-679

R N Z A F ASSOCIATION

President: R J Elson, 44 Amyes Road, Telephone: 497-662

Secretary: Barbara Elson, c/- Box 792

Meets first Tuesday every month in Harvard Lounge, Wigram Air Base.

ROYAL NEW ZEALAND NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE - HMNZS PEGASUS
419 Montreal Street, P O Box 25-009
Telephone: 62-035, 62-034
Commanding Officer: Commander D B Bool, R N Z V R
Part-time volunteer service for youths over seventeen and a
half years of age.

SEVENTH ANTI-TANK REGIMENT ASSOCIATION
President: Mr F Mugford, Telephone: 243-551

SIXTH FIELD REGIMENT EX-SERVICEMEN'S ASSOCIATION
Contact: Keith Lythgoe, Telephone: 584-970

SUMNER REDCLIFFS R S A (INC)
Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, P O Box 17-534
Secretary: Mrs E Luff, Telephone: 265-267
Office Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Friday

SUMNER REDCLIFFS RETURNED SERVICES CLUB (INC)
Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, P O Box 17-534
Club Secretary: Mrs E Luff, Telephone: 265-267
Office Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Friday
Clubrooms and restaurant: Telephone, 266-242

THIRD NEW ZEALAND DIVISION ASSOCIATION (Canterbury Branch)
Secretary: R M Lewis, Telephone: 888-007

THIRTIETH BATTALION ASSOCIATION
President: H Sarginson, Telephone: 798-554

TIN HAT CLUB
Secretary: S Lambert, Telephone: 598-178

TWENTIETH BATTALION AND ARMOURED REGIMENT
President: Charles Caldwell, Telephone: 487-741

TWENTYSEVENTH NEW ZEALAND MG AND INFANTRY BATTALION ASSOCIATION
Contact: Evan Williams, Telephone: 790-583 (home)

TWENTYSIXTH BATTALION ASSOCIATION
Secretary: Ken Hobbs, Telephone: 482-493

TWENTYTHIRD BATTALION ASSOCIATION
Secretary: C Stace, Telephone: 528-287

THIRTYSEVENTH BATTALION ASSOCIATION (Christchurch Branch)
Contact: Mr Hedley Wilson, Telephone: 529-248

TWENTYEIGHTH MAORI BATTALION ASSOCIATION
Contact: Robbie Curtis, Telephone: 794-150 (bus)
858-578 (hm)

WAR AMPUTEES ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY-WESTLAND
President: G W Clyde, Telephone: 481-268

WRAC ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch Branch)
President: Heather Bull, Telephone: 229-353
Secretary: Mrs Nan Davis, Telephone: 892-759

* * *

SOCIAL CLUBS

ABBERLEY SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Miss J Barabithe, Telephone: 794-798
Meets second and fourth Tuesday, 1.30 pm, Abberley Park Hall.

ALDRED OVER 60'S CLUB

Secretary: Mrs S Wilkinson, Telephone: 853-373
Meets every second Wednesday, 1.15 pm, Corner Knowles Street
and Nancy Avenue

ARANUI-WAINONI SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Mr S Bradford, Telephone: 887-237
Meets Tuesdays, 1.30 pm, Aranui Hall, 307 Breezes Road

BELFAST FRIENDLY CLUB

Secretary: Mrs Richards, Telephone: 278-192
Meets each fortnight, Monday, 1.30 pm, Sheldon Park Rugby
Complex, March Place.

BISHOPDALE SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

President: Mrs H F Smithies, Telephone: 596-340
Meets Monday, 1.45-3.30 pm, Community Hall, upstairs.

BUCKLEYS ROAD SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Mrs M Pike, Telephone: 894-174
Meets fortnightly, Monday, 1.45 - 3.30 pm, St Chads Church
Hall, Corner Buckleys Road and Carnarvon Street

BURNSIDE SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Mrs E Hentschel, Telephone: 584-164
Meets Wednesdays, 1.30 pm, St Timothy's Church Hall, Kendall
Avenue.

BURWOOD SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

President: Mrs J Oakes, Telephone: 856-994
Meets second and fourth Mondays, 1.30 - 3.30 pm, Burwood
United Church Hall, Burwood Road.

CAROUSEL

Telephone: 889-237
Social group for unattached people 35-60.

CASHMERE FRIENDSHIP CLUB

Secretary: Mrs C Jennings, Telephone: 33-050
Meets first and third Thursdays, 1.30 pm, Lansdowne Community Centre.

CHRISTCHURCH CITADEL OVER 60S

Contact: Mr M Borland, Telephone: 855-883
Meets third Tuesday, 1.45 pm, Christchurch Citadel Hall.

CHRISTCHURCH SENIOR CITIZENS ASSOCIATION

President: Mrs M Light, Telephone: 851-707
Meets Monday-Thursday, 12 noon-3.30 pm, and Saturday, Cashel Street Hall, 66 Cashel Street, PO Box 2355

CHRISTCHURCH SOUTH SUNSHINE CLUB

Secretary: Mrs V Nelson, Telephone: 389-340
Meets Thursdays, 1.30 pm - 3.30 pm, St James Presbyterian Church Hall, Barrington Street.

CHURCH CORNER SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

President: Mrs O Allpress, Telephone: 482-263
Meets fortnightly on Wednesdays, 1.30 pm

COLLINGWOOD HAPPI CLUB

President: Mrs D Jacobsen, Telephone: 889-711
Meets Tuesday, 2.00 pm, Collingwood House, 19 Collingwood Street.

COMPASS

Christchurch Organisation Mobile Professional and Singles
President: Mrs Chris Brady, 92 Cobham Street,
Telephone: 383-569, Alternative number: 384-283
Aims: To widen your circle of friends and widen your activities. Open to single, separated, divorced, never married and widowed people. Age 30+.

DALLINGTON SENIOR CITIZENS AND DISABLED CLUB

Contact: Mr W E Smith, Telephone: 893-840
Meets Tuesday, 1.30 pm, St Paul's Church Hall

DIAMOND HARBOUR FRIENDSHIP CLUB

Secretary: Mrs E McIntyre, Telephone: 294-713
Meets third Tuesday, 2.00 pm, Community Hall

DORIAN SOCIETY

P O Box 1717
Telephone: 66-670
Private social club for gay men and gay women.

FENDALTON SENIOR CITIZENS FRIENDLY CLUB

Secretary: H A Tullett, Telephone: 515-169
Meets Tuesdays, 1.45 pm, Community Hall, Clyde Road

FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS FOR RETIRED AND LONELY PEOPLE

Contact: B Thomas, Telephone: 227-328

Meets weekly, Tuesday, 1 - 3 pm, St Mary's Church Hall.

HEATHCOTE FRIENDSHIP CLUB

President: Mrs May, Telephone: 288-490

Meets first Monday, 2 pm, St Mary's Anglican Church Hall, Martindales Road.

HORNBY GOOD COMPANIONS CLUB

Secretary: Mrs B Fahey, Telephone: 497-067

Meets Mondays, 1.30 - 4.00 pm, Working Men's Club, Carmen Road.

HORNBY SALVATION ARMY OVER 60'S CLUB

President: Mrs E J Hornbrook, Telephone: 499-937

Meets second Tuesday, 1.30pm, Salvation Army Hall, Hei Hei

KAIAPOI SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

President: Mrs Smith, Telephone: KI 7213

Meets Fridays, 1.30pm - 4.00pm, Kaiapoi Community Centre

KAINGA SENIOR CITIZENS

Contact: Mrs D Johns, Telephone: 238-508

Meets second and fourth Wednesday, 1.30pm, Kainga Hall

KNOX FRIENDSHIP CLUB

Contact: Mrs M J Bloxham, Telephone: 554-825

Meets 3rd Thursday, 2pm, Knox Church Hall

LINCOLN AREA SENIOR CITIZENS

President: Mr H Crossen, Telephone: 252-269

Meets 1st Tuesday, 2.00pm, Anglican Church Hall, Lincoln

LINWOOD SENIOR CITIZENS FRIENDLY CLUB

Secretary: Mrs E Marks, Telephone: 904-720

Meets Wednesday, 1.45pm, Methodist Church Hall

Cnr Cashel Street and Olliviers Road

LYTTELTON SENIOR CITIZEN CLUB

Secretary: Carol Cornish, Telephone: 299-701

Meets second Tuesday of each month, 2.00pm

Working Men's Club, Canterbury Street

MANCHESTER SOCIAL CLUB

Secretary: Mrs L Fraher, Telephone: 793-759

Meets Wednesday, 1.30pm, St Christophers Hall, Manchester St

MERIVALE SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

President: Mrs M Roach, Telephone: 517-863

Meets Monday, 1.45pm, St Mary's Hall, Cnr Papanui Road and Church Lane

NEW BRIGHTON FRIENDLY CLUB

Contact: Mrs E Whittington, Telephone: 887-865
Meets Fridays, 1.30pm, 19 Collingwood Street

NORTH BRIGHTON GOOD COMPANIONS CLUB

Secretary: Mrs S Oakley, Telephone: 889-328
Treasurer: Mrs N Hill, Telephone: 884-911
Meets first and third Monday, 1.30pm
St Kentigern Hall, Rookwood Avenue

NORTH CHRISTCHURCH SUNSHINE CLUB

President: Mrs Stanbury, Telephone: 527-859
Meets third Thursday, 2.00pm, St Lukes Presbyterian Church
Corner Main North Road and Daniels Road

NORTH EAST COFFEE GROUPS

Contact: Frances Truesdale, Telephone: 830-058
Small groups of women who meet others in their neighbourhood on a regular basis for morning tea and friendship.

OPAWA BAPTIST CHURCH SENIOR CITIZENS FELLOWSHIP

Contact: Telephone 797-680
Meets third Thursday, 1.45pm - 3.30pm
Opawa Baptist Church

OPAWA SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

President: Mr R A Christie, Telephone: 35-128
Meets second and fourth Tuesdays, 1.30pm
St Marks Church Hall, Opawa Road

OXFORD TERRACE BAPTIST CHURCH FRIENDSHIP CLUB

Church Office: Telephone: 795.996
Meets second Tuesday, 11.00am - 2.30pm
Church Lounge

PAPANUI SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Mr G Griffiths, Telephone: 527-146
Meets Tuesday, 1.30pm, 51 Blair Avenue

PARENTS ALONE CLUB

Contact: Alan McNeil, Telephone: 528-638
Dancing - North Linwood School Hall, Friday,
8.00 pm - 12 midnight

PARENTS WITHOUT PARTNERS SOCIAL GROUP

Contact: Mrs S L Bruce, Telephone: 35-695
Dancing - Puriri Street Hall, 8.00 pm - 11.00 pm,
every Thursday

PARTNERS ALONE

Meets Sunday afternoon for people over 50
Cnr Peterborough and Manchester Street
Telephone: Mary 64-151 (evenings)

RANUI CLUB, KAIAPOI

President: Mr J R Hide

Meets Tuesdays, 1.30pm, Community Centre, Charles Street

REDCLIFFS SUPER SIXTIES GROUP

President: Mrs May Clark, Telephone: 843-902

Meets first and third Friday, 1.30pm

Union Church Hall, Augusta Street

REDWOOD SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Clarrie Aker, Telephone: 529-294

Meets Friday, 1.30pm, 44 Manse Place

RICCARTON HAPPY CLUB

Secretary: Mrs M Frost, Telephone: 495-708

Meets alternate Thursdays, 1.45pm

Riccarton Town Hall

RICHMOND FRIENDLY CLUB

Contact: Mrs P Champion, Telephone: 851-790

Meets first Tuesday, 1.30pm, Richmond Baptist Church

ST ALBANS SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Mrs G L Harris, Telephone: 559-085

Meets Thursday, 1.30pm

St Albans Presbyterian Church Hall, Berwick Street

ST MARY'S FELLOWSHIP CLUB

Secretary: Mrs C Gardiner, Telephone: 385-303

Meets first Tuesday, 2.00pm

St Mary's Church Hall, Hallswell Road

ST MARTINS FRIENDSHIP CLUB

Secretary: Mrs N L Richards, Telephone: 323-658

Meets Thursday, 1.30pm

Roman Catholic Church Hall, Wilsons Road

SHIRLEY FRIENDSHIP CLUB

Secretary: Mrs J F Saunders, Telephone: 853-272

Meets first Monday, 1.30pm

Shirley Methodist Hall

SHIRLEY - ST ALBANS ACTIVITIES CLUB

Contact: Mrs Shirley Higby, Telephone: 857-281

SOLO PARENTS CANTERBURY INC

Telephone: 50-763, P O Box 13-331

Weekly: Tuesday - Club Night, 8.00 pm - 11.00 pm

Friday - Visitors Night, 8.30 pm - 1.00 am

Family afternoons one Sunday per month. Bus trips and
Barbecues. School Holiday Family Camps.

SOUTH BRIGHTON FRIENDSHIP CLUB

President: Ray Lewis, Telephone: 888-007
Meets Monday, 1.30pm - 3.30pm
South Brighton Community Centre

SUMNER/REDCLIFFS SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Mrs H Herd, Telephone: 266.541
Meets second and fourth Wednesdays, 1.45pm
Union Parish Hall, Corner Nayland and Hardwick Streets

SYDENHAM FRIENDLY CLUB

President: Mr Harris, Telephone: 39-008
Meets Wednesdays, 1.30pm
Sydenham Senior Citizens Hall, 33 Hastings Street

TWENTY FIVE - FORTY FIVE CLUB (INC)

Contact: K Hill, Telephone: 851-398
Single, separated, divorced and widowed.

WEST SPREYDON SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB

Secretary: Mrs R Spicer, Telephone: 384-257
Meets fortnightly on Mondays, 1.30pm
Centennial Hall, Corner Lyttelton Street & Sparks Road

WIDOW AND WIDOWERS, NEW ZEALAND, ASSOCIATION

President: Mrs Ina Dunstan, Telephone: 899-432
To offer support and social events to widowed people

WOOLSTON SENIOR CITIZENS WELCOME CLUB

President: Mrs J Lamb, Telephone: 843-988
Meets Monday, 1.45pm, Woolston Scout Hall
St Johns Street

YOUNG WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS ASSOCIATION

Support and Social group meets regularly.
If interested contact: Sue Telephone: 584-721
Les Telephone: 885-349

* * *

VOLUNTARY AND OTHER ORGANISATIONS

ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY, NORTH CANTERBURY

61 Bealey Avenue
Telephone: 69-191
Concerned with the maintenance of fish stock in rivers and
streams, and the preservation of protected and semi-protected
wild-life.

AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY
P O Box 9002
Addington Showgrounds, Telephone: 64-201

ANTARCTIC SOCIETY, NEW ZEALAND
Contact: Mr K Barraclough Telephone: 791-720 ext 710 business
388-035 (home)

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION (CANTERBURY) INC
210 Hereford Street, P O Box 994
Telephone: 791-280

CANTERBURY INFORMATION CENTRE (Canterbury Promotion Council)
Corner Worcester Street and Oxford Terrace, P O Box 2600
Telephone: 799-629, Open 8.30-5.00pm weekdays
Weekends and public holidays 9pm - 4pm
Assists visitors and local people with information on places
of interest, accommodation, sightseeing and current events.

CANTERBURY PROMOTION COUNCIL
Corner Worcester Street and Oxford Terrace, P O Box 2600
Telephone: 799-629
Aim: To promote the Canterbury District and to assist any
movement for its progress and development.

CANTERBURY PROPERTY INVESTORS ASSOCIATION INC
Secretary: Mrs Brocherie Telephone: 65-978
Hours: Tuesday-Friday, 10.00am-2.00pm
24 Hour Answer Phone

CANTERBURY RURAL SUPPORT COMMUNITY
Chairperson: Dorothy Oakley, Telephone 742 Kirwee
Set up to assist rural people/families who are experiencing
difficulties due to Government Restructuring and the effect
it is having on The Rural Community.

CANTERBURY SOCIETY OF ARTS
P O Box 772
Contact: Chris Taylor, Telephone: 67-261
Continuous exhibitions of work by New Zealand artists and
craftsmen.
Hours: Weekdays: 10.00 am - 4.30 pm
Weekends: 2.00 pm - 4.30 pm

CHRISTCHURCH TREFOIL GUILD
Secretary: Mrs Edith Brand, Telephone: 841-783
Those who have retired from active participation in guiding.
Meet on a regular basis to maintain interest in guiding.
Meet third Wednesday in month, 7.30 pm, Girl Guide Headquarters.

CITIZENS ADVICE BUREAU
A confidential, advisory and support service. Has information
on community resources and gives assistance in finding appropriate
referral for callers' needs.

Christchurch Bureau

203 Gloucester Street (Opposite Television New Zealand)

P O Box 237

Telephone: 66-490

Hours: Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 5.00 pm,
Thursday, 5.00 pm - 7.00 pm

North Canterbury Citizens Advice

War Memorial Hall, Cnr High and Albert Streets, Rangiora

P O Box 264, Rangiora

Telephone: 8822, Monday - Friday 10am - 4pm

Waimairi Citizens Advice Bureau

Bishopdale Community Centre

Telephone: 598-090

Hours: Friday, 9.00 am - 3.30 pm,

Paparua Citizens Advice Bureau

Cultural Centre, Goulding Avenue

Telephone: 495-236

Hours: Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 3.00 pm
Thursday, 6.30 pm - 9.00 pm

CITIZENS ASSOCIATION, CHRISTCHURCH

Chairperson: Newton Dodge, Telephone 799-880

CIVIL MARRIAGE CELEBRANTS ASSOCIATION OF CANTERBURY

President: J D Burke (JP) Telephone 859-519 (home)
588-039 (work)

Vice President: Mrs C M Holmes (JP) " 596-129 (home)

Secretary/Treasurer: F W J Crean " 484-599

List of Marriage Celebrants available at the Library,
Registrars Office and Citizens Advice Bureau. Anyone
of the above executives will direct you to your nearest
marriage celebrant.

CIVIC WATCH ACTION GROUP (SWAG)

Convenor: Mr J Thacker

11a Weston Road

Environmental Group of concerned citizens and ratepayers

Aim:- for a more pleasant city environment

Anti-poster, anti-litter and to encourage tree planting
and landscaping.

COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS CHRISTCHURCH INC

P O Box 1905

Telephone: 62-803

A community development agency. Develops projects within
disadvantaged groups in the community.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Department of Internal Affairs

159 Manchester Street, P O Box 1308, Christchurch

Telephone: 790-290 Hours 9.00am - 4.30pm

Advisory Officers provide advice, support and resources related to community development and recreation. They can provide information to organisations, groups and individuals on government funding schemes for community development and recreation activities.

Executive Officer: Devon Hotop

Advisory Officers: Brian Hayward and Lesley McGibbon

COUNCIL FOR CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES (INC)

Community Services Building, 203 Gloucester Street,

P O Box 13-422

Telephone: 62-050, Hours: 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

Contact: Through District Council of Social Services

Functions, Aims and Objectives of Council

1. To promote communication, liaison and co-operation between statutory and non-statutory agencies, local authorities and individuals engaged in child and family based social services.
2. To address current issues, gaps in service, initiate action and make representations where appropriate.

Council Executive numbers 16 members comprising a wide cross section of representatives and individuals from the areas of Social Service and Community.

DIAMOND HARBOUR CARE ASSOCIATION

Secretary: Mrs P Doudney, Stonehurst, Hunters Road
Church Bay, Rural Delivery, Lyttelton

DISTRICT COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Community Services Building, 203 Gloucester Street

P O Box 13-422

Telephone: 62-050, Hours: 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

(After June 1988, 662-050)

Functions, Aims and Objectives of Council

1. To promote communication, liaison and co-operation between statutory and non-statutory agencies, local authorities and individuals engaged in the social service system.
2. To support initiation, organisation and development of local social service programmes (seen by the District Council to be desirable).
3. To disseminate information, foster public awareness of problems, issues and 'local social' welfare concerns.
4. To survey, study, promote and encourage social development of the district.
5. To make representations to government and other appropriate national and local bodies and organisations as are required.

Membership

Is open to all statutory and non-statutory social service organisation groups, bodies and individuals working in the area of social welfare.

ECKANKAR

The Ancient Science of Soul Travel
Contact: Rick Holcomb, Telephone: 370-191
P O Box 12300

Eckankar offers techniques for individuals to prove to themselves their own "beingness" as soul and gain the personal experience of God and the heavenly worlds during this lifetime.

FAMILY SUPPORT PROJECT

P O Box 13-271
Contact: Integrity Centre, Telephone: 64-615
To promote stable family relationships.

FRIENDSHIP FORCE CLUB OF CHRISTCHURCH

President: Bill Anderson Telephone: 555-850
Joint Secretaries: Val Lee Telephone: 597-066
A private, non-profit making citizens exchange programme which brings people of all ages and backgrounds together in friendship across the barriers of distance, culture, language or political difference.

HALSWELL COMMUNITY SERVICES INC

Centre situated in Halswell Hall, corner of Halswell and Halswell Junction Roads, Halswell
24-hour telephone answer service, Telephone: 228-803
Link through local volunteers of the many needs of local people with local resources, or referring them elsewhere if necessary. Centre manned daily 10am - 12noon.

HOLISTIC HEALTH CARE INTEREST GROUP, THE

P O Box 13-329
Contact: Robert Hunt, Telephone: 64-741
A local group open to anyone interested in natural and holistic approaches to health (eg naturopathy, homeopathy, osteopathy, acupuncture, chiropractic). It aims to explore ways of setting and maintaining a high standard on the holistic therapies and to provide education (workshops etc). The group encourages public awareness of the goals of the Freedom for Health Organisation, a national pressure group representing examinable natural therapies.

As a community service the "Christchurch Directory to Holistic Health Care Practitioners" has been published which briefly defines different therapeutic systems, and supplies contact listing of practitioners with accounts of their training and qualifications.

On sale from Scorpio Books.

HUMANIST SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND INC (Canterbury Branch)
P O Box 13-129
Telephone: 555-453 or 265-117
Social Services: Information, educational and literature services. Humanist marriage celebrant and funeral officiant. Resource Centre.

INDEPENDENT MEDICAL SERVICES LIMITED

P O Box 16-203

Telephone: 881-965 (bus) or Mr Tasker, Telephone: 227-252
First aid and emergency care specialists. Provide courses in first aid and emergency care, on site medical coverage, and a consultancy service for training. Also provide occupational health servicing.

INNER PEACE MOVEMENT (I P M)

Contact: Cherie Benns, Telephone: 897-550
Ewart, Telephone: 810-017

Helps people to better understand their experiences in life and to discover new dimensions of their own inner potential.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS (LONDON)

South Island Branch - 30 Kaiwara Street

Secretary: K H Newman, Telephone: 389-249 (home)
799-980 (business)

INTEGRITY CENTRE

136A Armagh Street, P O Box 13-271

Telephone: 64-615

Static Display Centre for Dynamic Community Groups. To promote a knowledge of the character building virtues.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY STANDARDS

For the improvement of community standards of films, television, books, magazines, etc.

Contact: Integrity Centre, Telephone: 64-615

MEHER BABA INFORMATION (NEW ZEALAND)

3 Flowers Track

Contact: Anthony Thorpe, Telephone: 266-204 (evenings)

To provide information about the person and teachings of Meher Baba.

MUTUAL UFO NETWORK (MUFON)

Sectional South Island Director: Harold J Knapman
Telephone: 855-675, Address: 50 Kensington Avenue

NEW ZEALAND GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (Canterbury Branch)

Secretary: Margaret Cottle, Telephone: 797-864 (home)

Chairperson: Dawn Turner Telephone: 893-148

There are monthly meetings on a wide range of topics covering New Zealand and every imaginable part of the world.

NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS (Canterbury Branch)
P O Box 4237
Contact: Brenda Cromie, Telephone: 841-666
An association of all Social Workers concerned with the promotion of Social Work issues and concerns.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES - CHRISTCHURCH GROUP
PO Box 8239, Riccarton
Contact: Diane Harrington, Telephone: 597-909
Membership Secretary: Alison Tait, Telephone: 798-150 (bus)
523-959 (hm)
Professional group providing the development and promotion of the secretarial image.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGNERS
Secretary: Peter Pascall, Telephone: 488-543 (bus)
39-606 (home)

NEW ZEALAND TIMBER MACHINISTS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Contact: Graham Trost, 132 Sparks Road
Telephone: 385-829

PACIFIC ISLAND WHANAU (SOCIAL WELFARE)
Ibris House, 183 Hereford Street
Telephone: 538-048, 538-047
Helps Pacific Island people in all aspects of life.

QUEEN ELIZABETH II ARTS COUNCIL OF NEW ZEALAND
P O Box 845
Telephone: 62-337 or 62-072
Advice and assistance given on funding, sponsorship and administration of arts groups.

RATIONALIST ASSOCIATION (Christchurch Branch)
President: T Hooper, Telephone: 526-345
Secretary: Brian Stephen, Telephone: 599-152
"Reason, not religion". Non-religious marriages and funerals.

R E A C T TRUST
District Co-ordinator: M McKay, Telephone: 238-064
Secretary: Miss C McKay, Telephone: 237-504
Call sign CH 5000, monitor channel 5. Emergency Radio Communication. Our aim is to help those who need it.

RED CROSS SOCIETY
Executive Director: Ken Ward
North Canterbury Centre, 33 Cashel Street, PO Box 217
Telephone: 798-158 (24 hour service)
The New Zealand Red Cross Society provides emergency help irrespective of race, religion, class or political opinion to the victims of war and natural disaster, both at home and overseas. In North Canterbury we offer:

First Aid

Comprehensive first aid courses taught by our fully qualified nursing tutors.

Youth

School-based activities include teaching humanitarian law, emergency preparedness and peace. Youth groups meet to provide service to the community and learn the principles of Red Cross.

Meals-on-Wheels

Volunteers deliver midday meals every day to the elderly and housebound.

Emergency Relief Team

Four landrovers, a catering caravan and a 40-strong team of volunteers trained in first aid, light rescue and emergency welfare available to assist in emergencies.

Light Rescue Training School

Comprehensive light rescue training to government departments and any other organisation, run in conjunction with Civil Defence.

Welfare

Operation of an opportunity shop, supplies of blankets, food, clothing and other goods for disposal in an emergency.

Library

Operation of a library service for the elderly and housebound, books being delivered by volunteers.

Humanitarian Law

Dissemination of the principles of International Humanitarian Law based on the Geneva Conventions and additional Protocols.

Branches

60 branches support a wide range of charitable projects in their areas and train in emergency preparedness.

ROAD SAFETY COUNCIL (NORTH CANTERBURY)

9 Kippenberger Avenue, Rangiora

Contact: Mrs I Gardiner, Telephone: (0502) 8412

Aims to promote responsible community attitudes to road safety.

ROYAL NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS INC (Canterbury Branch) (S P C A)

Animal Home: Telephone: 497-057, Hours: 10.00 am - 4.00pm

Accidents and Emergencies: Telephone: 63-886 (after hours)

Administrator: C R Wright, Telephone: 69-733

ROYAL OVERSEAS LEAGUE

115 Cashel Street

Secretary: Mrs J Shakes, Telephone: 62-161

SPHERE GROUP

Contacts: Lindsay Reid, Telephone: 56-628

A spiritual group aiming to integrate the physical, mental, religious and social levels of experience. The group teaches meditation and Kum Nye Relaxation. Workshops on integration and weekly meditation meetings are held.

ST JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION

55 - 61 Peterborough Street, P O Box 25-143

Telephone: 64-776 (bus), 9.00 am - 5.00 pm

General Manager: B W Chatterton, Telephone: 526-663

Provides instruction on first aid and patient care.

Provides ambulance services: Telephone: 69-133 or 66-111

SISTERS OF MERCY

18 Ranui Street

Telephone: 499-540

Offers a community service for people in need (especially the elderly), in Hornby, Hei Hei and Islington.

60'S UP MOVEMENT OF NEW ZEALAND INC

PO Box 29-074, Fendalton

Convener: Mr R Gibbs, Telephone: 888-288

Secretary: Mrs G M Goodall, Telephone: 588-801

The Movement aims to promote quality of life for elderly or younger persons who are not able to take part in normal community life.

Members take part in Outward Bound, Home Holiday Exchange, outings, discussion on topical subjects at monthly meetings. On a national basis, we monitor and do research for Government on health, co-operate with the Canterbury Hospital Board with information on needs for elderly. Our branch is a member of the NZ Association of Gerontology.

SOUTH ISLAND PROMOTION ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND

Little's Building, Corner of Colombo and Peterborough Streets

Contact: Mr D J Gilmore, Telephone: 63-340

Promotes different centres throughout South Island, as well as overseas - mainly tourism.

TENANTS PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (CHRISTCHURCH) INC

Office: 203 Gloucester Street, P O Box 71

Telephone: 792-297, 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Mondays to Fridays

24 Hour Answering Service available (Telephone: 792-297) for after hours and weekend calls.

Services provided:

1. Advice, information and assistance on any tenancy or renting problem.
2. Seminars and courses on tenants' rights.
3. Members are available for talks and discussions with any interested group.

THE ORDER OF ST JOHN (NORTHERN REGION/S.I.)
55-61 Peterborough Street, PO Box 25-143
Telephone: 64-776 Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
Provides instruction on first aid and patient care.
Ambulance services: 69-133, 66-111
Regional Brigade Secretary: W G Whitmore

Christchurch Area

Officer in Charge, Community Services: R G Harris
Public Duty Officers: 64-776 (for duty officer contact numbers)
(Public Duty Officers should be contacted with requests for
First-Aiders to attend sports fixtures, functions, etc.)

THE ORDER OF ST JOHN, KAIPOI
Contact: Mrs A Dimond, Telephone: 276-804
or write to PO Box 87, Kaiapoi

TRADE AID CORSO CRAFTS
Shades Shopping Precinct, 103 Hereford Street
Telephone: 791-982

TRANSCENDENTAL MEDITATION PROGRAMME
For stress management - health, happiness and success.
Founder Maharishi Mahesh, Yogi
Contact: H D Lovell-Smith
Introductory lectures are held each Wednesday, 1.30pm at
21 Coppell Place (near Hillmorton Shops)
P O Box 2388; Telephone: 325-853/385-027

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION
C/- University of Canterbury, Private Bag
Telephone: 487-069

VICTORIA LEAGUE FOR COMMONWEALTH FRIENDSHIP
President: Mrs J L Hewland, Telephone: 518-289
5 Makora Street

* * *

UNEMPLOYMENT ORGANISATIONS & SUPPORT GROUPS

ALDERSGATE CRAFT WORKSHOP FOR UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE
176 Durham Street, Telephone 54-849
10am - 3.00pm daily
Leatherwork, pottery, basketmaking, woodwork etc. Day trips.

EMPLOYMENT NETWORK
Working for unemployed people, 20 Latimer Square
Telephone: 690-601, P O Box 13564, Armagh Street
At Labour Department, Monday 10am - 12noon
Department of Social Welfare, Thursday 10am - 12noon

CANTERBURY WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT TRUST

Chilton House, Hagley High School
P O Box 3832, Christchurch, Telephone: 61-818

Hours Monday - Friday 9am - 4pm

Provides training in non-traditional areas of work and offers support and information in all areas of employment for women.

OTAUTAHI WOMEN'S LABOUR POOL

Women returning to the workforce and looking at alternative work structures. For employment related information Telephone: 69-601 or call at 20 Latimer Square

UNEMPLOYED RIGHTS CENTRE

P O Box 13-527 130 Hereford Street
Telephone: 50-638, 10am - 4pm

Having hassles with your benefit? We are here to help unemployed people, beneficiaries and temporary workers meet people - get involved, come up and have a look anytime.
Rights - Support - Action.

WOMEN'S ORGANISATIONS

AGLOW - HORNBY WOMEN'S AGLOW FELLOWSHIP

Marion Gort, 40 Nortons Road, Christchurch 4
Telephone: 427-472

Janet Fox (President) 70 Toorak Avenue, Christchurch 4
Meets Wednesday 9.45am - 11.45am at the Hornby High School Auditorium.

BATTERED WOMEN'S SUPPORT GROUP

P O Box 5227
Telephone: 69-418 (24 Hour Service)

The Support Group provides a complete service for battered women including counselling and advice, accommodation, practical help in emergencies, a referral service, and information about violence against women.

The service is run by a network of ex-battered women.

CANTERBURY WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT TRUST

Refer section - Unemployment Organisations & Support Groups

CANTERBURY WOMENS CLUB

190 Worcester Street
Telephone: 68-957

CATALYST

P O Box 13-610

President: Linda Garrett, Telephone: 810-929 (home)
798-780 (bus)
Secretary: Joan Rotheran Telephone: 389-527 (home)
63-149 (bus)

An organisation of women in business and professional careers.

Aims: To improve skills of women so that they may play a greater part in decision making in the community. To assist promotion of women into managerial positions. To encourage women into business and professional careers.

CENTREPOINT (SOCIAL AND RECREATION CENTRE)

Plaza Arcade, Cathedral Square, P O Box 1737

Telephone: 64-642

Secretary: Grace Sim, Telephone: 584-624

FEDERATION OF COUNTRY WOMEN'S INSTITUTE (Canterbury District)

President: Mrs N Louden, Telephone: 858-776

Secretary: Mrs L Trenberth Telephone: 886-776

GAY WOMEN'S ALTERNATIVE GROUP

Contact: Lois, Telephone: 65-577, P O Box 1082

Wednesday 4.30pm - 6.00pm

Friday 7.00pm - 9.00pm

HEALTH ALTERNATIVES FOR WOMEN, THE (THAW)

Peterborough Centre, Corner Peterborough and Montreal Streets, P O Box 884

Telephone: 796-970

Hours: Monday - Friday 10.00 am - 5.00 pm
Friday, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm

For the promotion of women's health through the sharing of knowledge and healing. We believe in self-help and preventative health care. THAW is working towards positive changes in women's health choices, practices and accessibility to services. THAW is staffed by lay women, working to provide information on all health problems that affect women.

INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S COMMUNITY CONCERN

Secretary: Andrea Marsh,, Telephone: 888-025

LEAGUE OF MOTHERS, CANTERBURY

The League of Mothers/Homemakers is a Christian based undenominational Women's Organisation, covering ten provinces over NZ, fourteen Branches throughout Christchurch.

We offer Friendship and Fellowship to all women who are Homemakers, mothers with pre-school children are also welcome at our Monthly meetings, where we have speakers, demonstrations, outings, visiting other Branches etc. There are voluntary knitting, sewing and entertainment groups, which is our outreach into the Community, also visiting the sick and disabled.

Contacts: Mrs A Canton Telephone: 859-717
Mrs A McMurdo " 8341 Rangiora
Mrs M Drummond " 5155 "

MATERNITY ACTION ALLIANCE

Contacts: Helen Telephone: 28-8815
Betty Telephone: 32-7774
Marcia Telephone: 23-7124
Allison Telephone: 85-2502

Lay women based organisation. Working for change in Birth choices and practices in Canterbury. Available to all interested.

MEDIA WOMEN (CANTERBURY)

Co.ordinator Sharon Hunter Telephone: 790-056
Secretary Glenis Carroll Telephone: 56-301
Friendship Group, watch dog on sexism in advertising, editorials. Improve employment opportunities, Help women's groups get better media coverage.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN

P O Box 1319
Secretary: Mrs Liz Brakendale
The National Council of Women of New Zealand (Inc) is the co.ordinating body of women's organisations; its function is through study, discussion and action to serve women, the family and the community at national and international level.

NATIONAL ORGANISATION FOR WOMEN, CHRISTCHURCH INC

P O Box 2720
Co-ordinator: A M McMillan Telephone: 841-609
Treasurer: Rosemary Page " 553-694
NOW aims to support, protect and improve the status of women to achieve full social, cultural and economic equality.

OTAUTAHI WOMEN'S LABOUR POOL

Women returning to the workforce and looking at alternative work structures. For employment related information Telephone 69-601 or call at 20 Latimer Square

RAPE CRISIS COLLECTIVE (INC), CHRISTCHURCH

Peterborough Centre, Corner Peterborough and Montreal
Streets

Contact: Lean Davison, Telephone: 796-202
Crisis Line 24 hours

Rape Crisis offers a telephone counselling service,
that is free and confidential, to women and girls who are
survivors of rape, incest and sexual abuse. We also offer
follow-up support and advice for as long as is needed.
Centre open: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Friday.
Available for talks and seminars in schools and among
community groups.

SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN (SROW)

P O Box 158

Contact: Telephone 843-690

President: Valmai Elley, Telephone 515-851

Anyone is welcome to join a study group to research and
present facts about girls and women in society.

TOWNSWOMENS GUILDS, CHRISTCHURCH AREA FEDERATION OF

Secretary: Mrs B Kettle Telephone: 525-098

UNIVERSITY WOMEN, NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF (Canterbury Branch)

P O Box 25-033

To foster friendship and education among women and open to
university graduates.

WOMEN'S DIVISION FEDERATED FARMERS HOME CARE SCHEME

Contact: Mrs J Bateman, Snowdon Cottage RD2, Darfield
Telephone: Glenroy 893

Amongst other activities runs emergency housekeeping scheme.

WEL - WOMEN'S ELECTORAL LOBBY

Contact: Miss Emily Davis, Telephone: 842-474 or
30 Augusta Street 228-360

WOMEN FOR SOBRIETY

A support group for all addicts and family members
Refer page 96

WOMENS REFUGE CENTRE (INC)

P O Box 7299

Telephone: 69-187, 24 hours, 7 days

Provides emergency accommodation for women and children
facing violence at home. Practical help and referral to
legal, medical, counselling, etc, services.

Drop-in-Centre

WEST CHRISTCHURCH WOMEN'S REFUGE

P O Box 9175, Addington, Telephone: 790-575 (24hr service)
Emergency accommodation for Women and Children.

Accommodation for 3 families. Affiliated to national
collective of independent Women's Refuges

* * *

WORK CO-OPERATIVES AND WORK SCHEMES

ALTERNATIVE EMPLOYMENT (SCOPE)

Department of Internal Affairs

159 Manchester Street, P O Box 1308, Christchurch

Telephone: 790-290, Hours 9.00am - 4.30pm

Advisory officers provide advice, support and resources related to alternative employment. They can provide information to organisations, co-operatives and groups on government funding schemes related to alternative employment.

Executive Officer: Wendy Walker

Advisory Officers: Garry Moore and Wally Stone

CANTERBURY REGIONAL EMPLOYMENT ACCESS COUNCIL (REAC)

Co.ordinator: Marti Eller

C/- Labour Department

REAC administers and is responsible for Access Training Schemes.

CHRISTCHURCH EAST CHURCHES TRAINING ASSISTANCE BOARD

Contact: John Price, Telephone: 896-053

Access Training in care of elderly, nurse aiding, warehousing.

COMMUNITY ENTERPRISE LOAN TRUST (CELT)

P O Box 2057, Trustee Graeme Anderson:

Telephone: 62-413 (evenings)

Agency: Resource Centre, 25 Latimer Square

Telephone: 69-978, 64-527

CELT is a non profit, charitable Trust which operates a people orientated savings and loans fund. Money is lent to co-operatives, community groups and other projects that help people grow and take more control over their lives. Funds derive from depositors who prefer their savings to be more ethically invested than always seeking the highest profit. Advice on co-operatives is also given.

CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT FORUM INC, CANTERBURY

See Resource Centre , refer page 84

POLYNESIAN PERFORMING ARTS TRUST

162 Lichfield Street, Telephone: 792-881, 793-856

Access Training Scheme of 5 modules of music, drama, dance audio engineering and Puawai. Puawai means to blossom and it is the Polynesian performing arts Trust policy to help people so that they may grow like the seed of a Kauri that matures into a tall proud tree. Course length 44 weeks.

RESOURCE CENTRE (of the Canterbury Co-operative Development Forum Inc)

20 Latimer Square, P O Box 4232

Telephone: 69-978 or 64-527

Services: Assistance, particularly for the unemployed, in setting up small businesses, provision of free "work wanted" ads in the "Press", and general involvement in employment issues. Offers marketing, accounting, management services.

TAUA MAHI TRUST

192 Madras Street, P O Box 22-724

Telephone: 66-349 or 64-414

Secretary: D Morgan,

Aim of scheme is to train workers to cope with normal outside employment, so participation in training and education programmes is a condition of employment. Access programmes.

TE MAHI TANGATA

Contact: Garry Moore, Telephone: 790-290

P O Box 1308

South Island Employment initiative Network. Promotes annual gathering focussing on employment in the South Island.

TE WHANAU TRUST

229 Kilmore Street

Contact: Dave Mara, Telephone: 797-909

Te Whanau Trust operates in the North East inner city of Christchurch (loose boundaries are Chester Street, Madras Street, Bealey Avenue and Fitzgerald Avenue). Trust activities include: Piko Wholefoods Co-operative, Organic gardening and Tree Planting. The Te Whanau Trust is a registered charitable Trust and is associated with the Otakaro Land Trust. They own 4 houses in Peterborough Street, operated on a communal living basis.

TE ROOPU KARERE

Contact: Shona Hickey

C/- Resource Centre 20 Latimer Square, Telephone: 69-978

* * *

YOUTH HOSTELS

YOUTH HOSTELS ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND INC (Y H A)

National Office: Arts Centre, 28 Worcester Street,
P O Box 436

Telephone: 799-970, Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Send Christchurch Branch YHA mail to this address for forwarding
To help all, but especially young people, to a greater
knowledge, love and care of the countryside, through the
provision of hostels or other simple accommodation for them
in their travels, and to promote their health and education.
For information about other hostels, contact this organisation.

CORA WILDING YHA HOSTEL
9 Evelyn Couzins Avenue

ROLLESTON HOUSE YHA
5 Worcester Street

* * *

YOUTH ORGANISATIONS

A F S CHRISTCHURCH CHAPTER

P O Box 2491

Secretary: Mrs P Teague, Telephone: 598-807

AIR TRAINING CORPS

Enquiries: Telephone: 482-049 Ext 856 for Flying Officer

G W Bendall

Volunteer youth organisation for 13 - 18 year olds.

ANGLICAN YOUTH GROUPS

Telephone: 795-950

ASSOCIATION OF CANTERBURY YOUTH GROUPS (INC)

P O BOX 2924, Telephone: 61-362

Represents all major youth organisations in Canterbury
and co.ordinates activities on behalf of them all.

BADEN POWELL GUILD

Secretary: Mrs R A France, Telephone: 35-451

Meets first Monday of month, 7.30 at National Guide
Headquarters, 217 Armagh Street

BAPTIST YOUTH

Telephone: 65-426, 795-996 for individual Baptist Youth
Groups.

BOYS BRIGADE BATTALION, CANTERBURY

Office: Telephone: 60-679

Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 4.30 pm

Contact: Mr Mardon, Telephone: 597-002

Waipara campsite bookings through office.

BROWNIES

Girl Guide Association, Canterbury Provincial Office,
151 Cashmere Road
Telephone: 370-516 for booking the complex.
Telephone: 370-836 for Information on suburban Brownie Packs.

CALVINIST CADET CLUB

Contact: Mr Van Amcyde, Telephone: 478-239
Meet Bishopdale Community Centre Creche
Meets 7.00 pm - 9.00 pm, Mondays of School Term.
Children aged 10 - 14 years.
Young boys and girls club. Craft activities, community service, social group.

CANTERBURY YOUTH TRAINING FORUM

PO Box 271
Contact: Lana Honey, Telephone: 65-136
Set up in 1985 to develop and implement Youth Worker Training.

CATHOLIC YOUTH TEAM

PO Box 31-042
Contact: Peter Ryan, Telephone: 583-207 ext 75 (bus)
57-005 (a.h.)

CHRISTCHURCH (SECONDARY SCHOOLS) YOUTH COUNCIL

Contact: Peter Voice, Telephone: 791-600 ext 529
An advisory committee made up of representatives from secondary schools in the Christchurch region. Meets monthly at Civic Offices, 163 Tuam Street, to discuss issues and affairs relating to young people.

CHRISTCHURCH YOUTH CENTRE

109-111 Worcester Street, PO Box 271
Telephone: 65-136
Leisure, recreation and counselling facilities for young people.
Contact: Bridget Hanrahan
Open to public 11.00 am-4.45 pm as a Drop-In Centre. Disco every fortnight. Sporting facilities.
The Christchurch Youth Centre believes and works towards empowering young people by encouraging positive options such as entertainment, recreation and life skills in a safe, supportive environment.

CITY MISSION - ANGLICAN

275 Hereford Street, PO Box 1032
Telephone: 50-635 (24 hours)
City Missioner: Reverend David Morrell
Amongst other services, youth work - residential and street work. City Mission institutions specifically for youth.

Open Door Caravan
Square, south of the Cathedral.
Contact: Steven Apurana, Telephone: 50-635
Hours: 10.30 am - 5.00 pm
A drop-in centre for youth, with an inner-city youth worker.

Evening Drop-In Centre
St Johns Church Hall, Latimer Square
Monday-Wednesday, 6.30 pm - 10.00 pm

Youth Work
Mr Greg Downs - education and work opportunities. Inner-city street work and houses for young people.

CRICHTON COBBERS YOUTH CLUB INC
Clubrooms: Cnr Chester Street and Fitzgerald Avenue
Telephone: 60-144
Secretary: Mrs G Sim, Telephone: 584-624
Weight-training, boxing for all ages, gymnastics, wrestling and judo.

CUBS
Scout Association of New Zealand
565 Colombo Street
Telephone: 61-677

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION)
159 Manchester Street, PO Box 1308
Telephone: 790-290 Hours: 9.00 am - 4.30 pm
Advisory Officers provide advice, support and resources related to youth activities. They can provide information to organisations, groups and individuals on government funding schemes related to youth activities.
Executive Officer: Devon Hotop
Advisory Officers: Brian Hayward and Lesley McGibbon

DROP-IN CENTRE FOR YOUTH
Bishopdale Community Centre in Youth Building
Telephone: 598-330
Thursday evening, 7.00 pm - 9.30 pm

DUKE OF EDINBURGH AWARD SCHEME
Co-ordinator: Mr P C Guthrey, Telephone: 793-560 (bus)

EVERYBOYS AND EVERYGIRLS RALLY
Contact: Mrs Leonie Taylor, Telephone: 496-646
Christian based youth organisation. Balanced programme of hobbies, craftwork, physical exercise and bible stories.
7 - 18 years. Run by Open Brethren.

GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Provincial Office: Cracraft House, 151 Cashmere Road,
P O Box 28-040

Provincial Office: 370-516 Resident Warden: 370-516

Provincial Secretary: Mrs D Richardson

National Headquarters: 217 Armagh Street, Telephone: 68-409

GIRLS BRIGADE

Regional Commissioner: Miss O N Ricketts, Telephone: 481-029

Regional Secretary: Carol Thomas, Telephone: 523-519

GIRLS CLUB

Contact: Jenny Stevenson, Telephone: 831-488

Girls 8 - 12 years old.

Meets Tuesday, 7.00 pm - 8.10 pm. Interdenominational.

Programme includes: Wide variety of craft activities, games, singing, stories, bible stories, quizzes, camps.

GLENTRUI YOUTH AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

P O Box 887

Telephone: (0502) 24-169

Salvation Army-run campsite, Ashley Gorge.

KAIAPOI ST JOHNS AMBULANCE CADETS

Contact: Mrs Williams, Telephone: 276-583

KAIAPOI SPORTS CLUB

President: P Rosanowski, Telephone: 277-786

CANTERBURY LABOUR YOUTH

P O Box 1999

Contact: Karen Mora, Telephone: 499-438

METHODIST YOUTH - REGIONAL TASK GROUP

P O Box 22-378

Contact: Philip Trotter, Methodist Youth Ministries Office, Telephone: 66-049

NEW LIFE CENTRE CHILDREN'S MINISTRY (CITY)

Contact: Mr & Mrs Cowie, Telephone: 810-370

Youth Director: David Rogers, Telephone: 798-158

Christian based organisation for children. Activities include clubs and camps and Sunday morning programmes.

OUTWARD BOUNDERS ASSOCIATION

P O Box 4284

Contact: Ann van der Salm, Telephone: 228-741

An organisation of ex-pupils who have attended an Outward Bound Course at Anakiwa. We run camps for children between the ages of 9 and 14 and raise funds to support the Outward Bound School.

OUTWARD BOUND TRUST

P O Box 4284

Secretary: Anne White, Telephone: 559-058

Recruits young people, 18 - 23 years, for training at the Cobham Outward Bound School at Anakiwa, Marlborough. Nine-day courses for people over 30. Also courses for members of companies or organisations to build team spirit. Special courses for disabled. The local association assists the Trust in raising of funds and enrolling members.

PRESBYTERIAN YOUTH

Contact: Mrs Barbara Scott, Telephone: 858-691

RED CROSS YOUTH

School-based activities include teaching humanitarian law, emergency preparedness and peace. Youth groups meet to provide service to the community and learn the principles of Red Cross.

Telephone 798-158 for information.

ROTARACT CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH CENTRAL

P O Box 1412

Contact: 797-198

ROTARY YOUTH AWARD

Contact: 797-198

ROVER SCOUTS - CANTERBURY

Area Rover Advisor: John Morgan, Telephone: 884-509

ST JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE CADETS (Christchurch Regional Area)

Age: 8 - 20 years

C/- 55 - 61 Peterborough Street

Contact: Mr S K Wright, Telephone: 529-545

SALVATION ARMY DIVISIONAL YOUTH SECTION

Contact: Captain Lew King, Telephone: 68-716

SCOUT ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury Area)

Area Office: 565 Colombo Street, P O Box 2582

Secretary: Anne Knight, Telephone: 61-677

Scout Outdoor Centre: 565 Colombo Street

Telephone: 64-166

Blue Skies Training Centre, Kaiapoi

Telephone: 278-007, or Caretaker, Telephone: 278-398

Venturer and Kea Scouts

565 Colombo Street, P O Box 2582

Telephone: 61-677

SEA CADETS

T S "Cornwell"

153 Main Road, Moncks Bay

Telephone: 843-684

Monday only, 7.00 pm - 9.00 pm

T S "Steadfast"

419 Montreal Street

Telephone: 62-035, 62-034

Tuesday only, 7.00 pm - 9.00 pm

SEA RANGERS

2 Units: 1 - 10-12 2 - 12 and over

Contact: Mrs V E M Miller, Telephone: 895-247

6A

190 - 192 Madras Street, P O Box 44-442

Chairman: Father John Cunneen, Telephone: 599-103

A voluntary organisation concerned with wellbeing of alienated youth.

TE ROOPU AWHINA CENTRE

192 Madras Street, P O Box 2567

Telephone: 791-308

Youth at risk and young disadvantaged people's Drop-In Centre. Provides support, counselling activities and programmes from the centre.

THE ASSOCIATION OF CANTERBURY YOUTH GROUPS

P O Box 2924

Contact: Administration Officer, 565 Colombo Street

Telephone: 61-362, or

Chairman: Bill Lloyd, Telephone: 899-201 (home)

The Association of Canterbury Youth Groups is concerned with the promotion of youth groups and their activities. It is composed of representatives of several major youth organisations in Canterbury, including Scout Association, Girl Guide Association, Red Cross, St John Ambulance, Girls' Brigade, Boys' Brigade, the Y M C A, Everybody's and Everygirl's Rally and the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme. The aim of the Council is to co-ordinate communication within its groups, and to promote public awareness of their programmes. It also provides a common contact for its member organisations.

WHARENUI NURSING CADETS

Contact: Miss C Offord, Telephone: 485-747

Meet at Albion Rugby Clubrooms, Lochie Road, 6.45 pm, Mondays.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA)

12 Hereford Street, Activities Centre and Hostel, P O Box 2004
Executive Director: T K Hill, Telephone: 60-689 (3 lines)
Monday - Saturday, 8.30 am - 10.30 pm
Aim: To organise comprehensive programme of leisure activities for all ages, with special emphasis on young people of the community. Indoor and outdoor activities include: gymnasium, squash courts, sauna, heated pool, weight lifting, health and fitness centre, and snack centre. Outdoor programme includes camping, tramping, etc. Holiday programmes throughout Christchurch in school term holidays. Fellowship and service clubs involving work projects. Training and leadership. Recreation for intellectually and physically disabled. Employment programmes.

Bryndwr Branch

286 Greers Road

Contact: Gill Genet

Telephone: 598-320 or 596-647

Badminton, squash, gymnasium, play centre, indoor bowls and other recreational activities. Youth programmes.

Suburban Extension Work

Contact: Cindy Bruce, Telephone: 60-687

Rydum Mini-bike Programme in South Christchurch.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YWCA)

85 Bealey Avenue, P O Box 25-146

Secretary: Mrs Pam Frew, Telephone: 63-063

A women's group which organises activities for all age groups, including pre-school and girls gymnastics, adult classes, handcraft and walking clubs. The Association runs training programmes for unemployed school leavers and is involved in women's issues. There are opportunities for voluntary service.

Night Shelter for Women Only

Contact: Nicki, Chris or Joan, Telephone: 321-786

YOUTH AID SECTION - CENTRAL POLICE STATION

58 Hereford Street

Telephone: 793-999, Exts 766, 767, 768

After hours messages may be left, Telephone: 793-999 (24 hours)

Officer in Charge: Sergeant A N Waugh

Counselling for young persons and their parents.

YOUTH FOR CHRIST

P O Box 1727

Telephone: 67-967

Solvent Abuse Advisory Service, Telephone: 66-497 (see page 92
(24 hr service)

Youth for Christ runs Te Hou Ora Clubs around the city for at-risk young people and Campus Life Clubs.

YOUTH FOR THE PACIFIC

Contact: Losa Tamati, Telephone: 792-881

Aims to create a network of communication amongst Pacific Island Youth in the Canterbury District and information that is relevant to them. Support services provided for Pacific Island Youth with personal problems. Aims to foster cultural values of Pacific Islanders.

YOUTHLINE

PO Box 1454

Telephone: 794-794

Telephone counsellng service for youth.

RECREATION FOR YOUTH

P O Box 22-637

Co-ordinator: Peter Dawkins, Telephone: 793-836

Resource group which finds and organises outdoor activities for disadvantaged young people (15-20 years) referred by Police Youth Aid, Probation, Unemployed Groups, Work Trusts and other youth groups, etc or by individuals (e.g. the local recreation officer). Climbing, tramping, ski-ing, league, 10 pin bowling and indoor cricket.

YOUTH RESOURCE WORKER

Contact: Peter Voice, c/o Christchurch City Council, 163 Tuam Street, Community Services Division, PO Box 237

Telephone: 791-660 ext 880.

YOUTH WITH A MISSION

85 Leinster Road, Merivale

Telephone: 559-203, 555-623

* * *

NOTES AND ADDITIONS

COMMUNITY CENTRE

There are a number of community centres to in the city providing venues for a wide range of activities. If you are a group looking for a place to meet, or an individual looking for an activity to undertake, turn to the section on community centres which will give you people to contact.

CINCH

The Reader Services Division of the Canterbury Public Library has CINCH a continually updated computer-based file of clubs, organisations and services in Greater Christchurch.
For full details see the entry for Canterbury Public Library.



working for Canterbury and its proud traditions . . .

**TRUST BANK**
CANTERBURY

Section Two

HEALTH, WELFARE, EDUCATION

* * *

<u>HEALTH SERVICES</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION ..	..	96
ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE ..	..	100
DIET AND NUTRITION ..	..	100
HOSPITALS ..	..	101
NURSING SERVICES ..	..	111
MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND FOUNDATIONS ..	..	121

<u>WELFARE ORGANISATIONS AND SERVICES</u>		
COUNSELLING SERVICES ..	..	123
CRECHES ..	..	127
DAY CARE CENTRES ..	..	128
DISABLED PERSONS - ACTIVITY AND SUPPORT GROUPS ..	..	131
FAMILY CARE AND SUPPORT ..	..	140
HANDISCOPE CENTRES ..	..	148
LODGES AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ..	..	150
SENIOR CITIZENS ..	..	151

<u>EDUCATION</u>		
EDUCATION BOARD ..	..	153
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ..	..	231
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION ..	..	155
COMPUTERS ..	..	156
CONTINUING EDUCATION ..	..	157
EDUCATION ..	..	153
PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION ..	..	161
TERtiARY EDUCATION ..	..	163

HEALTH SERVICES

ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION

AL-ANON FAMILY GROUP

P O Box 1314

Contacts: Liz, Telephone: 854-181

Lyn, Telephone: 385-321

Leila, Telephone: 796-093

World fellowship of relatives and friends of problem drinkers.

Aims: To solve problems of alcoholism in the house by sharing experiences and to provide better family environment.

Meetings include general discussions, Al-anon question and answer periods, guest speakers.

ALATEEN

P O Box 1314

Contact: Judy, Telephone: 583-819

Leila, Telephone: 796-093

For young ones affected by someone else's drinking.

ALCOHOL AND DRUG CENTRE

Canterbury Hospital Board, 258 Armagh Street

Telephone: 50-983, 8.30 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Friday

The Centre is an appointment-only service that provides both counselling and help for those directly and indirectly affected by alcohol and drug abuse. The methadone treatment programme also operates from the Centre.

Family members of drinkers are especially welcome (spouses, partners, parents and adult children).

ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR ADVISORY COUNCIL (ALAC)

Southern Regional Office: P O Box 8285 Riccarton

25 Mandeville Street, Riccarton

ALAC Southern Regional Officer: Dr Geoff Elvy

Telephone: 485-849

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS (A A)

Upstairs, 1 New Regent Street, P O Box 2062

Telephone: 790-860 (24 hour service)

10.00 am - 3.00 pm

A fellowship of men and women who share their experience in order to solve their common problem and help others recover from alcoholism. Only requirement for membership is desire to stop drinking. No dues or fees for A A membership.

Contact address above for times and places of meetings.

ASH - ACTION ON SMOKING AND HEALTH (Canterbury Division)

P O Box 3252

Chairperson: Dr Brieseman, Telephone: 799-480

Ash (Canterbury) is a local division of Ash (New Zealand) which is an organisation working to reduce smoking in New Zealand by:

- Introducing and supporting laws which have this as their aim.
- Educating the public on the benefits of not smoking.
- Supporting those who want to give up.

CANTERBURY COMMUNITY COUNCIL ON ALCOHOL (INC) - (CCCA)

P O Box 13-496

The CCCA is an organisation made up of representatives from local treatment agencies and individuals interested in the treatment and prevention of alcohol abuse in the community.

Aims:

- (1) To share information and bring together those interested in the prevention of alcohol abuse and those involved in the care and treatment of people afflicted by its abuse.
- (2) To help improve existing services in the Canterbury area with regard to Prevention, Detection and Treatment of Alcohol Abuse, and to develop new ones as needs arise.
- (3) To make recommendations and statements on alcohol issues.

Membership is open to agencies, services and individuals at a cost of \$5.00 per year.

A newsletter is published quarterly.

HEALTH AND TEMPERANCE, NARCOTICS EDUCATION SERVICE, HEALTH EDUCATION

Contact: The Adventist Health Department

Pastor: Ken Houlston, Telephone: 62-899

Five-day plan of aid to overcome smoking, Wa Rite, nutrition classes, film and video library.

HUNTSBURY HOME

Long term alcohol rehabilitation Centre.

150 Huntsbury Avenue

Telephone: 326-000, 326-642

Administered by Nova Trust Board.

NARANON

Contact: Lyn Telephone: 385-321

For relatives and friends of addicts. Learning how to cope meetings, 7.30 pm, Fridays, at Alcohol and Drug Centre.

NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS

Contacts: Chrissey 883-544
David 859-738

ODYSSEY HOUSE

PO Box 34-009
Telephone: 587-791
582-690

Offers a long-term drug rehabilitation programme of 18 months to two years during which time they learn work skills, education and have psychiatric-based therapy. 30 beds.

POLY-DRUG CENTRE

Telephone: 553-351
119 Forfar Street (address will change in 1988)
Services:

- (1) The Centre provides a residential treatment programme for young polydrug abusers aged between 16-27 years. The programme offers a wide range of activities to enable residents to make the broad lifestyle changes necessary to remain drug-free in the future. These include basic living skills, self-awareness exercises, human relationship skills, problem solving groups, outdoor recreation, Narcotics Anonymous, creative activities and discovering community resources.
- (2) The Centre seeks to provide information and supports people involved with polydrug abusers in the community. This includes a family member support group.

Contact Paul Rout - Co-ordinator.

REHABILITATION HOSTELS ASSOCIATION INC, CANTERBURY

Contact: Miss Rathgen, Telephone: 66-999
Provides accommodation for alcoholics who have completed their treatment programme and are looking for support in returning to the community.

SOLVENT ABUSE ADVISORY SERVICE

Telephone: 66-497 (24 hours)
Contacts: John Pritchard and Greg Foster, PO Box 1727
Puts people in touch with organisations, services and individuals for assistance or information.

S O S - STOP OURSELVES SMOKING

159 Hereford Street
Co-ordinator: Mrs Glen Price, Telephone: 799-480
A programme designed for smokers who know the dangers of cigarette smoking and want to quit the habit. The programme consists of 8 weekly one-hour sessions run by a professionally trained leader - groups of 10 to 12 people.

SALVATION ARMY "BRIDGE" ADDICTION CENTRE

35 Collins Street, P O Box 9070

Telephone: 384-436, 8.00 am - 8.00 pm

The Bridge Addiction Centre has a four-stage programme aimed at physical, social, psychological and spiritual rehabilitation of those suffering from alcoholism or drug abuse.

Medical and psychological examinations carried out by professional personnel at weekly therapies.

Alcoholism Assessment Service

Available without obligation to anyone requesting assessment for alcoholism. A panel of five persons make the assessment to determine the most suitable treatment.

TE RITO ARAHI INC

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Resource Komiti

1st floor, Wave House, 194 Gloucester St

Telephone: 795-068

PO Box 13-274

Te Rito Arahi Komiti exists for the benefit and advancement of all races and creeds but is at present specifically aimed at the Maori people because it offers the Maori alternative for those who:

- (a) have an alcohol, drug and solvent abuse problem (substance abuse)
- (b) wish for assistance in abstaining from these substances but current treatment/rehabilitation programmes are not suited for their particular needs
- (c) that Maori people need to be treated in a system that addresses the specific needs of Nga Hinengaro, Tinana, Wairua and Whanau.

TRANSGS

Contact: Carolyn, Telephone 63-225 for contact numbers.

A support group for people who have problems with prescribed minor tranquillisers. The group aims to provide support and encouragement and information for those wishing to withdraw and start a drug-free life.

VINCENTIAN RECOVERY TRUST

282 Kilmore Street

Telephone: 795-551

Operates a live-in recovery centre to assist alcoholics.

WOMEN FOR SOBRIETY

A group of women who gather together each week to support each other in overcoming their dependency on alcohol and drugs. It is free, confidential and open to family members and helps them gain knowledge and understanding of dependency. If you need us - we need you.

Contacts: Brenda 56-428
Denise 69-047

Meetings A & D Centre backroom, Wednesdays, 7.30 pm to 9.00 pm

* * *

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

CANTERBURY HOLISTIC CLUB

Contact: C A Lowe Telephone: 588-989
Meets every third Monday at Society of Friends,
325 Manchester Street.

FOUNDATION FOR THE HEALING ARTS

PO Box 4529

Contact: Mike Cole, Telephone: 34-863

Promotion of Alternative Therapies

The Foundation is an umbrella group whose primary objective is to collect health information and disseminate to other groups. The educational aspect is important to raise awareness.

HEALTH ALTERNATIVES FOR WOMEN (THAW)

Peterborough Centre, PO Box 884

Telephone: 796-970

Hours: Monday-Friday, 10 am to 5 pm

For the promotion of women's health through the sharing of knowledge and healing, self-help and preventative health care. THAW is working towards positive changes in women's health

choices, practices and accessibility to services. THAW is staffed by laywomen to provide information on all health problems that affect women.

DIET AND NUTRITION

COMMUNITY DIETITIANS

Diabetes Centre, Arts Centre, Hereford Street

Telephone: 63-472

Geriatric and Domiciliary Services

Telephone: 63-225, 161 Kilmore Street

National Heart Foundation, The Princess Margaret Hospital

Telephone: 39-169 ext 6561 or 6965

Dial-a-Dietitian, Telephone: 792-281

KILO SLIMMING CLUBS

Telephone: 588-718 (office), for information on clubs in
your area
Telephone: 518-580 alternative number

OVEREATERS ANONYMOUS

P O Box 2451
Contact: Leonie Thompson, Telephone: 583-490

OVEREATERS SUPPORT GROUP

Contact: Jane Gimpl, Nurse, Psychotherapist
Telephone: 519-680
Meets weekly

PRIVATE PRACTICE DIETITIANS

Listed in the Yellow Pages under Dietitians or
ring Dial-a-Dietitian 792-281

T O P (TRIM OFF POUNDS)

127 Lichfield Street, Meets 9.30 am, Wednesdays
Telephone: 486-008
Friendly, supportive, non-commercial club for overweight
women.

WEIGHT WATCHERS

Second floor, Hallensteins Building, 263 High Street
Telephone: 66-574

* * *

HOSPITALS

CANTERBURY HOSPITAL BOARD

Office: 10 Oxford Terrace, Private Bag
Telephone: 799-180
Chief Executive: R I Parker
Medical Superintendent-in-Chief: Dr R A Fairgray
The Canterbury Hospital Board is responsible for
providing inpatient, outpatient and a number of
community services for Canterbury residents. The
Board area stretches from Kaikoura to the Rakaia
River, west to the Alps and east to the sea.
Approximately 348,012 people live in this area.

CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Contact: Academic Secretary, Telephone: 792-900 ext 8530

The Christchurch School of Medicine is located on the Christchurch Hospital site and is a joint venture of the University of Otago and the Canterbury Hospital Board.

The School is responsible for the training of undergraduates who are studying for medical qualifications.

CANTERBURY HOSPITAL BOARD HOSPITALS

Burwood Hospital:

Mairehau Road Telephone: 831-311

General hospital; specialties include maternity, orthopaedic, plastic surgery, and spinal injuries.

Christchurch Hospital:

Riccarton Avenue Telephone: 792-900

General hospital; specialties include genito-urinary, orthopaedic, paediatric, ophthalmic, surgical and ear, nose and throat, and neurology.

Christchurch Women's Hospital:

845 Colombo Street Telephone: 790-890

Gynaecological and obstetric hospital; covers births and post-natal.

Coronation Hospital:

Centaurus Road Telephone: 323-036

Geriatric hospital; specialties include radiotherapy and respiratory.

Jubilee Hospital:

Jubilee Street Telephone: 843-159

Geriatric hospital.

Lyndhurst Hospital:

440 Montreal Street Telephone: 790-213

Day hospital for termination of pregnancies.

The Princess Margaret Hospital:

Cashmere Road Telephone: 39-169

General hospital; specialties include cardiac, cardio-thoracic, endocrine, psychological medicine, respiratory and geriatric rehabilitation and assessment.

Sunnyside Hospital:

Lincoln Road and Sylvan Street Telephone: 385-059
A range of specialist mental health services providing care for the Canterbury Hospital Board region is based at the Sunnyside campus. Each service has inpatient, daypatient, outpatient and domiciliary facilities. Most admissions are informal, although we are gazetted to receive involuntary admissions under the Mental Health Act.

Sunnyside Services:

- Edwin Hall Clinic (Telephone: 381-749 or 385-059)
Urgent advice and consultations could be requested here during working hours, otherwise contact the acute on-call team
- Acute General Services
- Addiction services
- Rehabilitation Services
- Extended Care Services
- Adolescent Services
Between the ages of 13-16 years. There is a school, the Edward Seager School, which provides up to 7th form level.
- Mental Health Service for Elderly
- Intellectual Handicap Service
For those requiring specialist psychiatric help.
- Forensic Service

Templeton Hospital and Training School:

Kirk Road Telephone: 497-199

Templeton Hospital and Training School provides full residential care and training for intellectually handicapped people, including children, ranging from the severely multi-handicapped to the educable retarded with emotional and behavioural problems.

With approximately 600 occupied beds, it provides nursing care and treatment, workshop training, industrial therapy, occupational therapy, special training units for children, including pre-school education and a special school administered and staffed by the Department of Education. Other disciplines include dentistry, physiotherapy, speech therapy, psychology and social work.

Request for admission and services to The Medical Superintendent, Templeton Hospital and Training School, Private Bag, Christchurch.

Queen Mary Hospital - Hanmer Springs

Specialising in the treatment of people with alcohol and drug problems. Admission is voluntary and people are referred from all over New Zealand.

Admissions to Institutions of the Canterbury Hospital Board
Except in the case of accident and emergencies, admission to hospital must be arranged by a registered doctor.

Additional Services provided by the Canterbury Hospital Board include the following:

Child and Family Unit, Ward 24, Christchurch Hospital

Telephone: 792-900 and ask for reception ext 9240 (during business hours) or the nursing station ext 9249 (after hours)

Director: Dr W G A Watkins

The ward assists children who are emotionally or behaviourally disturbed, and their families. Referrals are made through general practitioners and social service or educational agencies. Children are admitted for a limited time period, usually five weeks, and subsequent follow-up.

Dental Department

21 St Asaph Street Telephone: 791-056

Provides:

- dental care at reduced fees for mentally and physically disabled, and for those unable to afford private treatment
- home visits to those unable to travel to dental surgeries because of disability or illness
- emergency service during normal work hours. After hours through the Emergency Department of Christchurch Hospital. This supplements the emergency dental service provided by private practitioners through St John Ambulance (66-111 or 69-133).

Emergency Department, Christchurch Hospital

Telephone: 792-900 ext 8270

The Emergency Department is available to treat patients who have serious accidents or who need emergency treatment. The hospital does not provide a general practitioner service. This Department is to the left of entrance to main building.

Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD) Clinic

St Andrews Outpatients Building, 16 Tuam Street

Telephone: 792-900 ext 8485

Hours: Men and women - Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, 1.30 - 6.00 pm, Tuesday, 4.00 - 6.00 pm

This service is provided free.

STD Answer-phone Service: A two-minute tape giving STD information Telephone: 792-999

Social Work Department

A Social Work Counselling Service for patients and their families by teams of Social Workers based on the hospitals and clinics of the Canterbury Hospital Board. This service is for hospital inpatients, outpatients and patients referred by general practitioners to the Social Work Department. When necessary, patients are referred to appropriate agencies.

Welfare Service

Contact: Social Welfare Officer, Telephone: 799-180
Provides financial assistance to those unable to meet various health costs, e.g. cost of spectacles, surgical corsets, dental treatment, etc. The Board in some circumstances subsidises fees payable to Geriatric Hospitals for the accommodation of elderly persons. Eligibility is determined by financial circumstances of applicants.

Assessment and Rehabilitation Unit

The Princess Margaret Hospital

Telephone: 39-169 Ext 874

Contact: Social Welfare Officer

The Unit aims to assess and rehabilitate patients, usually over 65 years, considered to have potential to respond to a programme of continuing physical and mental stimulation. Referrals made direct to the Unit by doctors.

Geriatric Day Hospital

The Princess Margaret Hospital

The Geriatric Day Hospital, established in 1984, is part of the Assessment and Rehabilitation Unit. Twenty five places per day are offered to patients attending up to five days a week. Referrals made.

Community Health Care Services

Alcohol and Drug Centre

258 Armagh Street

Telephone: 50-983, 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday to Friday

The Centre is a walk-in service that provides both counselling and help for those directly and indirectly affected by alcohol and drug abuse.

Asthma Educator

The Princess Margaret Hospital Telephone: 39-169 ext 6284

A part-time, two-year appointment established at the request of the Asthma Society to educate patients and practitioners about correct control of asthma.

Bishopdale Family Health Counselling Centre

41 Harewood Road Telephone: 526-181

Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

A free service for family and individual counselling and consultation, family health education and community development. The programme is aimed at improving standards of family health and is complementary to other medical, statutory and voluntary health and welfare agencies.

Child and Family Guidance Centre

Whakatata House, Corner Montreal and Cashel Streets

Telephone: 62-325 Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

The Centre provides assessment and therapeutic services for developmental, emotional and behaviourally disturbed children to 16 years of age and their families. Referrals received from family doctors or any primary community agency.

Community Dental Service

c/- Dental Department, Christchurch Hospital, 21 St Asaph St

Telephone: 791-506

Provides dental care for those who are physically unable to attend private dental practitioners or the Hospital Dental Department, and dental health education to physically and mentally disabled children and adults through special schools and sheltered workplaces.

Community Dietitians

Diabetes Centre

Arts Centre, Hereford Street, Telephone: 63-742

Geriatric and Domiciliary Services

161 Kilmore Street, Telephone: 63-225

National Heart Foundation,

The Princess Margaret Hospital, Telephone: 39-169 ext 6561 or 6965

Dial-a-Dietitian, Telephone: 792-281

Community Paediatrician

c/- Department of Health, PO Box 1475 Telephone: 799-480

Co-ordinates agencies involved with child health care and promotes the implementation of the recommendations of the Report on Child Health Care.

Community Mental Health Service

Amsterdam House, 161 Kilmore Street

Telephone: 63-225 Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

A multi-disciplinary team with the aim of raising the level of community mental health. Consultation and education services are offered to professionals, voluntary agencies and community groups.

Co-ordinating Centre for Geriatric and Domiciliary Services

Amsterdam House, 161 Kilmore Street

Telephone: 63-225 Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Co-ordinating functions: assisting in long term planning; centralisation of records and information for easy access by service providers, meals on wheels, fostering co-operation and dialogue between service providers.

Service functions: The following are funded through the Co-ordinating Centre - district cancer nurses, stomal therapist, day and night sitters, community occupational therapy, domiciliary physiotherapy, domiciliary speech therapist, loan equipment, oxygen delivery and community dietitian.

Diabetes Centre

The Arts Centre, Hereford Street, PO Box 68

Telephone: 63-472 Hours: 8.30 am - 4.30 pm

Information and continuing education for diabetics and their families, medical, paramedicals and the general public.

Hornby Family Health Counselling Centre

93 Carmen Road

Telephone: 495-378 Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm

A free family or individual oriented service that offers counselling and involvement in community needs by consultation, education and participation in all health related matters.

Lincoln and Districts Community Care Association

Gerald Street, Lincoln

Telephone: 252-007

See page 145

Meals on Wheels

Telephone: 63-225

This service is available on referral for:

1. Those who are unable to prepare their meals or go out for meals.
2. Patients recently discharged from hospital who need meals for a specified period.

Papanui Medical Centre

438 Papanui Road Telephone: 529-053

A social worker seconded to a general practice group with involvement in casework with patients, liaison with community groups, group work and the development of a team approach to primary health care.

Podiatry Service

c/- St Andrews Outpatients Department, 16 Tuam Street

Telephone: 792-900

Aims to keep as many people mobile as possible.

Primary Care Unit

Amsterdam House, 161 Kilmore Street

Telephone: 63-225 Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Established to promote a co-ordinated approach to the planning and organisation of primary health care services. The Unit aims to assist both the elucidation of problems in primary health care and the promotion of good working relationships between health care workers and the Board.

Rangiora Family Health Counselling Centre

291 High Street, Rangiora

Telephone: (0502) 6316 Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

A free family or individual oriented service that offers counselling and involvement in community needs by consultation, education and participation in all health related matters.

Selwyn Centre

Selwyn Village, Selwyn Street

Telephone: 67-022 Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

A free family or individual oriented service that offers counselling and involvement in community needs by consultation, education and participation in all health related matters.

HOSPITAL VISITING HOURS

Burwood Hospital

For information on day-to-day condition of patients, telephone 831-311 ext 812 after 8.30 am.

General Wards: 3.15 - 7.30 pm (daily including weekends)

Maternity Wards: 3.00 - 4.00 pm (daily - open visiting, including children)

7.30 - 8.30 pm (daily)

Children: Children patients may be visited by their parents at any time, except those in Ward 5. (Ward 5 anytime except Monday before 11.30 am.)
Hospice: Free visiting.
Spinal Unit: 4.00 - 8.15 pm

Christchurch Transport Board buses number 10H, 10N or 29H stop outside the hospital.

Christchurch Hospital

For information on day-to-day condition of patients, telephone the Patient Enquiry Office, 799-160.

Adult Ward: 2.30 - 4.30 pm (daily, including weekends)

Evening Hours: 7.00 - 8.00pm " "

Children's Wards: (parents may visit at any time). Other relatives and friends may visit between 2.00 - 8.00 pm each afternoon with a maximum number of three visitors at any one time.

Christchurch Transport Board buses from the Square numbers 8, 21, 24 and 25; to the Square any bus marked City or numbers 3, 10, 28 or 29.

Christchurch Women's Hospital

All Wards: 2.30 - 4.30 pm, 7.00 - 8.00 pm (daily, including weekends)

Fathers only - 7.00 am - 10.00 pm

Children of maternity patients may visit on Saturday, Sunday and public holidays between 10.30 am - 11.30 am. They must be accompanied by an adult.

Christchurch Transport Board bus number 4 stops outside the hospital.

Mary Potter Hospital

Anytime.

St Georges Hospital

Papanui Road, Telephone: 559-179

General Wards: 11.00-12.00 pm, 3.00-4.00 pm, 7.00-8.00 pm

Maternity Wards: 2.00-3.00 pm, 7.00-8.00 pm

Southern Cross Hospital

313 Bealey Avenue, Telephone: 794-433

General Hospital: 11.00 am - 12 noon, 2.00 - 4.00 pm
7.00 - 8.00 pm

The Princess Margaret Hospital

For information on day-to-day condition of patients, telephone the Patient Enquiry Office on 39-188 after 9.00 am.
All Wards: 2.30 - 4.30 pm, 7.00 - 8.00 pm
(daily, including weekends)

Christchurch Transport Board bus numbers 2D, 2E or 20E stop outside the hospital.

Sunnyside Hospital

Daily, 2.00 - 7.00 pm. Other times by arrangement.
Christchurch Transport Board bus number 7 stops outside the hospital.

* * *

HOSPITAL RELATED SERVICES

CHURCHES HOSPITAL SUPPORT TRUST

Organisers: Ann Fass Telephone: 385-059 (bus) Ext 808
Sunnyside 882-164 (home)
Mary Griffiths Telephone: 497-199 ext 8748 (bus)
Templeton 498-699 (home)

Links sponsors in the community to long term patients without family or visitor support in Sunnyside, Templeton, Coronation and Burwood Hospitals. Also finds friendship/support for people recently introduced into the community from institutions. The Board consists of members of Anglican, Baptist, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist Churches.

ECUMENICAL HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCY BOARD

Secretary: Mrs Olive Parry, Telephone: 327-255
Chairman: Rev C Jamieson, Telephone: 842-318
The Board consists of representatives from Anglican, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist churches and the Salvation Army. Eight hospital chaplains provide a service at Christchurch Hospital, Christchurch Women's Hospital, Sunnyside, Templeton, Princess Margaret and Burwood Hospitals. Chaplains can be contacted care of the Hospitals.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINS' COUNCIL

Secretary: Rev D Prince
C/- Princess Margaret Hospital,
Telephone: 39-169
Enquiries to offices at each Hospital.

HOSPITAL LIBRARY VISITORS ASSOCIATION

Secretary: Mrs Joan Van Wijk, Telephone: 557-959
Members visit hospitals, supply books to patients, give temporary assistance to the needy, take interest in welfare of nurses and administer funds entrusted to the Association.
Visit all public hospitals.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPLAINS' COUNCIL

Contact: Fr Kevin O'Grady
c/- Christchurch Hospital
Telephone: 792-900

Roman Catholic chaplains covering all hospitals. Service operates on a full-time basis. Chaplains are available at all times. Chaplains can be contacted care of the hospitals.

TEMPLETON HOSPITAL PARENTS ASSOCIATION

Secretary: P J May Telephone: 485-653
President: M Robertson, Telephone: 856-134

TEMPLETON HOSPITAL WELFARE COUNCIL

Private Bag, Christchurch
Secretary: Mrs Helen Bradley, Telephone: 886-190 (home)
884-386 (bus)
Aim: For the comfort and social needs of the residents.

PRIVATE HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION

Secretary: Miss M Craze
c/- Windsor House Home and Hospital
Telephone: 853-179

CHRISTCHURCH AFTER HOURS SURGERY

153 Bealey Avenue Telephone: 57-777
Weekdays: 5.00 pm - 8.00 am
Saturdays, Sundays, Public Holidays: 24 hours
Co-operative of 138 General Practitioners

* * *

NURSING SERVICES

CHRISTCHURCH NURSING AND KARITANE BUREAU

P O Box 3957
Telephone: 370-754 (24 hours)
Directors: Judy Jones and Lesley Wyber
Nursing and child care service in private homes and hospitals.
Experienced staff on call: Child care, home aid, night sitters, Karitane nurses, enrolled nurses and registered nurses.

HOME NURSING SERVICE
P O Box 3169
Telephone: 894-847
Will offer you 24 hour complete nursing service.

MARY POTTER HOSPITAL (CATHOLIC)
11 Caledonian Road
Telephone: Principal Nurse: 790-658
Offers care including terminal nursing care for people of
all denominations. Administered by Sisters of the Little
Company of Mary.
Visiting Hours: Anytime

NURSE MAUDE DISTRICT NURSING ASSOCIATION
15 Mansfield Avenue, P O Box 5126, Papanui
Secretary: Mr G Bradbury, Telephone: 556-089
All aspects of home nursing covered under Doctors' instruc-
tions. 24 hour service.
Home Visiting: 8.00 am - 10.30 pm
Office Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Sunday
After 5.00 pm a nurse can be contacted through Seekers
Answering Service - Telephone: 792-720

Services available are:

Specialist Nurse Services

Day and Night Sitter Service

Home Aid and Linen Service
Monday - Friday, 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Hire Service (nursing equipment)
Short term hire only. Monday - Sunday, 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Nurse Maude Memorial Hospital for Men and Women
Telephone: 557-645

ST JOHN OF GOD HOSPITAL
Nash Road, Halswell
Telephone: 382-009
Spinal, younger, disabled, medical and geriatric patients.

SISTERS OF THE LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY
444 Durham Street
Principal Nurse: 790-658
A community of religious Nursing Sisters who provide for
care of the aged, sick and dying, and terminal cancer care.
District nursing and district visiting of the aged.

* * *

VOLUNTARY SUPPORT GROUPS - MEDICAL

A D A R D S (Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders)

Aims:

1. To provide support to families and friends of persons suffering from these disorders.
2. To educate and inform the public.
3. To stimulate research.
4. To raise Government and Community awareness.

Holds regular meetings.

PO Box 32-074 Telephone: 792-590 or 795-636

AGORAPHOBICS ASSOCIATION OF NZ (Canterbury Branch)

Persons wanting to get in touch with the Agoraphobia Group should ring Citizens Advice Bureau, telephone 68-413. or the Community Mental Health Team, telephone 63-225. Offers support, information and fellowship to Christchurch agoraphobics. To increase recognition of the disability.

ALLERGY AWARENESS ASSOCIATION

Contact: Liz Clark, 587-106
Anne Morgan, 370-311
Diane Stigley, 831-336

Provide information about available services for people who feel they may have allergies. Monthly meetings with speakers and discussions.

ALOPECIA SUPPORT GROUP

Contact: Jillian, Telephone: 890-670
Wendy, Telephone: 842-523
Advice and support for women with hair loss

ANOREXIA AND BULIMIA AID GROUP

Centre: Chilton House, Corner of Hagley Avenue and Selwyn Street (by Hagley High School)
PO Box 4520 Telephone: 67-725 (after June 1988, 667-725)
Office Hours: Monday-Thursday, 9.00 am - 3.00 pm
We offer support, information and referral to sufferers of eating disorders. Self-help support group meeting, Chilton House, each Thursday at 7.30 pm.

ARTHRITIS SOCIETY INC, CANTERBURY

P O Box 13-363, Armagh
Information and Advice Centre: 322 Armagh Street
Telephone: 68-383, Hours: 10.00 am - 3.00 pm
President: Mrs E Walker, Telephone: 583-951
Administrator: Mrs Margaret Chapman, Telephone: 68-383
Society made up totally of Arthritis with 3 field officers who make home visits offering Welfare Support Services.
Phone for more information.

ASTHMA SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

P O Box 13-091

Education Officer: Mrs A Wilkie, Telephone: 482-358

Secretary: Mrs S Yates, Telephone: 487-896

Assistance and information to asthmatics. Camps for children (8 - 12 years) arranged, also swimming lessons.

BREAST CANCER SUPPORT SERVICE

Co-ordinator: Mrs M Walker

Telephone: 792-900 ext 9353 (bus), 484-873 (hm_)

CAESARIAN SUPPORT GROUP (CHRISTCHURCH)

Contacts: Christine Young 555-317

Margaret Mohamed 484-909

Meetings first Monday of month, 7.30 pm, FLEC Rooms,
301 Montreal Street.

CANCER SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND INC (Canterbury/Westland Division)

Cancer Information and Accommodation Centre

246 Manchester Street

P O Box 13-049, Telephone: 795-835, Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Chief Executive: G Frank-Lowry

Co-ordinators Mrs Caroline Cartwright
of Cancer Care Mrs Nola Porter

Service:

Education Officer: Mrs Jean Godfrey

Davidson House Motels

(For patients and families coming to Christchurch city for
treatment)

Telephone: 795-835 (for bookings and residents' enquiries)

CANTERBURY AUTISTIC ASSOCIATION

P O Box 7305, Sydenham

Contact: Maree Taylor, Telephone: 370-550

Support group for parents of children and adolescents with
autistic tendencies.

CANTERBURY TINNITUS ASSOCIATION

61 Sevenoaks Drive Telephone: 598-666

Or contact Hearing Association, 9 Beveridge Street

A support group for tinnitus sufferers.

CANTERBURY TOXINS ACTION GROUP

Contacts: B V Goulstone, 402 Cashmere Road Telephone: 389-099

G Albertson, 4/586 Barbadoes Street

Telephone: 865-279

The group aids and assists those affected by poisoning or with
physical impairment caused by chemicals and is actively seeking
improved public awareness of the sale, use and handling of
dangerous chemicals in our everyday lives, both at home and in
the workplace.

CARDIAC COMPANIONS ASSOCIATION INC

P O Box 5104

Chairman: J P Gavigan Telephone: (0502) 26-856

Secretary: N W Columbus Telephone: 859-105

An Association formed by lay people with some form of heart disease or who have undergone heart or cardiac surgery.
Including congenital disorders.

CEREBRAL PALSY SOCIETY INC, ADULT

Secretary: Mrs C G Crawford, Telephone: 485-740

Participates with Health Department and Canterbury Hospital

Board in rehabilitation of patients from Templeton Hospital.

A short-stay home is maintained and a hostel at 14 Bristol Street provides a half-way house (Independence House) between Templeton and the community. Also two, independent, four-bedroom cottages.

CHRISTCHURCH INFERTILITY SOCIETY

PO Box 29-188

Contact: Stephen, Telephone: 843-775

Sarah, Telephone: 557-371

Carol, Telephone: 843-775

Aims:

1. To provide support and information for those faced with infertility.
2. To educate the public about the social and emotional impact.
3. To lobby for improved infertility services.

CHRISTCHURCH KIDNEY SUPPORT SOCIETY INC.

Secretary: Arthur Foster, 128 Wales Street, Halswell

Telephone: 227-783

For information, advice, help, anything related to urinary tract disease and treatment, organ donation and transplantation.

CHRISTCHURCH MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY ASSOCIATION

PO Box 20-164

Secretary: M Lundie, Telephone: 388-030

Social Worker: H Isles, Telephone: 597-529

The association offers support, counselling and aids for all its members and their families.

CLEFT LIP AND PALATE SUPPORT GROUP

Contact: Mrs Janet Graham, Telephone: 557-479

Mrs Allison Smythe, Telephone: 855-701

COELIAC SOCIETY

Contact: Mrs M C Claridge, Telephone: 584-769

Support group for people on a gluten-free diet.

HAEMOPHILIA SOCIETY, NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch Branch)

P O Box 1095

Chairperson: John Veale Telephone: 61-248 (bus)
515-510 (hm)

Meetings held bi-monthly.

To support and assist those with bleeding disorders.

HEAD INJURY SUPPORT GROUP

Private Bag, Christchurch

Contact: Margaret Carrer Telephone: 427-251
Alison Webster Telephone: 849-287

Head Injured Relatives' Support Group

Meets monthly for relatives responsible in caring for persons with brain injury.

Objective: To provide the opportunity to share with others in a similar situation the anxieties, fears and problems experienced in caring for this group of people.

Head Injured Persons' Support Group

A support group for people who have sustained head injuries.

Meets last Wednesday of month.

HEART CHILDREN INC

Contacts: Gaylene Keatley Telephone: 34-408
Lorraine Hill Telephone: 327-876

Heart children is a support and information group for parents of children with heart conditions.

HERPES SUPPORT GROUP

PO Box 884

Contact: Jacqui Langrick Telephone: 483-365

H O P E INC

PO Box 22-349

President: Mrs A Nicol Telephone: 519-791

Vice President: Mrs M Nicol Telephone: 256-877

Group of parents formed to help other parents whose children have or have had cancer.

HUNTINGTON DISEASE ASSOCIATION (Christchurch Branch)

Contact: Judith Baker, Telephone: 68-516 (bus)
Cust 612 Collect (home)

HYPERACTIVITY ASSOCIATION, CHRISTCHURCH

See Disturbed Childrens Aid Page 142

Telephone: 499-793

LOST CORD CLUB

President: Charles Maddock Telephone: 497-176
Secretary: Pip Kennedy Telephone: 792-900 ext 3804
To give help, support and encouragement to those
people who have had a laryngectomy. Meets on the last Monday of
each month at the Cancer Society's Rooms, 246 Manchester Street,
at 7.30 pm.

LUPUS ASSOCIATION (Systemic Lupus Erythematosus - Christchurch Branch)

C/- Arthritis Foundation of New Zealand Inc
P O Box 1065
Telephone: 67-852

MEDICAL AID ABROAD

Contact: Mr Bevan Wilson Telephone: 323-156 (bus)
518-544 (hm)
Secretary: N Smith Telephone: 388-870

M E SYNDROME SUPPORT GROUP CANTERBURY INC.

P O Box 29-143 Telephone: 884-996
The aim of the organisation is to provide support and information
to sufferers of Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (Tapanui Flu) and their
families.

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY OF CANTERBURY INC

Incorporating the Parkinsons Support Group
P O Box 4091 Telephone: 62-857 and 64-885
Office: Disabled Persons Centre, 314 Worcester Street
Director: B Hawkins
Support is offered to people affected by Multiple Sclerosis or
Parkinsons Disease.

NATIONAL KIDNEY FOUNDATION OF NEW ZEALAND CANTERBURY BRANCH

Secretary: Mrs Lois Hempstalk, 119 Roydvale Avenue
Telephone: 495-619 (wk) 583-860 (hm)

NURSES SUPPORT GROUP

Meets every week for 10 week courses
Focus - stress management
Contact: Jane Gimpl, Nurse Physiotherapist
Telephone: 519-680

OSTOMY SOCIETY (INC), CANTERBURY

P O Box 2568
President: Edward C Wilson, Telephone: 852-372
Contact: Mrs Joan Brown, Telephone: 794-870
Rehabilitation and advice on appliances for ostomates.
Meetings held every six weeks. Free booklets available to
ostomates. Enquiries welcome.

P A I N Z - PAIN ACTION IN NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 25-186

Chairman: Greg Proctor Telephone: 858-263

Secretary: Lynette Lintott Telephone: 887-300

An organisation for people suffering from chronic pain, to try to improve the quality of life of chronic pain sufferers.

POST NATAL DEPRESSION SUPPORT GROUP

Counselling Centre Telephone: 325-388

196 Colombo Street

Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Monday - Friday

Secretary: Pat, Telephone: 596-146

Telephone counselling support.

Offers support for women and their partners and families who are suffering from post natal depression.

PSORIASIS ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND INC

P O Box 8197

Secretary: Mrs Marie Hunt Telephone: 427-044

RANGIORA DIABETIC SUPPORT GROUP

Secretary: L M Dalzell Telephone: (0502) 8462

SPINAL UNIT SUPPORT GROUP

Contact: S Humphreys Telephone: 857-437

Mutual support group for families, supporters and caregivers of people with spinal disabilities.

SPINA BIFIDA SUPPORT GROUP

Contact: Martin and Dot Vanderkleg, 7B Worsleys Road

Telephone: 384-807

STILL BIRTHS SUPPORT GROUP

Contact: Raewyn Foley Telephone: 852-968

Linda Thomas Telephone: 265-642

Support for mothers after the death of a baby, miscarriages, still-births and neo-natal death.

TUBERCULOSIS AND RESPIRATORY DISEASES ASSOCIATION

P O Box 248

Telephone: 797-010, 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Secretary: D J Strack

* * *

MENTAL HEALTH

CANTERBURY ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

P O Box 4171

President: John Elvidge, Telephone: 67-239

An Association of interested parties, both professional and consumer, who seek to raise awareness about issues to do with mental health.

COMCARE TRUST

Contact: Claude Sisson, Telephone: 831-330

P O Box 43, Christchurch

To promote, establish and maintain programmes and facilities to assist persons who because of mental ill health and other medical physical or psychological disabilities have restricted opportunities for employment, education and social development necessitating their rehabilitation. To assist such persons to develop skills necessary to them, to enable their integration into the community.

MANIC DEPRESSIVE SOCIETY INC

Telephone Citizens Advice Bureau (66-490) for contact phone number.

Regular fortnightly meetings with view to offering support to manic depressive persons. Active support groups in Upper Riccarton, New Brighton and City.

RICHMOND FELLOWSHIP

Dorset House, 1 Dorset Street

House Director: Beppi Vaggs Telephone: 60-618

Aims to foster independence in the wider community, to build up social skills and self-esteem. Referrals from psychiatric hospitals, probation, GPs and social workers.

ST LUKE'S CENTRE

P O Box 1710, St Luke's Church Hall in Manchester Street
Telephone: 65-104

St Luke's Centre is a social club for people with psychiatric or dependency problems, not a treatment facility.

The objectives of The Centre are:-

To assist the mental and physical well-being of members by providing - a social setting in which friendships may grow
- recreational activities, support in self care
- to encourage the members enjoyment of life
- to assist more complete community integration of members.

SCHIZOPHRENIA FELLOWSHIP (NEW ZEALAND) CHRISTCHURCH BRANCH INC.

P O Box 25-068

Telephone: 62-195 Hours: 10 am - 4 pm daily

Field Workers: Gillian Ross

Miriam Shillito

STEP AHEAD

Psychiatric Rehabilitation Project

Director: Delyse Langhorn

6 Angela Street, Upper Riccarton

Telephone: 482-317

Hours: 8.30 am to 4.30 pm (Appointments necessary)

Provides a day programme aimed at young ex-psychiatric patients living in the community. Activities include a work co-operative, sports, budget meals, music, horseriding, monthly newsletter, etc.

TUPURANGA

Telephone: 790-101

A halfway house which provides accommodation for convalescent psychiatric patients and those in danger of nervous breakdown caused by stress.

VOICE (Voluntary organisations involved in community care and support for those with psychiatric and emotional disorders)

Voice is an informed network of groups and organisations involved in the provision of community mental health services in Christchurch. Meetings are held once a month to discuss issues of common concern. For more information write to Voice, PO Box 25-068, or phone DISCOSS, 62-050 (mornings).

* * *

MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS

DIETETIC ASSOCIATION, NEW ZEALAND

Secretary: Mrs Vicki Clarke Telephone: 63-742

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury Branch)

Secretary: Mr R W Robertson Telephone: 553-790 (bus)
559-703 (hm)

MEDICAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION

President: Dr Noeline Walker, Telephone: 34-334 (home)
488-982 (bus)

Secretary: Dr Margaret Metherell, Telephone: 529-053 (bus)
583-201 (home)

NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION OF PSYCHOTHERAPISTS AND COUNSELLORS

Contact: Judy Donaldson Telephone: 67-239

NEW ZEALAND NURSES ASSOCIATION
P O Box 4102
114 Peterborough Street
Combined Canterbury branch, Southern Regional Office
Telephone: 56-661 or 60-186

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS' ASSOCIATION (Canterbury/Westland Branch)
Secretary: Claire Lockie
C/- Occupational Therapy Department, Princess Margaret
Hospital Telephone: 39-169

SPORTS MEDICINE, NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF (Canterbury Branch)
President: Dr R Edmond, C/- Hoon Hay Medical Centre,
Telephone: 388-179 (bus)
Secretary: Ross Marks, Telephone: 482-414

SOCIETY OF PHYSIOTHERAPISTS (Canterbury Branch)
Secretary: Mrs Fi Harman, Telephone: 556-504

* * *

NATIONAL FOUNDATIONS - MEDICAL

AIDS FOUNDATION CHRISTCHURCH NETWORK
PO Box 21-285, Edgeware
Hotline: 65-865
Education, prevention, support, counselling, speakers
and information available.

ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION OF NEW ZEALAND INC (Canterbury Division)
P O Box 1065
Hours: 9.30 am - 4.00 pm
Contact: Mrs Alma Booth, Telephone: 67-852

HEART FOUNDATION OF NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury Regional Committee)
P O Box 696
Secretary: D J Strack, Telephone: 797-010

NATIONAL HEART FOUNDATION
Contact: Senior Health Education Officer, National Heart
Foundation, c/- The Princess Margaret Hospital,
Telephone: 39-169 ext 6965

NEUROLOGICAL FOUNDATION OF NEW ZEALAND
Contact: Mrs G L Quirke, Telephone: 555-464

* * *

WELFARE ORGANISATIONS AND SERVICES

COUNSELLING SERVICES

BATTERED WOMEN'S SUPPORT GROUP

P O Box 5227

Telephone: 69-418 (24 hour service)

The Support Group provides a complete service for battered women including counselling and advice, accommodation, practical help in emergencies, a referral service and information about violence against women. The service is run by a network of ex-battered women.

BISHOPDALE FAMILY HEALTH COUNSELLING CENTRE

41 Harewood Road, P O Box 20-109

Telephone: 526-181

Provides short-term individual, family and marital counselling, education programmes for personal and family related issues, support of local services and groups through consultation about individual and family troubles, training and support of community groups to establish themselves and operate efficiently. Primarily for residents of Bishopdale and North West Area.

CALEDONIAN CLINIC

21 Caledonian Road

Telephone: 68-281

Provides psychiatric treatment for patients and families referred by private psychiatrists, medical practitioners and solicitors. All are cared for on an outpatient basis. Marriage Guidance counselling available with referral.

CAMPBELL CENTRE

245 Antigua Street (opposite Christchurch Hospital)

Telephone: 67-239 and 67-738

Director: Mr J A Elvidge

Director of Counselling: C A Mitchell

Offers counselling, psychotherapy, family and group therapy; assessment and diagnostic testing; training in counselling at initial and advanced levels; courses in human relations education with emphasis on development of personal skills and human relations.

CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

192 Montreal Street, P O Box 4237

Telephone: 790-012

Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Friday

Director: Miss Anne McCormack

Secretary: Mrs Joan Lydon

Aims:

To offer a free helping service to those experiencing difficulties in their relationships.

To assist people of all ages, nationalities and religious beliefs.

Services include:

Counselling for families, couples and individuals. Foster care and holiday care for children; home help; adoption counselling, placements and adoption search.

CHILD AND FAMILY GUIDANCE

Whakatata House, Corner Montreal and Cashel Streets

Sees children up to age 16 who are referred by family doctors or community agencies, and provides diagnostic and treatment services for families with children who have social, emotional, behavioural or developmental difficulties.

Enquiries: Telephone: 62-325

CHILDHELPLINE

P O Box 33-194

Telephone: 66-944 (24 hours)

Co-ordinator: Pauline Scalia

Secretary: Helen Gatology

For children under stress or anybody interested in children who are abused physically or sexually.

COLOMBO STREET COUNSELLING

Counselling and Drop-In Centre

196 Colombo Street

Telephone: 325-388 Hours: 9 am - 5 pm

Wheelchair access.

FAMILY COURT

Chancery House, 329 Durham Street, Justice Department

Counselling Co-ordinators: Mrs Ann Caseley, Mrs Diane Elvidge and Mrs Dianne France

Telephone: 793-500

Aims:

- (1) To be available to help people who are experiencing marriage difficulties/or have problems associated with separation, custody, access or property.
- (2) To assess and refer to an appropriate person or agency.
- (3) To advise clients who are involved in the court process.
- (4) To inform the community of the role of the Family Courts.

This process is funded by the Justice Department.

GAYLINE

P O Box 25165

Telephone: 794-796

Hours: Monday, 8.00 pm - 9.00 pm

Wednesday, 11.30 am - 2.00 pm

Saturday, 7.00 pm - 10.00 pm

Telephone and face-to-face counselling for both sexes by lesbians and gay men.

HORNBY FAMILY HEALTH COUNSELLING CENTRE

Hornby House (inside grounds of Hornby Lodge), 93 Carmen Road

Telephone: 495-378

Provides short-term individual, family and marital counselling, education programmes for personal and family related issues.

Provides support for local groups and services through consultation about individual and family troubles, training and support of community groups to establish themselves and operate efficiently.

Primarily for residents of Hornby and surrounding areas.

LIFELINE (INTERNATIONAL)

P O Box 1449

Telephone: 66-743

Director: Mr Allan Bloore

Provides a 24-hour telephone counselling service for people with any type of problem. Face to face counselling/therapy is also available by appointment.

MARRIAGE GUIDANCE COUNCIL

173 Gloucester Street

Telephone: 68-804 for appointment, 9.00 am - 4.30 pm
(weekdays)

Hours: 9 am - 4.30 pm weekdays Telephone: 68-805

Co-Directors: Brenda Jermyn (Counselling)

Kay Brosnan (Education)

Offers a counselling service, specialising in relationship and couples counselling (for any couples). Tutors run a wide range of workshops in human relationships and conduct workshops for parent groups and organisations. Couples are urged to contact the Council before a crisis is reached.

MENSLINE

P O Box 774

Telephone: 54-239

Help for men by men. Mensline offers support and help with loneliness, work problems, unemployment, being a father, sexuality, anger and violence, relationships, separation and divorce, information on other men's groups, contacts, face-to-face counselling.

PARENTLINE CHRISTCHURCH INC

Telephone: 811-040

90 Ensors Road, PO Box 10-047

24-hour telephone counsellng service for parents with any type of problem.

RADIO RHEMA INC

Cornerstone Christian Counselling Service

Telephone: 382-000, 9.00 am - midnight, daily

Telephone counsellng.

SALISBURY STREET FOUNDATION

Telephone: 559.189, PO Box 2021

A residential social re-integration programme for ex-prisoners. Also a 5 day-a-week lifeskills programme.

SCHOOL GUIDANCE COUNSELLORS

Contact - Jan Patterson, Mairehau High School

Telephone: 853-145

High Schools with counsellors on staff:

Burnside, Cashmere, Hagley, Hillmorton, Mairehau, Papanui, Riccarton, Aranui, Linwood, Avonside Girls', Shirley Boys', Hornby, Kaiapoi, Rangiora, Christchurch Girls', Christchurch Boys', Ellesmere, Lincoln, Villa Maria.

Advice and guidance to students on educational, vocational and personal matters.

SPREYDON HEALTH AND FAMILY TRUST

406 Barrington St, Christchurch

Counselling by appointment for individuals, couples and families

Telephone: 382-242

TEMPERANCE ALLIANCE, NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch Branch)

President: Graham Reddell, Telephone: 856-000

YOUTHLINE

P O Box 1454

Telephone: 794-794, 5.00 pm - 11.00 pm, daily

Telephone counsellng service for youth.

WEST CHRISTCHURCH WOMEN'S REFUGE

Telephone: 790-575

PO Box 9175, Addington (24 hour service)

Emergency accommodation for Women and Children.

Accommodation for 3 families. Affiliated to National Collective of Independent Women's Refuges.

WOMEN'S REFUGE CENTRE (INC)

Telephone: 69-187 (24 hour service)

Emergency accommodation for women and children. Eight families can be accommodated in two houses. Affiliated to National Collective of Independent Women's Refuges.

* * *

CRECHES

BISHOPDALE COMMUNITY CENTRE CRECHE

Bishopdale Shopping Centre, Telephone: 597-606
Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 3.00 pm, school terms

CATHEDRAL SQUARE CRECHE

Women's Rest Rooms Building, Cathedral Square
Telephone: 56-364
Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 4.30 pm (3 hours maximum)
Reduced fees available for beneficiaries

HOON HAY COMMUNITY CENTRE CRECHE

Corner Mathers Road and McCarthy Street
Telephone: 388-504
Supervisor: Laurene Baily Telephone: 381-605
Tuesday 9.00 am - 1.00 pm
Wednesday - Friday 9.00 am - 2.00 pm

LINWOOD COMMUNITY CRECHE

42 Cranley Street, Telephone: 892-367
Contact: K Collins, 894-648
Wednesday and Thursday, 9.30 am - 2.00 pm
Tuesday 9.00 am - 12.00 pm

NEW BRIGHTON COMMUNITY CRECHE

147 Seaview Road, Telephone: 887-333
Monday - Friday, 8.45 am - 3.30 pm

NORTH BEACH COMMUNITY CENTRE CRECHE

15 Tedder Avenue,
Meeting Place St Andrews Church Hall,
Telephone: 881-733
Tuesday and Thursday 9.00 am - 12.00 pm

QUEEN ELIZABETH II PARK CRECHE

Travis Road, Brighton, Telephone: 886-079
Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 3.00 pm

REDWOOD COMMUNITY CRECHE

Redwood Community Centre, Main North Road

President: Mrs V McClurgh, Telephone: 526-534

Monday- Friday 9.15 am - 12.15 noon, (not school holidays)

Minimal charge

RICHMOND CRECHE

Cnr London & Pavitt Streets

Monday 9.00 am - 3.00 pm

Wednesday 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

Friday 9.00 am - 3.00 pm

ST GREGORY'S COMMUNITY CRECHE

St Gregory's Church Hall

Colesbury Street

Contact: Mrs Douglas, Telephone: 597-302

Tuesday - Thursday, 9.30 am - 2.30 pm, school terms

SOCKBURN PARK RECREATION CENTRE CRECHE

(For Recreation Centre users only)

Takaro Avenue, Telephone: 485-092

Wednesday 9.30 am - 11.30 am

SPREYDON BAPTIST CRECHE

(For Craft Group members only, Thursday)

49 Cobham Street, Telephone: 385-468

Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday Open to Public 10.00 am - 12.00 noon

Telephone bookings

SUMNER COMMUNITY CRECHE

Main Road, Barnett Park, Redcliffs

P O Box 17-546 Sumner, Telephone: 841-910

President: AnnMarie Kite, Telephone: 843-761

Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 12 noon

Tuesday, Wednesday 1.00 pm - 4.00 pm

SYDENHAM COMMUNITY CRECHE

Community Centre, Hutcheson Street, Telephone: 326-203

Supervisor: Gay Brewer, Telephone: 371-075

Tuesday - Friday 9.30 am - 12.30 pm

* * *

DAY CARE CENTRES

ANGLICAN SOCIAL SERVICES DAY NURSERY

473 Barrington Street, Telephone: 385-579

Monday - Friday, 7.30 am - 5.15 pm

ANNEX ROAD CHILD CARE SOCIETY CENTRE "THE PLAYGROUND"

9 Annex Road, Telephone: 385-059 ext 787

Supervisor: Viv Morgan

Monday - Friday 6.30 am - 5.30 pm

For children of Hospital Board employees, provision for 5% intake from the community. Prior booking essential.

AVALON EDUCATIONAL NURSERY SCHOOL

413 Manchester Street, Telephone: 61-230 anytime

Monday - Saturday, 7.00 am - 9.00 pm

Financial help available. Educationally qualified staff.

AVONSIDE GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL NURSERY SCHOOL

43 Woodham Road, Telephone: 898-473

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9.45 am - 11.45 am

Open for enrolments to the community.

AVONSIDE PRE-SCHOOL SPECIAL CARE CENTRE (IHC)

52a Cowlishaw Street, Telephone: 895-357

Monday - Friday, 8.30 am - 4.00 pm

BARNARDO'S NEW ZEALAND

Regional Office

206 Hills Road, Shirley, Telephone: 891-164
853-182

Child Care Centres

12 Slater Street, Richmond, Telephone: 897-439

100 Ensors Road, Telephone: 896-440

Open Monday - Friday 8.00 am - 5.00 pm

Family Day Care

RICHMOND, 12 Slater Street Telephone: 891-397

SPREYDON, 196 Colombo Street Telephone: 325-272

PAPANUI, 98 Main North Road Telephone: 528-259

HORNBY, Plunket Rooms, 29A Tower Street Telephone: 497-934

ARANUI, 58 Aldershot Street Telephone: 886-015

Family Support Service

ARANUI, 58 Aldershot Street Telephone: 886-015
889-634

CHILD CARE ASSOCIATION, NEW ZEALAND

Child Care Adviser: Mrs Rosalie Comer, Telephone: 842-750

Training enquiries addressed to: P O Box 3402, Wellington

CHRISTCHURCH POLYTECHNIC STUDENTS ASSOCIATION CHILD CARE CENTRE

Caversham Street, Telephone: 798-150 Ext 8102

Monday - Friday, 7.45 am - 5.00 pm

For children of staff and students only. Prior booking essential.

CIVIC CHILD CARE CENTRE

Corner Montreal and Hereford Streets, Telephone: 65-133
Monday - Friday, 7.30 am - 5.30 pm

CRIPPLED CHILDREN SOCIETY CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

27 Kilmarnock Street, Telephone: 488-974
Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 4.00 pm (school terms), Pre-kindergarten sessions
Tuesday, Thursday, Daycare, 9 am - 4 pm
For physically disabled - medical referral preferred.
Wednesday, 2 early intervention sessions

DONALD DUCK CHILD CARE CENTRE

29 Macaulay Street, Addington, Telephone: 384-470
Monday - Friday, 7.15 am - 5.30 pm

EDUCATIONAL CHILD CARE CENTRE

96 Gayhurst Road, Telephone: 853-636
Monday - Friday, 8.00 am - 4.15 pm

HAGLEY PRE-SCHOOL CRECHE

Hagley High School, Telephone: 793-090 Ext 72
School hours

METHODIST DAY CARE CENTRE

97 Harewood Road
Supervisor: Sally Thompson, Telephone: 526-816
Monday - Friday, 8.00 am - 4.00 pm

PAPANUI CHILD CARE CENTRE

452 Papanui Road, Telephone: 523-638
Monday - Friday, 7.30 am - 5.30 pm
Full-time, part-time and after school care.

PIONEER STADIUM PLAYGROUP

Lyttelton Street, Telephone: 35-676
Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, 9.30 am - 11.45 am
Preference to stadium users, casual use by arrangement.

PLAYMATES CHILD CARE CENTRE

52 Picton Avenue, Telephone: 482-482
Monday - Friday, 7.30 am - 5.30 pm

REHUA DAY CARE

Assistant Supervisor: Yvonne Berryman, Telephone: 554-858
Monday - Friday, 10.00 am - 3.00 pm
Kohanga Reo O Rehua - The Language Nest of Rehua Marae.

SALISBURY STREET CHILD CARE CENTRE

142 Salisbury Street, Telephone: 793-570

Monday - Friday, 7.15 am - 5.30 pm

Full day, before and after school care, playgroups. For children of working and non-working parents.

TE RANGIMARIE KOHANGA REO

360 Gloucester Street, Telephone: 796-704

Contact: Mrs R Phillips, Telephone: 888-853

Parent(s) attend with children if possible.

TINY TOTS NURSERY SCHOOL

148 England Street, Telephone: 896-851

Monday - Friday, 7.30 am - 5.30 pm

Full-time, part-time and after school care.

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY CHILD CARE CENTRE

90 Ilam Road, Telephone: 484-336

Monday - Friday, 8.30 am - 5.15 pm

Also open 9.00 am - 4.00 pm, May and August holidays

Open to the public.

* * *

DISABLED

ACTIVITY AND SUPPORT GROUPS

(See also Voluntary Support Groups - Medical, Page 121)

BLIND AND PARTIALLY BLIND, NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION OF
(Canterbury Branch)

Secretary: Miss Pamela Crothall, Telephone: 582-255

Mutual support, advocacy, information etc for blind people.

CHRISTCHURCH ATTENDANT CARE SCHEME

Co-ordinator: Sue Williams Telephone: 54-489

PO Box 32-074

Funded by Social Welfare. This scheme is to assist young physically disabled people to live in the community by providing care of a personal nature e.g. showering, dressing, etc. Each disabled person who meets the criteria of the scheme can have from 10-35 hours of care per week. Age is from 16-65 years with preference being given to the younger disabled.

CHRISTCHURCH SPECIAL CLASS AFTER-CARE SOCIETY

Telephone: 324-980 (Vice President)

Social Worker: Jocelyn Jarmey Telephone: 556-408

Parents' support group looking after interests of young slow learners who have been through the special classes of primary and/or secondary schools.

CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP FOR DISABLED

Contact: Bill Malloch Telephone: 599-264

Interdenominational group - giving both disabled and ablebodied a chance to meet together for fellowship and worship.

CIVILIAN AMPUTEES ASSOCIATION INC (Canterbury/Westland)

Secretary: Mrs Wyse, Telephone: 483-484

Promotes interests and well-being of civilian amputees. All hospitals are visited regularly and on discharge patients are visited.

CRIPPLED CHILDRENS SOCIETY SUPPORT GROUP - KAIAPOI-RANGIORA

Contact: Patrick Stanley Telephone: (0502) 5321

Regular meetings for parents of handicapped children. Enquiries welcome.

DAYCARE CENTRE, BURWOOD HOSPITAL

This service is intended for those in the community who have elderly or disabled dependents in their home, and who require relief for any reason. The facilities available include diversional therapy in the way of craft work and games, e.g. cards, bingo and general social stimulation. A midday meal is provided. Daily charge \$3.00.

DEAF CHILDREN INC, FEDERATION FOR

Vice President and Executive Representative: Dr John Cook

Telephone: 884-045

Support group for parents of deaf children.

DEAF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch Branch)

Chairwoman: Mrs L Pope, Telephone: 857-877 If no reply

Telephone: 495-403

Deaf Relay Services for Teleprinters.

New Zealand Co-ordinator: Mrs H McCormack, Telephone: 486-296
Associates with Teleprinters.

DEAF WELFARE OFFICE (NZAD) CHRISTCHURCH

194 Gloucester Street, PO Box 1079

Telephone: 795-074

Social Worker: David Chilwell

Interpreter for Deaf: Megan Mansfield (a.h. 65-899)

DEAF INDOOR BOWLS FEDERATION, NEW ZEALAND
Contact: V A Pope, Telephone: 857-877
When no answer, telephone 795-074

DEAF OR HARD OF HEARING
See Hearing Association, Page 111

DEAF SIGN SINGERS
Contact: Mrs L Overend, Telephone: 858-562

DEAF SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH
P O Box 1928
Liaison Officer: Megan Mansfield, Telephone: 795-074

DISABLED SKIERS ASSOCIATION, NEW ZEALAND
P O Box 13-429
Secretary: Susan Renner, Telephone: 50-991

FAMILIES OF MULTIPLE HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SUPPORT GROUP
Contact: Lynley Wildey, Telephone: 238-484
Glenys Lintott, Telephone: 595-436
A family support group of parents of multiple handicapped and undiagnosed children.

FELLOWSHIP CLUB FOR DISABLED
Contact: Jenny Longdon, Telephone: 429-103
Aim: To develop social contact and help disabled people over-come self-consciousness, and take their rightful place in the community.

GATEWAY CLUBS
Contact: Miss Coralanne Child, Telephone: 793-980 (IHC)
To cater for the recreational and social needs of the intellectually handicapped; to link with young able bodied volunteers who provide a leadership and supportive role to the clubs; to establish a national network of such clubs. Three clubs - City, Bishopdale and QEII Park.

HEARING ASSOCIATION
(formerly New Zealand League for the Hard of Hearing)
Office: 9 Beveridge Street, P O Box 25-050
Secretary: Mrs P Saxby Telephone: 63-303
Hours: 9 am - 7 pm Monday, 9 am - 4 pm Tuesday to Friday
Tutors: Mrs I Marshall and Mrs Pam Kelly
Tutors provide daily lip reading classes and instruction in the use, care and maintenance of hearing aids. For counselling and advice on hearing and hearing aids phone for an appointment. Facilities include provision of rooms for holding social gatherings, indoor bowls, craft and sewing groups. Concerned with total welfare and rehabilitation of hearing impaired adults.

KOWHAI CORRAL HORSE TRUST

Contact: Ron Adcock, Telephone: (0504) 48-274 or 48-542
Country recreation area, including horses and carts. Set-up
primarily for disabled and disadvantaged people for recreational
purposes. Also available for school groups or community groups.

PARAPLEGIC AND PHYSICALLY DISABLED ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 1671

Contact: Miss J Derbidge, Telephone: 389-490

PARAPLEGIC AND PHYSICALLY DISABLED FOUNDATION INC, NEW ZEALAND

(known also as National Paraplegic Trust)

Executive Officer: J L McKie, Telephone: 795-983

Low cost loan finance.

PARENTS OF DEAF CHILDREN, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Mrs Sally Cook, Telephone: 884-045

A mutual support group for parents and friends of deaf children.

Meetings as required - organised by Secretary.

PARENTS OF VISUALLY HANDICAPPED

Contact: Mrs Maureen Williams, Telephone: 890-335

PO Box 1696

A support group of parents for parents to help them meet
the special needs of their visually impaired children.

PHAB ASSOCIATION, CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary: 31 Hawthornden Road, Christchurch.

Telephone: 584-897

Aims to promote integration between physically handicapped
and able bodied people.

RIDING FOR THE DISABLED

President: Mr Dave Robertson, Telephone: 811-071

Secretary: Christine Soper, Telephone: 885-029
795-299 (bus)

SCOUTING FOR SPECIAL NEEDS

Contact: J K Scott, Telephone: 843-418 OR 61-677

Caters for disabled boys, 18 years and younger.

SPECIAL NEEDS (GIRL GUIDES)

Contact: Mrs Smeaton, Telephone: 557-096

Guides welcome disabled girls into regular guide, brownie,
guide and ranger groups. Caters for ages 7-19 years.

Bishopdale Stroke Group

Bishopdale Family Health Counselling Centre, P O Box 20-109
Contact: Patricia Scott, Telephone: 526-181
Not a "club" but an opportunity for informal social contact
for stroke victims providing an opportunity to meet others
in similar circumstances. Assist getting out and about if
people find it difficult to fact this alone. Meet fourth
Thursday, 2.00pm

Christchurch Central Stroke Group

Meets first three Thursdays of the month - First Thursday,
10 am - 2 pm, second Thursday, 11 am - 3.30 pm, third
Thursday, 10 am - 2 pm.
President: Mrs M Harrison, Telephone: 842-571
Secretary: Mrs A Chamberlain, Telephone: 884-347
Resource Centre, 314 Worcester Street
Contact: Co-ordinating Centre, Telephone: 63-225

SUMNER SOCIETY FOR DEAF CHILDREN

President: Ann Tweedie, Telephone: 582-714
Secretary: Daphne Rickson, Telephone: 484-812

SWIMMING FOR THE DISABLED

Contact: June Wright, Telephone: 849-756 (home)
Hours: 7.00 pm - 8.00 pm, Tuesdays, Burwood Hospital
Starts in October and finishes in April.

WAR AMPUTEES ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY - WESTLAND

President: Mr G Clyde, 61 Solway Avenue
Telephone: 481-268 (home)

ORGANISATIONS AND SERVICES FOR THE DISABLED

BISHOPDALE LEISURE GROUP

Leacroft Lounge, Leacroft Street, Bishopdale
Mondays and Tuesdays, 10 am - 4 pm
Contacts: Mrs Shirley Falloon, Telephone: 897-992 (home)
Mrs Barbara Garrett, Telephone: 488-974 ext 817
To encourage independence for disabled and provide
opportunity to share craft and leisure skills with both
able-bodied and disabled people.

CANTERBURY SHELTERED WORKSHOP ASSOCIATION INC

29 Kilmarnock Street, P O Box 8072,
Telephone: 485-162
Trainees hours: 9.00 am - 3.40 pm, Monday - Friday
Shop hours: 8.30 am - 4.00 pm, Monday - Friday
Executive Director: Mrs R R Carr

The Association provides a place of work and programmes for the training of persons who are slow learners, or who are mildly-mentally handicapped, to enable them to gain employment in the community. Referrals are by teachers, doctors, the Psychological Service, allied organisations, social workers, and families. Vocational training is given in the skills of woodwork, spinning, weaving, hand and machine sewing, canework, and cooking. A large amount of contract work, including packaging and assembly work for city firms, is undertaken. Educational, Social Skills and Recreational training are included in the comprehensive programme of rehabilitation.

CRIPPLED CHILDREN SOCIETY INC (C C S) (Canterbury/West Coast Branch)

27 Kilmarnock Street, P O Box 8066,

Telephone: 488-974, Enquiries to the Manager

Services for Physically Disabled People with priority to young people:

Social Work; Child development centre, Adult Social, Recreational and Training Centre; living skills programme;

Recreational programmes

Parking Concessions; Accessible Holiday Accommodation at New Brighton and throughout New Zealand; Support Groups

DISABLED PERSONS ASSEMBLY (NEW ZEALAND) INC (Christchurch)

The D P A New Zealand Inc is the speaking voice of the disabled in New Zealand. Through its National and Local Assembly it works for the benefit of disabled persons and believes in the right for all disabled people to enjoy the maximum independence and participation in all aspects of community life, and provides a forum for disabled persons and their supporting organisations.

Contact: The Secretary, C/- P O Box 32074 Christchurch or through

The Information Service, Disabled Persons Centre
Telephone: 66-189

DISABLED PERSONS CENTRE

314 Worcester Street, P O Box 32-074

Hours: Monday - Friday, 9.30 am - 4.30 pm

Contact: Graeme Stanley, Telephone: 795-636 or 66-189

Recreation and social activities for physically disabled people and friends. Promotes contact with all other disability groups in the community. Provides information service on available aids and services, wheelchair hire, accessible facilities available for hire, monthly newsletter, LIP Service - a taped book library, community speech therapy, social and recreational programmes.

ELMWOOD VISUAL RESOURCE CENTRE

Elmwood Normal School, Aikmans Road

Contact: Senior Resource Teacher, Telephone: 556-010

Special Education facility of the Education Department catering for the educational needs of blind and partially-sighted children and young people.

FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND, ROYAL NEW ZEALAND

86 Bristol Street, P O Box 1696

Telephone: 559-005, Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Branch Manager: C Fisk

The Foundation, provides education from kindergarten to university, trade training and employment, and a home for blind children and pre-school children.

Local services include organised social and sporting activities, provision of tape talking book service and assistance through Foundation Auxiliary escorts. "Fernwood" Hostel, 86 Bristol Street, provides accommodation for blind adults.

HOON HAY COMMUNITY LEISURE GROUP

Mathers Road, Rugby Rooms Hoon Hay

Tuesday 10am - 4p.m.

Contacts Mrs Kay Ackroyd Telephone 481-883 (home)
Mrs Barbara Garrett Telephone 488-974 ext 817

1. To promote community awareness of disabilities
2. Integration with able-bodied and disabled folk
3. Friendship
4. Share craft and leisure skills

LIPS - Taped Book Library for the Disabled

The Disabled Persons Centre

314 Worcester Street - Telephone 383-478 after 4p.m.

11 Worcester Street Telephone 053 770 4711 p.m.
LIP service is a Tape recorded Library organised by
disabled for the learning, independence and pleasure of
people with disabilities. Tape recorded books are
available to all people who are unable to read conventional
books because of poor sight, inability to turn pages etc.

OPERATION MOBILITY

A scheme to grant nationwide parking concessions to the physically disabled. A doctors certificate is necessary.

Application forms from: Crippled Childrens Society,
27 Kilmarnock Street, Riccarton
Telephone: 488-974

REHABILITATION LEAGUE NEW ZEALAND (INC)
42 Riccarton Road, P O Box 643,
Telephone: 488-989, Hours: 8.15 am - 4.15 pm
District Director: Arthur Chapman
Senior Rehabilitation Officer: Bruce Miller
An incorporated society supported by Government and acting as agent in the Government's National Rehabilitation Programme.
Aims: Vocational assessment, rehabilitation, guidance and selective placement of the disabled and others.
Application on behalf of a disabled person by any agency or source of referral, ie, hospitals, doctors, government departments, voluntary and religious organisations, parents, others or self.

Work Adjustment Centre

156 Antigua Street

Telephone: 60-569

Manager: Fred Foster

A work training centre based on a light engineering assembly construction. Used to train people into work habits and to rehabilitate people who may not have worked for some time but don't necessarily need Vocational Assessment.

Rehabilitation Office Service (Hospital)

Contact: Telephone: 488-989

An employment service provided in the hospital by Rehabilitation Officers. Designed to ensure security of employment for hospitalised persons.

RYDER-CHESHIRE FOUNDATION

Secretary: Peter Scott, Telephone: 518-621
Telephone: DHB 578 (home)
Chairman: Helen Hishon, Telephone: 516-546 (home)

SPECIAL CLASS AFTER CARE SOCIETY

C/- Psychological Services, Department of Education,
P O Box 2612, Telephone: 69-729
Social Worker: Mrs Jarmey, Telephone: 556-408
Secretary: Mrs B Wright, Telephone: 324-980
Help is given to all those who have been in special or work experience classes, to find suitable jobs. Social functions are held several times a year. Evening classes organised.

THE ARTIFICIAL LIMB CENTRE (Christchurch Branch)

330 Burwood Road, Telephone: 830-501. Run by The New Zealand Artificial Limb Board for the manufacturing of artificial Limbs.

IHC - THE NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY FOR THE INTELLECTUALLY HANDICAPPED
INC (CANTERBURY BRANCH)

Branch Office: 7 Liverpool Street, P O Box 1729

Telephone: 793-980, Hours: 8.30 am - 4.30 pm

Branch Manager: Peter Holes, Telephone: 855-552 AH

The IHC operates a full range of social, educational and vocational services for intellectually handicapped people of all ages and their families. Facilities include: parental advice, early intervention, pre-school and special care, multi-handicap unit, vocational resource centres, rural training unit, and a full range of residential services including independent flats.

Schools: Ferndale and Allenvale - administrative responsibility of the Canterbury Education Board.

TOTAL MOBILITY

This is a nationwide project of the Disabled Persons' Assembly designed to increase the mobility of all groups of disabled people. Vouchers are used to give 50% discounts on all taxi trips including seven seater and Maxi Taxis with wheelchair hoists. Vouchers for these discounts are available from disabled groups participating in the Scheme. Eligibility is inability to use conventional buses due to disability. For further details contact the Disabled Persons Information Centre 795-636 or Total Mobility:

Canterbury United Council
P O Box 1997, Christchurch
Telephone: 62-359

TOY LIBRARY FOR THOSE WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

(Administered by the Toy Library Association of Christchurch Inc)

315 Gloucester Street,

Hours: 10.00 am - 4.30 pm, Tuesdays (open school holidays
9.30 am - 12 noon Saturdays except Christmas
school holidays)

Contacts: Mrs Helen Bascand, Telephone: 517-363
Mrs Judith Sutherland Telephone: 488.725

Objectives: To assist the development from the earliest age of all those with special needs - physical, social, emotional, intellectual or sensory.

1. Provides on loan therapeutic, educational and stimulating toys and equipment to disabled persons and those with other special needs.
2. Provides a meeting place for parents
3. Assists parents with finding further contacts for their children's welfare.

Mobile Services are provided.

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES FOR THE DISABLED

COBHAM STREET TRUST

Administrator: J Savage

Low cost rental housing for the aged and disabled.

Contact Anglican Social Services Telephone 795-950

HOBGEN SCHOOL, BOYS

Run by Education Department, Nash Road, Halswell

Telephone: 385-089, Principal: B D Bridges

Residential school for mildly retarded boys. Provides complementary service to special day classes run by Education Department.

HOHEPA HOME SCHOOL

(New Zealand Trust Board for Home Schools for Curative Education)

23 Barrington Street, Telephone: 323-179

Day and residential Care and schooling based on the educational therapy of Rudolf Steiner for intellectually handicapped children and adults.

LAURA FERGUSSON TRUST FOR DISABLED PERSONS INC (Canterbury Branch)

279 Ilam Road, Telephone: 516-047 (bus)

Telephone: 517-849 (home)

Secretary/Manager: J G Laurenson

Matron: Mrs L A McDonald

Accommodation for younger physically disabled of Canterbury, South Canterbury, Westland and Marlborough.

* * *

FAMILY CARE AND SUPPORT

ADOPTION SUPPORT GROUP, CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: Wendy Telephone 499-959

Helen Telephone 515-631

Meetings on 2nd Wednesday of every month 7.30p.m. 196 Colombo St
A support group for adoptees, birth parents and adoptive parents.

ANGLICAN SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL

See Page 47

ARANUI COMMUNITY SISTERS

70 Hampshire Street, Aranui, Telephone: 889-104

Neighbourhood service provided by small group of Sisters in a suburban community with a special emphasis in community development and neighbourhood groups.

BARNARDO'S NEW ZEALAND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICE

Regional Office: Cnr Hills Road and Shirley Road
Telephone: 891-164

58 Aldershot Street, Aranui, Telephone: 889-634

A team of neighbourhood workers offers support through individual and group contact to people under stress to enable them to cope better with their lives and situations.

BEREAVED PARENTS OF NEW ZEALAND

The Compassionate Friends, P O Box 4422

President: Steve Riley Telephone: 895-613

Secretary: Lynne Scott Telephone: 484-378

An International Support Group for Bereaved Parents.

We have no religious or professional affiliations.

Monthly friendship night 1st Wednesday,

196 Centre, 196 Colombo Street

BIRTHRIGHT CHRISTCHURCH INC

Room 210, Arts Centre, Telephone: 69-456

Secretary Marilyn Wykes

Hours: 10.30 am - 2.30 pm, Monday - Thursday

BUDGET ADVISORY SERVICE

160a Lichfield Street, P O Box 22-112

Telephone: 63-422, 10.30 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Friday

Initial contact preferably by telephone.

Co-ordinator: Lorraine Powell

Aims:

1. To assist families and individuals in financial difficulties to liquidate debts from current income.
2. Education of families and individuals to use their income efficiently.

CANTERBURY HOME BIRTH SUPPORT GROUP

P O BOX 13-454

Contacts: 795-688 or 559-332

Offers a complete Homebirth service.

Ante-natal classes for expectant parents, domiciliary midwife and post natal care, meetings and support service for new mothers.

CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See pages 2, 48, 123

CHILDRENS HOLIDAY CAMPS TRUST, CHRISTCHURCH

C/- Civic Offices, 163 Tuam Street, P O Box 237

Contact: Dennis Morgan, Telephone: 791-660 Ext 547

CHOLMONDELEY CHILDREN'S HOME INC

Governors Bay, Lyttelton RD1 Telephone: 299-832

Office Hours: 9.30 pm - 4.30 pm, Monday - Friday

Secretary: Hillary Hawes

Short term emergency care for children aged:

3 - 10 years Boys, 3 - 12 years Girls

CHRISTIAN FAMILY MOVEMENT - SOLO PARENTS SUPPORT GROUPS

P O Box 35006, St Albans

Telephone: 859-695 Shirley Community Centre (24hours)

Interdenominational organisation, supporting solo parents and their children, specializing in group work, friendship and 24 hour a day support. Qualified Social Workers.

CHRISTCHURCH BABYSITTING BUREAU

Telephone 57-593

An at home child-minding service. Sitters available in all areas at all times.

CONTACT CANTERBURY INC.

P O Box 1537

Secretary: Christine Lawn, Telephone: 328-304

A parent support group for children with communication and co-ordination difficulties.

DISTURBED CHILDREN'S AID MOVEMENT INC

Office: Hornby Community Care Centre, Goulding Avenue, Hornby
P O Box 2247

Telephone: 499-793

Secretary: Miss K Mangels, Telephone: 296-783

Contact: Mrs E Butcher, Telephone: 519-200

A voluntary organisation dedicated to helping emotionally disturbed children and their families.

DOMESTIC WORLD

P O Box 35027; Telephone 857-206

Domestic World offer the services of childcare, professional nannies, live-in housekeepers, home help, cleaners, gardeners, nurses, nurse aids, cooks and kitchen assistants. Daily, live-in, short term, long term, sole charge, full or part time.

EASTLING PARENT CRAFT CENTRE

See Methodist Central Mission, Page 51

FAMILIES NEED FATHERS SOCIETY (NEW ZEALAND) INC

Secretary: D G King, Telephone: 598-950

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY CARE TEAM
(Division of Anglican Social Services)

P O Box 4438 - 1st Floor Elmo Courts, Cnr Hereford and
Montreal Streets. Telephone: 795-950. Counselling and
psychotherapy, community work and education programmes, day
care centre, and work with unemployed people.

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION COUNCIL

Old Registry, Arts Centre, P O Box 845
Co-ordinator: Mrs Shirley Croll, Telephone: 795-159
Secretary: Michael O'Neill, Telephone: 324-533
Hours: 9.30 am - 3.00 pm, Monday - Friday
Resource centre for family life education providing courses
in parenting skills, child development and communications on
request for any group in the community and in secondary
schools.

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

Arts Centre, 301 Montreal Street, P O Box 2137
Telephone: 790-514 - Also 421 Durham Street
Monday - Friday, 8.45 am - 5.30 pm
Saturday, 8.45 am - 11.30 am and most evenings.
Clinics also held at Lyttelton and Rangiora.

Aranui Clinic

Iona House, 302 Breezes Road,
Telephone: 880-288 for appointments, if no reply
Telephone: 790-514

FOSTER CARE ASSOCIATION, CHRISTCHURCH INC

P O Box 264
Contact: Marlene Webley Telephone: 427-045
Protects and promotes the Welfare of children in care, Foster
Parents and birth parents by working in close liaison with the
Department of Social Welfare and Agency Social Workers

FRIENDS AT COURT

Telephone: 557-518 Available anytime.
On duty during District Court Hours.
An organisation whose members befriend people appearing at
court. Where necessary acts as a referral service.

FUNERAL CHOICE

P O Box 10284 Phillipstown
Non profit group aiming to educate people about the
alternatives to funeral directors and funerals
Telephone Clare and Warwick 26-5628
Telephone Jim Consedine 28-8207

GIFTED CHILDREN, CHRISTCHURCH ASSOCIATION FOR
President Marie Meyer Telephone: 583-547

GLENELG CHILDREN'S HEALTH CAMP

Manager: Mrs Madeleine Harrison Telephone: 35-541
Glenelg provides a change of environment for physically,
socially or emotionally disadvantaged children. An individual
programme is developed to meet each child's special needs and
the focus is praise and self esteem. Has its own school.
Children between the ages of 5 and 12 years may be recommended
for admission by a Medical Officer of Health, Public Health
Nurse, Teacher, Psychologist or Family Doctor.

HERITAGE (CANTERBURY) INC

70 Gloucester Street, Second Floor, P O Box 951
Secretary: R M Minson, Telephone: 64-953 (bus)
585-827 (home)

Provides counselling, guidance and financial assistance for
children and widows of servicemen who died as a result of
war service. Practical help, eg clothing grants, swimming
lesson fees, etc.

HOME AND FAMILY SOCIETY INC

53 Cathedral Square, P O Box 287
Telephone: 795-645, Hours: 9.00 am - 4.00 pm
Social Workers: Bill Edmondson and Evelyn Hille
Counselling - The Society offers counselling, material
assistance and emergency accommodation to individuals and
families who need help. Because it is neither a government
agency nor aligned with a religious denomination, it provides
an alternative service for those who desire it. Accommodation
for families in need of temporary accommodation.

HOME BIRTH ASSOCIATION, NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch Branch)

P O Box 2806
Midwives:- Maria Ware Telephone 69-374
To support and inform those contemplating home birth.
Regular antenatal classes -
Contact: Yvonne Le Heron, Telephone: 485-412
Jeanette King, Telephone: 792-253

HOME MAKERS INC, NEW ZEALAND

Contact: Pat, Telephone: 857-920 (pm)
Folk Art and Craft Shop, Plymouth Lane, City Mall
(entrance to car park)
Contact: Mary, Telephone: 525-388 (day)
Pegasus Homecraft Shop, 15 Parnwell Street, Burwood
Contact: Clair Raynor Telephone: 831.741
Homemakers support and social group. Crafts orientated.

JO'S HOME HELPERS

141 Aikmans Road, Merivale

Telephone: 554-854

Specialises in nannies and childcare. Also offer a babysitting and house-care service with qualified, experienced people.

KAIAPOI SOCIAL SERVICES CENTRE

115 Raven Street, Kaiapoi

Telephone: 278-945,

Open: Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 4.00 pm

Administered by Kaiapoi Borough Council.

Labour Department and Social Welfare, Monday 9 am-12 noon

Probation Office, Tuesday 3 pm-6 pm

Legal Referral Service, Wednesday 7 pm-8 pm

LA LECHE LEAGUE OF NEW ZEALAND, (Christchurch Chapter)

PO Box 2307 Telephone: 793-938

OR: Rose Isdale, 66 Kuputone Place, Telephone: 884-684

Area Co-ordinator: Mrs Helen McGarry, Telephone: 238-506

Members offer immediate help, encouragement and practical suggestions regarding breast feeding.

LINCOLN AND DISTRICTS COMMUNITY CARE ASSOCIATION INC

Community Care Centre, 20 Gerald Street, Lincoln,

P O Box 37,

Hours: 9 am-3 pm, Monday-Friday

Telephone: 252-460 or 252-007

Serves communities of: Prebbleton, Tai Tapu, Kaituna, Motukarara, Greenpark, Broadfields, Ladbrooks, Lincoln, Little River, Springston, Burnham, Rolleston, Templeton, Weedons, by co-ordinating through local volunteers the many needs of local people with local resources, or referring them elsewhere if necessary. Provides support, advice and information to groups and individuals on community health and social and leisure related activities. With Canterbury Hospital Board and Nurse Maude Association, Community Care provides the services of a fulltime Community Advisor, District Nurses, a part-time Home Aid Supervisor, with a team of part-time Home Aiders and a part-time Social Worker.

METHODIST CENTRAL MISSION

See Page 51

MULTIPLE BIRTHS CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH

President: Hilda Philpot, Telephone: 429-071

Meeting Place: Te Kura (H S O B Clubrooms), Ayr Street, second Wednesday of each month, 8.00 pm

NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
(Christchurch Branch of National Association)

Telephone: 68-281

Individual appointments (preferably for both partners).

NEW MOTHERS SUPPORT GROUPS

Contacts: Helen Blake, Telephone: 370-751

Maureen Kirner, Telephone: 885-799

Provide the opportunity for women to come together to share their feelings about themselves, their needs and their resources. Groups are small, neighbourhood-based, and co-led by two mothers who help guide discussion.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY FOR MUSIC THERAPY (Canterbury Branch)

Contact: Alan Ferriss, Telephone: 793-090 (bus)

266-799 (hm)

Aims: To support and encourage the use of music as a therapy in the treatment of emotional, behavioural and physical disorders in conjunction with professional treatment teams.

OPEN HOME FOUNDATION

PO Box 12-263, Beckenham

Directors: E & D Manson, Telephone: 326-368

A Christian foster care agency providing homes for children and young people in need.

PARENTS CENTRE INC, (Christchurch Branch)

PO Box 28-056

Telephone: 60-896 Hours: 9 am - 12 pm

Secretary: Susan Noseworthy, Telephone: 35-185

For information or enrolment on following courses:

Telephone: 60-896 (Co-ordinator: Lynda Macdonald)

Early pregnancy, Antenatal classes, "Baby Care" lambskins,

Toddlers course, Antenatal refresher, Infertility and

Adoption, Baby Massage, Starting School.

All classes held at Hagley House, Hagley High School.

PARENTS SUPPORT

Contacts: Judy, Telephone: 65-472

Shirley, Telephone: 516-957

Muriel, Telephone: 810-486

Parents who are finding it difficult to cope with their teenagers and are anxious and exhausted by the behaviour of their adolescent children meet together to share experiences and give support to one another. Anyone who would appreciate talking to others who are facing similar problems is welcome.

Meetings: First and Third Tuesday of each month, at Hereford House, 236 Hereford Street (adjacent to Latimer Square).

PLUNKET, ROYAL NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY

211 Oxford Terrace

Telephone Advice: 60-765, Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 3.00 pm

City Nurse Co-ordinator: Telephone: 60-767

Senior Nurses: Telephone: 60-766

Plunket Karitane Family Units

333 Riccarton Road, Telephone: 489-447, 60-657

Daily, Monday - Friday, 8.30 am - 4.00 pm

All aspects of child health, e.g. nutrition, parentcraft and feeding problems, dealt with by Plunket Nurse/Karitane Nurse. Where appropriate referrals made to other agencies. Services also includes Home Visiting by mobile Karitane Nurses.

Car Seat Hire Scheme

Depot - 344 Selwyn Street

Telephone: 799-266

Hours: Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 9.30 am - 3.30 pm

Social Activities:-

Many suburban plunket committees also provide coffee and chat and playgroups. For your local suburban branch President and nearest suburban Plunket Clinic, Telephone: 60-765

Plunket Mothers' Social Club

Contact: Mrs Gloria Stewart, Telephone: 266-902

PREGNANCY COUNSELLING SERVICES

(Telephone Counselling)

P O Box 4278

Telephone: 68-650

24-hour counselling service offering understanding, sympathy and support to women distressed by their pregnancy. Work with and complement existing agencies which work in this area.

PREGNANCY HELP

224 Cashel Street, P O Box 13-126

Office Hours: 10 am - 2 pm

Telephone: 63-355 (A H Answer phone)

Services offered: Crisis contact point for people distressed by pregnancy; information; a listening ear; referral to professional people or agencies; friendship and support; accommodation with caring families; home help; child care; transport; clothes and equipment, and pregnancy tests.

PRESBYTERIAN SUPPORT SERVICES

See Page 52

PRISON FELLOWSHIP OF NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 25-095

Area Director: Ben Carr Telephone: 526-541

Prison Fellowship is a fellowship of Christians, motivated to a caring Ministry to prisoners, ex-prisoners, and their families.

PRISONERS AID AND REHABILITATION SOCIETY OF CANTERBURY AND
WESTLAND INC (P A R S)

332 Lincoln Road, P O Box 9076, Addington

Telephone: 389-229, Hours: 8.30 am - 2.00 pm

Field Officers: Richard Palmer, Ray Scott, Billy Kanara, Pat McGuinness

Provides for needs of those sentenced to prison and borstal training, and their families and assists in rehabilitation. Services include prison visiting, counselling, accommodation, clothes, food and other aid.

SALVATION ARMY

See Pages 2, 54

START

P O Box 12-062

Telephone: 39-800

A group using drama therapy and plays to help sexually abused children and their mothers.

SUPPORT GROUP FOR FAMILIES OF THE DISABLED (SHARE)

Co-ordinator: Mrs J Irvine, Telephone: 276-347

Crippled Children Society: Telephone: 488-974

Aims:

Social - The provision of opportunities for parents to share their thoughts and experiences.

Educational

- Promoting the sharing and imparting of knowledge.

Welfare - The expansion and promotion of such services which provide emotional support for the disabled child and the parents.

* * *

HANDISCOPE CENTRES

President: Carole Evans, Telephone: 886-784

Vice President: Mrs P Teague, Telephone: 595-807

Secretary: June Bryson, Telephone: 428-416

Treasurer: Kay Jackson, Telephone: 889-408

FENDALTON

St Johns Methodist Church Hall, Bryndwr Road
Wednesday, 10.00 am - 12 noon
Supervisor: Mrs Louie Webb, Telephone: 582-531

HOON HAY

Suburbs Rugby Football Club Hall, 99 Mathers Road
Thursday, 10.00 am - 1.30 pm
Supervisor: Dot Johnston, Telephone: 388-043

HORNBY

Community Care Centre, Goulding Avenue
Thursday, 10.00 am - 1.30 pm
Supervisor: Phyllis Cooke, Telephone: 429-412

LINWOOD

St Chads Anglican Church Hall, Buckleys Road
Tuesday, 10.00 am - 1.00 pm
Supervisor: Marj Hall, Telephone: 898-580

NEW BRIGHTON

Union Church Hall
Friday, 10.00 am - 1.30 pm
Supervisor: Megan Jackson, Telephone: 887-797

PEGASUS

Q E II Park Function Room
Wednesday, 10.00 am - 2.00 pm
Supervisor: Beth Nicholson, Telephone: 886-858

PAPANUI

Papanui Methodist Hall, Chapel Street
Wednesday, 10.00 am - 12 noon
Supervisor: Pat Teague, Telephone: 598-807

SOMERFIELD

St Marks Hall, Corner Somerfield and Barrington Streets
Tuesday, 10.00 am - 1.30 pm
Supervisor: Doris Williams, Telephone: 63-264

ST ALBANS

St Albans Workingmens Club, Quoits Building, 29 Crosby Street
Wednesday, 10.00 am - 1.30 pm
Supervisor: Audrey Allan, Telephone: 859-222

SHIRLEY

Shirley Methodist Hall, North Parade
Wednesday, 10.00 am - 1.30 pm
Supervisor: Alison Tunnicliffe, Telephone: 858-785

UPPER RICCARTON

Methodist Church Hall, Yaldhurst Road
Wednesday, 10.00 am - 2.00 pm
Supervisor: C Ell, Telephone: 427-330

WOOLSTON/SUMMER

Woolston Workingmens Club, Sports Hall, Hargood Street
Tuesday, 10.00 am - 1.00 pm
Supervisor: Shirley Lumsden, Telephone: 887-351

* * *

LODGES AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

DRUIDS FRIENDLY SOCIETY

P O Box 2686
Secretary: J P H Elderton, Telephone: 69-563

FORESTERS FRIENDLY SOCIETY

P O Box 505
Secretary: N F Moffitt, Telephone: 65-592

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF RECHABITES

New Zealand Central District No 86, P O Box 13-572
District Office: T & G Building, 192 Hereford Street
Telephone: 62-022

LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION OF NEW ZEALAND (No 5 District)

Secretary: Mrs P Ellis, Telephone: 483-092

MANCHESTER UNITY I O O F

P O Box 883
Secretary: N D Neale, Telephone: 67-560

MASONIC LODGE

77 Gloucester Street
Telephone: 61-849
Provincial Secretary: Mr Suckling, Telephone: 327-528

ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR

Christchurch Pioneer Chapter 526
Secretary: Mrs B McMillan, Telephone: 483-203

UNITY 72

A service group of M U I O O F
P O Box 883
Contact: Mr Neal, Telephone: 793-687

SENIOR CITIZENS

See also:	Social Clubs	Pages 65
	Drop-In Centres	Pages 16
	Canterbury Hospital Board	Pages 101
	Nurse Maude District Nursing Assoc	Pages 112
	C H B - Meals on Wheels	Pages 107
	Social Welfare Department	Pages 239

AGED PEOPLES CARE AND ACCOMMODATION

ANGLICAN SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF CHRISTCHURCH
Churchill Courts; Mary Armitage Flats; Churchill Hospital;
Fitzgerald House; Holdsworth House; Bishops Park.
See page 47

BAPTIST CHURCH

Archer Memorial Home, 17 Percival Street
Telephone: 327-510
Residential Care for the Elderly.

BETHANY VILLAGE

34 Paparoa Street, Telephone: 528-035
Cater for 40 residents at a time. Both sexes.

COBHAM STREET TRUST

Contact: Anglican Social Services, Telephone: 795-950
Low-cost rental housing for the aged and disabled.

METHODIST CENTRAL MISSION

Fairhaven Home, Hospital and Residential Club; Wesley Lodge
and Hospital; Social Workers
See Page 51

PRESBYTERIAN SOCIAL SERVICES

Windermere Home and Hospital; Woodchester Home and Hospital;
See Page 52

SALVATION ARMY

Addington Social Service Centre (Men only); Resthaven;
Eventide Home; Bethany Village.
See Pages 2, 54

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST WELFARE SERVICES

"Ilam Lodge" - Home for the Aged, 28 Ilam Road
Telephone: 485-305

AGED PEOPLE'S WELFARE COUNCIL (INC), CANTERBURY
64 Cashel Street, P O Box 2355
Telephone: 60-903, Hours: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
Services to promote the welfare of elderly people in and around Christchurch. Seeks to co-ordinate work of all existing allied organisations.
Other services: Home help service, outings, forming suburban clubs, social amenities, information and advice, gardening service, research into and promotion of current and future needs, jig saw library, recreational classes, quarterly newspaper.
Aged Peoples Centre: 64 Cashel Street, Telephone: 60-903
Lounge open 10 am - 4 pm, refreshments; 11.30 am - 1.00 pm, luncheon.

BENEFICIARIES ASSOCIATION INC, CHRISTCHURCH
Contact: R Hill, Telephone: 893-418

GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUITANTS ASSOCIATION
Secretary: F A Hutton, Telephone: 598-264

ICTHUS ST ALBANS
See page 50

NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION OF GERONTOLOGY
PO Box 13-502
Contact: Sue Murray, Telephone: 63-225
The Association is affiliated to the International Association of Gerontology, stimulates public interest in matters relating to the care and welfare of the aged, and promotes discussion and research. Any person interested in the care of the elderly or research into ageing is most welcome to become a member.

SEEKERS VITALINK (MEDI-CALL)
159 Kilmore Street, P O Box 13-020
Seekers Communications provide Medi-Call - a personal medical alert system that will summon help in an emergency 24 hours a day.
Telephone: Terry Dalton, 792-720

HOMES AND HOSPITALS FOR THE ELDERLY

BURWOOD HOSPITAL DAYCARE CENTRE
This service is intended for those in the community who have elderly or disabled dependents in their home, and who require relief for any reason. The facilities available include diversional therapy in the way of craft work and games, e.g. cards, bingo and general social stimulation.
A mid-day meal is provided.
Daily charge \$3.00.

CO-ORDINATING CENTRE FOR GERIATRIC AND DOMICILIARY SERVICES

Telephone: 63-225

24-hour service for information on rest home vacancies, meals on wheels, short term care, advice on benefits and health related problems.

DIAL-A-MEAL

Unit 6, 433 St Asaph Street

Telephone: 54-314

Prepares frozen meals, for delivery once a week to the elderly, arthritis and rheumatism sufferers and others, confined to bed temporarily.

HORNBY DAYCARE CENTRE FOR ELDERLY

Meets Tuesdays and Fridays, 9.30 am - 3.00 pm

93 Carmen Road, Telephone: 495-378

Provides care for up to 12 frail elderly people, which gives their carers a break.

Lunch Club

Wednesdays, 11.00 am - 2.30 pm

Provides opportunity for 10 lonely elderly to meet others and build up their confidence. Referrals by Nurse Maude or health professionals.

LICENSED REST HOMES ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

President: Mrs Ward Telephone: 796-146

Secretary: Mrs N Wood, Telephone: (0502) 5905

* * *

EDUCATION

The Education Department and the Education Board are responsible for the whole range of primary and secondary education. Information may be obtained from the Education Board about primary and intermediate schools, and from the Education Department about secondary schools.

Individual schools are listed in the telephone directory.

EDUCATION BOARD, CANTERBURY

34 Cranmer Square, Private Bag

Telephone: 799-540, 8.00 am - 4.30 pm

General Manager: K R McNeil

- * Provides for educational needs of all children of primary, intermediate and some of secondary school age, including handicapped children.

- * Guidance Unit for emotionally disturbed pupils based at Shirley.
- * Hospital Classes for children in the Christchurch and Burwood Hospitals.
- * Deaf Units at Sumner School.
- * Reading Clinics at Christchurch East School for pupils with reading problems.
- * Language Unit at Sydenham for pupils with language problems.
- * Physically Disabled Children at Hammersley Park.
- * Edward Seager School at Sunnyside Hospital: For emotionally maladjusted adolescents.
- * Allenvale and Ferndale Special Schools for intellectually handicapped.
- * Templeton Psychopaedic Hospital School for patients of school age.
- * Special classes for backward pupils provided in the Aorangi, Bishopdale, Casebrook Intermediate, Chisnallwood Intermediate, Kirkwood Intermediate, North New Brighton, Riccarton, Shirley Intermediate, Sydenham, Wainoni, Woolston and Quinns Road Primary Schools, Kaiapoi Borough.
- * Speech Clinics: Available for speech handicapped children at the following schools: Burnside, Christchurch East, Riccarton, Shirley Intermediate, Sydenham, Northcote, North New Brighton, Woolston, Physically Disabled School, Spreydon, Templeton Hospital.
- * Visiting Teacher Services are concerned with factors affecting the educational welfare of children and provide liaison between home, school and community where normal communication has broken down. Teachers are attached to the following schools: Christchurch South Intermediate, Chisnallwood Intermediate, Casebrook Intermediate, Branston Intermediate, Linwood Intermediate, Shirley Intermediate, Woolston and also to the Psychological Service.
- * Visual Resource Centre: A resource unit, based at Elmwood Normal School, for blind and partially sighted pupils in the Canterbury Education Board Area.
- * Glenelg Health Camp School: Contact through Health Department.
- * Community use of School Grounds. Provision for use of school buildings, playgrounds, swimming pools and other facilities outside regular school hours.

* * *

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See Page 231

* * *

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION FACILITIES

FOUR AVENUES (SECONDARY SCHOOL)

562 Madras Street, P O Box 21-108

Telephone: 64-644

Director: Mr G Penney

Four Avenues is a democracy run by students, parents and teachers who believe that people learn best when they follow their own personally selected programme and are happy with their surroundings. People are always welcome to come and see us, just ring 64-644.

MONTESSORI ASSOCIATION OF CHRISTCHURCH

Peterborough Centre, Corner Peterborough and Montreal Streets
P O Box 25-065

Secretary: Heather Senior, Telephone: 56-237

Aims:

To establish facilities which will provide a Montessori type of education for children, aged from 3 - 5 years.

To promote an interest in and understanding of the Montessori Method of Education.

RUDOLF STEINER SCHOOL

19 Ombersley Terrace

Telephone: 370-514, 370-515, or 370-723

Kindergarten for ages 4 - 6 years.

Classes 1 to 12 cover 7 -18 years.

The curriculum recognises the inner needs of the child at different stages of development. There are changes in style and method of teaching with each of these stages.

TAMARIKI SCHOOL (PRIMARY SCHOOL)

83 Rutherford Street, Woolston, P O Box 19-506

Telephone: 849-014

Principal: Mrs Pat Edwards

Tamariki is a small parent owned and operated democratically run school. Children are involved equally with adults in learning and discipline, in a secure and stimulating environment.

* * *

COMPUTERS

APPLE USERS' CLUB

Secretary: John Day, Telephone: 585-578

ATARI INFORMATION EXCHANGE

PO Box 7087

Contacts: Bruce, Telephone: 852-333
Ray, Telephone: 50-918

CHRISTCHURCH ATARI USERS GROUP

Contact: Mrs Hosking, 43A Gibbon Street,
Telephone: 370-354

CHRISTCHURCH CP/M USERS GROUP (PLUS MS DOS)

PO Box 4574

President: M W Boreham, Telephone: 889-490

CHRISTCHURCH SEGA USERS CLUB

Contact: James O'Donnell, 15 Jebson Street
Telephone: 856-884

COLOUR GENIE USERS GROUP, CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary/Treasurer: Norman Bowden, Telephone: 517-344

COMMODORE USERS GROUP, CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: Pat Whilly, Telephone: 892-272

COMPUTER EDUCATION SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

Contact: Mrs L McKinnon, Telephone: 35-751 (home)
798-150 (bus)

Teachers and other people interested in all aspects of computers for education.

COMPUTER EDUCATION SOCIETY, NEW ZEALAND

Chairman: Mr D McAven, Telephone: 798-150 (bus)
498-886 (home)

Professional organisation representing people engaged in computing.

COMPUTERLAND LEARNING CENTRE

Corner Montreal Street and Oxford Terrace

Telephone: 791-371

Computer classes, word processing, spread sheets, accounting packages, children's classes.

'80 USERS GROUP, CHRISTCHURCH (TRS AND SYSTEM-80)

Contact: Mr B Thompson, Telephone: 370-381

HARTLEY USERS GROUP

PO Box 13-141

Contact: Mr R Keys, Telephone: 66-706 (bus)

IBM COMPATIBLES AND OSI USERS GROUP

President: Tony Martin, Telephone: 895-097 (bus)
555-048 (hm)

Design new hardware, software, etc, and experiment. Keep members informed of new developments.

SINCLAIRS USER GROUP

Contact: Mr L Leathem, Telephone: 381-675

SOUTH ISLAND QL USERS CLUB

President: Mr C Maxwell, Telephone: 325-546

To promote communication among QL computer users. Full service facilities, software, etc.

SPECTRA VIDEO USERS GROUP

Chairperson: L J Reilly, 20 Woodstock Place

Telephone: 791-660 ext 703 (bus), 428-686 (hm)

UNIX USERS GROUP

Contact: Dr R Cooper, Telephone: 790-198 (bus)

VZ USERS GROUP

Contact: Barry M Newell,

Telephone: 794-040 (bus), 852-773 (hm)

* * *

CONTINUING EDUCATION

ADULT READING ASSISTANCE SCHEME, W E A

72 Gloucester Street

Co-ordinator: Cherry Hill, Telephone: 69-479

Free programme of one to one tutoring. This programme is to assist all adults who cannot read, write or spell easily. All student interviews are confidential.

ARANUI HIGH SCHOOL COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTRE

Co-ordinator Community Education: Telephone: 889-859,
887-082

Day and evening courses. Examination and recreational classes for adults. Also adults have the opportunity to return to day school working towards School Certificate and Sixth Form Certificate.

CHRISTCHURCH POLYTECHNIC, TE WHARE RUNANGA O OTAUTAHI

P O Box 22-095, Coventry Street, Telephone: 798-150
Sullivan Avenue, Telephone: 890-564

The Polytechnic provides a wide range of vocational and continuing education courses and training programmes for people of all ages. Courses may be full-time or part-time, and during the day or evening, and credited towards a qualification or for learning a skill or just for interest. Courses run throughout the year, including a Summer School in January. They include Broadcasting Journalism, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Interior Design, Wood Turning, Word Processing, Office Training, Business Studies, Personnel Management, Sciences, Farming, Computing, Maori - Language and Culture, Writing Skills, Electronics, Trade Engineering, Welding, Sheetmetalwork, Nursing, Building Construction, Pricing and Estimating, Production Engineering, Drawing and Design, Community/Social Service, Radio Broadcasting, Chef Training, Pattern Drafting, Courses especially for Women, and many, many others. Applications for full-time courses close towards the end of the year for the following one. Students on such courses may be eligible for the tertiary assistance grant. Part-time enrolment takes place continuously from early in the year, following a main enrolment in January. For information, brochures and timetables, contact the information and enrolment centres on both sites by phone or in person.

DEPARTMENT OF CONTINUING EDUCATION - UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY

The programme of the University's Department of Continuing Education includes a wide range of courses and seminars, most of these are open to the general public and anyone interested is welcomed. The office, in the Okeover Homestead on the University Site, is open from 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Friday. Brochures are available at this office or by application to:

The Director,
Department of Extension Studies, University of Canterbury
Telephone: 482-009 Ext 8405 or 8406

HAGLEY HIGH SCHOOL COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTRE

510 Hagley Avenue, P O Box 3084
Telephone: 793-090

Co-Directors of Community Programmes: John Latham and Sean Reagan Open enrolment zone allows secondary aged pupils all over Christchurch to enrol. Enquiries to school office, 8.30 am - 3.00 pm, weekdays during school term. Adults enrolled in day school classes: Enquiries to Adult Tutor - John Latham, during school hours. A wide variety of day and evening courses leading to exams such as S C, 6th form Cert, U B, Art or to home, craft, leisure, personal and work skills. Prospectus obtainable from any Public Library or from the Community Learning Centre Office. (Hours: 9.00 am - 12 noon, Monday - Friday, 6.00 pm - 8.00 pm, Monday - Thursday, except school holidays)

KAIAPOI ADULT EDUCATION CLASSES

Kaiapoi High School, Ohoka Road
Telephone: 276-129

LEARNING EXCHANGE, W E A

P O Box 1796
Telephone: 60-285

Phone and mail "free educational contact service". The Exchange, backed by files of organisations and courses, arranges contacts between persons having learning/teaching interests in common. Instructors available in over two hundred and seventy subjects. The Exchange is a community service and is free.

MAIREHAU HIGH SCHOOL CONTINUING EDUCATION

Telephone: 853-145
Adult students may attend day classes at 5th, 6th and 7th form levels. Evening classes in a variety of subjects, Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays. A total of 25 classes held.

PITCAITHLY HOUSE VOCATIONAL CENTRE

30 Peterborough Street
Telephone: 790-570
One and two week courses for school leavers preparing students for life after school, concentrating on job seeking skills, life skills and social survival skills, 3 day assertiveness training and 2 week bi-cultural courses.
Contact: Directly to Pitcaithly House
School Counsellor and Vocational Guidance Service

SECONDARY SCHOOLS PROVIDING NIGHT CLASSES

Aranui	Telephone: 887-083
Burnside	Telephone: 588-383
Cashmere	Telephone: 39-129
Hagley	Telephone: 793-090
Hillmorton	Telephone: 385-119
Hornby	Telephone: 495-396
Kaiapoi	Telephone: 276-129
Lincoln	Telephone: 252-121
Mairehau	Telephone: 853-145
Papanui	Telephone: 526-119
Riccarton	Telephone: 485-073
Shirley Boys'	Telephone: 853-176
Shirley Intermediate	Telephone: 852-229

WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION INC, CANTERBURY

W E A Centre, 59 Gloucester Street West, P O Box 1796

Telephone: 64-530, 60-285

Daytime and evening courses, seminars/workshops, adult reading assistance, trade union postal education, clubs, book discussion groups, learning exchange, South-East branch.

* * *

EDUCATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

CANTERBURY FEDERATION OF PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

P O Box 22-469

CANTERBURY PRIMARY SCHOOL COMMITTEES ASSOCIATION

President: Marie McKendry, Telephone: 228-354

CO-ORDINATING ORGANISATION FOR PARENT EDUCATION (C O P E)

35 Antigua Street

President: Frances Galloway

Telephone: 61-970, Hours: 10 am - 2 pm

Mary Davern re information on living skills, speaking engagements and prison courses, also fund raising.

J R MCKENZIE YOUTH EDUCATION FUND COMMITTEE

Financial grants available in certain circumstances to assist young persons to further education. Fund administered by Rotary.

For names of secretaries: Telephone: 797-198

Applications may be made on behalf of the applicant by organisations or individual sponsors, school principals, doctors, clergy and social workers.

PLAYGROUNDS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Contact: Mrs Shirley Croll, Telephone: 795-159 (bus)
841-532 (home)

Has resource material available on all aspects of play and playgrounds. Available to meet with any groups who wish to improve children's play opportunities.

SPELD CANTERBURY INC (Specific Learning Disabilities Association)

P O Box 13-391

Rooms and library: 41 Cashel Street, Telephone: 66-430

President: Helen Smith, Telephone: 585-531

Contact: Beth Kitney, Telephone: 894-281

New parents introductory meeting held monthly.

SPELD NZ CENTRE

The SPELD NZ Centre caters for those children and adults suffering from specific learning disabilities. The Centre undertakes the assessment of these people by qualified psychologists, with subsequent referral to SPELD trained teachers for individual tuition. The SPELD NZ Centre also undertakes teacher training, remediation and research into specific learning disabilities. If you or your child have a problem with reading, writing, spelling or mathematics, contact:

The SPELD NZ Centre

McKenzie House, 15 Rastrick Street

Telephone: 554-424 Hours: 8.30 am - 4.30 pm)

* * *

PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION

COMMUNITY PRE-SCHOOL WORKER

Sydenham School, Buchan Street

Contact: Diane Fazackerley

FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY/WESTLAND INC

333 Manchester Street

Telephone: 798-872, 8.45 am - 4.30 pm

Secretary: Mrs B Pearson

Voluntary organisation which works with parents to set up and administer kindergartens in Christchurch, Kaiapoi, Rangiora, Greymouth and Hokitika.

Children's names may be entered on a waiting list at age of two years.

Parents are asked for a voluntary donation for each session and in addition, to take part in fundraising activities.

For further information and the location of free kindergartens, please refer to the Yellow Pages in the telephone book or the Kindergarten Association (Telephone: 798-872).

EARLY CHILDHOOD RESOURCE CENTRE

Creative Junk

Co-ordinator: Marilyn Staite, Telephone: 820-368

Hours: Thursday, 1.00 pm - 3.30 pm

After hours enquiries: Telephone: 842-750

An exchange for reusable materials of use to Early Childhood Centres and groups.

FAIRLEIGH KINDERGARTEN

27A Garden Road

Supervisor: Miss J Sutherland, Telephone: 554-502

Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 12 noon

Tuesday, Thursday 1.00 pm - 3.30 pm

Morning: Four - five years Afternoon: Three - four years

Sessional care.

KOINONIA CHRISTIAN PRE-SCHOOL (Private)

77 Windermere Road

Telephone: 527-899

Monday - Friday (school terms), 9.00 am - 12 noon

Four - five years

MINNIE'S PRE-SCHOOL

25 Strowan Road, Telephone: 554-423

Monday - Friday, 7.30 am - 5.30 pm

0 - six years

Full-time, part-time and after school care.

PARKLANDS PLAY GROUP

Parklands Community Centre, Queenspark Drive

Contact: Anne Grater, Telephone: 830-885

Tuesday & Friday, 10.00 am - 11.30 am

0 - five years

PLAYCENTRE ASSOCIATION (INC), CANTERBURY

P O Box 8083, Riccarton

Situated: Wharenui School Grounds, Matipo Street

Association Secretary: Mrs S Ashdowne

Telephone: 486-538, Hours: 9.00 am - 1.30 pm

Assists with organising of play centres, runs comprehensive parent education programmes including training of supervisors for neighbourhood centres, and provides forum for discussion on understanding children's development.

Equipment room - open to playcentres and approved organisations only: First Wednesday of each month 9.30 am - 3.00 pm

Other Wednesdays 9.30 am - 12.00 noon

Second Tuesday of each month 9.30 am - 12.00 noon

Library: First Wednesday of each month 9.30 am - 3.00 pm

Other Wednesdays 9.30 am - 12 noon

For further information and the location of playcentres, please contact Playcentre Association, telephone: 486-538.

RUDOLF STEINER SCHOOL KINDERGARTEN
19 Ombersley Terrace
Telephone: 370-514
Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 12 noon
Four - six years

* * *

TERTIARY EDUCATION

COLLEGE HOUSE

100 Waimairi Road, Telephone: 481-891
Theological Learning Centre - on-going training for clergy and
lay people.
Theological Library, Telephone: 489-014, Monday-Thursday, 9 am -
12 noon

LINCOLN COLLEGE

One of the seven New Zealand University Institutions, is a
constituent college of the University of Canterbury and offers
courses leading to degrees and post-graduate diplomas of the
University or diplomas awarded by the College.
In addition, the College runs extensive continuing education
programmes catering for farmers and horticulturalists, agri-
cultural services industries, professional groups and many other
organisations.
Any additional information can be obtained from:
The Extension Officer, Education Unit, Lincoln College,
Canterbury, telephone: 252-811 ext 8650

POLYTECHNIC, CHRISTCHURCH

Madras Street
Telephone: 798-150
See Page 153

TEACHERS COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH

Dovedale Avenue
Telephone: 482-059
All enquiries should be made to the Registrar
Telephone: 482-059 Ext 8021

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY

Clyde Road or Ilam Road, Private Bag
Telephone: 482-009
See Page 153

* * *

NOTES AND ADDITIONS

CAN YOU HELP?

Imagine you're a young Christchurch person who

- wants to hear New Zealand bands at their best, without the hassle of under-age drinking
- wants a relaxing place to meet with friends
- needs information of activities for young people
- needs someone to talk to

At present there are very few places like this in Christchurch. The Youth Centre aims to provide them in its building in 111 Worcester Street. If you can help, contact the Secretary, Box 271 or Telephone 65-136

NEIGHBOURHOOD COMMITTEES

Is there one in your area?

The City Council Community Services Division can help you with advice on how to set one up. Once a neighbourhood committee is set up, the Council consults with them on plans for their area and on any proposals that may affect it. rooms, 203 Gloucester Street, from 2.00 pm to 4.30 pm each Wednesday. Enquiries about the service should be made to the Citizens Advice Bureau, Telephone: 68-413

CHILD CARE

The City Council funds a variety of creche and childcare centres. If you wish information on the nearest child care centre to you, you can get it from enquiring at the Community Services Division of The Christchurch City Council

DO YOU WANT SOME INFORMATION?

CITIZENS ADVICE BUREAUX GIVE A CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

Christchurch Bureau: 203 Gloucester Street
Telephone: 66-490

Bishopdale Bureau: Bishopdale Community Centre, Telephone: 598-090

Paparua Bureau: Cultural Centre, Goulding Avenue, Telephone: 495-236



Queen Elizabeth II Park

Stadium and Sports Centre

Multi purpose venue suitable for cultural and sporting events.

- * 4 indoor heated swimming pools
- * 7 squash courts and lounge
- * Weight training facilities
- * 400 metre Chevron all weather track
- * 400 metre, 8 lane grass track
- * 4 function rooms — suitable for weddings, 21sts, conferences, club meetings etc.
- * Creche * Cafeteria
- * New Leisure Centre — providing family entertainment for everyone.

All facilities available on a casual hire basis.

Also running the most comprehensive recreation programme available at one venue in New Zealand — including Fitness classes, aerobics, arts and craft courses, afterschool programmes and pre-schoolers activities.

Swimming lessons available for all ages.

Travis Road Christchurch phone 886-079

A facility of the Christchurch City Council

Section Three

RECREATION

* * *

	<u>PAGE</u>
ACTIVITY GROUPS	165
Animals, Birds, Bees; Arts and Crafts; Aviation; Camera Clubs; Card and Board Games; Cars, Caravans and Motor Cycles; Collecting; Dancing; Drama and Theatre; Gun and Rifle Clubs; Literature and Writing; Model Clubs; Music; Other Activities; Radio; Speaking.	
BUILDINGS OF NOTE TO VISIT	199
LIBRARIES	200
SPORTS CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS	203
SPORTS FACILITIES	210
SWIMMING POOLS	212
TRAMPING AND MOUNTAINEERING	214
PORT HILLS SCENIC WALKS	216
YACHTING AND BOATING	216
FUNDING FOR RECREATION AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES ..	221
RECREATION PERSONNEL	223
RECREATION PUBLICATIONS	225

ACTIVITY GROUPS

ANIMALS, BIRDS AND BEES

AIREDALE TERRIER CLUB (SOUTH ISLAND)

Contact: Mrs E R Mackenzie, Telephone: 429-254

ANIMAL DEFENDERS LEAGUE (CHRISTCHURCH INC)

PO Box 21-262, Edgware

Hon. Secretary: Natalie Taylor, Telephone: 558-606

To protect animals against abuse and exploitation in New Zealand and overseas.

AUSTRALIAN SILKY TERRIERS CLUB

PO Box 1106

Contact: A Sculpher, Telephone: 384-289

BASSETT HOUND CLUB, CANTERBURY BRANCH

Secretary: Mrs Wendy Hewitt, Telephone: (0502) 5079

Formed to further the breed, help existing owners, provide information to prospective owners.

BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION

Contact: John Smith, Apicultural Advisory Officer, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Telephone: 794-100
For information on clubs, etc.

BEEKEEPERS HOBBY CLUB

Secretary: Chris Lynch, Telephone: 842-326

President: Brian Breeze, Telephone: 328-061

To help hobbyist beekeepers and to promote beekeeping education.

CANARY AND CAGED BIRDS CLUB

Contact: Mrs M Neale, Telephone: 524-846

CANINE OBEDIENCE CLUB (CANTERBURY)

Information: 385-891, Head Instructor: 598-771

CANTERBURY ALL BREEDS CAT CLUB

PO Box 12100, Beckenham

Contacts: Miss J McKinnon, Telephone: 798-140 (bus)

Chris Adams, Telephone: 252-811 ext 536 (bus)
371-272 (hm)

CATS PROTECTION LEAGUE (CANTERBURY) INC

P O Box 28-057

President: Mary Holmes, Telephone: 596-129

Co-ordinator: Mrs K Wenniger, Telephone: 886-850 (home)

Shop: 475 Worcester Street

Hours: Monday - Friday, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Saturday, 10.00 am - 1.00 pm

Telephone: 810-289 (after hours)

CAVALIER KING CHARLES SPANIEL CLUB, CANTERBURY
Secretary: Gail Simpson, Telephone: 856-208

CHRISTCHURCH PIGEON FEDERATION
President: Jenny Hooper, Telephone: 832-059
Secretary: Lelia Cook, Telephone: 227-793

COCKER SPANIEL CLUB, CANTERBURY
President: Mrs Robin Walker, Telephone: 598-959
Secretary: Sharon Byrne, Telephone: 599-214

COLLIE CLUB, CANTERBURY
Secretary: Mrs J R Smith, Telephone: (0502) 6168
Provides information about showing, feeding, breeding and purchasing.

COMBINED TERRIER CLUB, CANTERBURY
Secretary: Mrs E R MacKenzie, Telephone: 429-254

DACHSHUND CLUB, CANTERBURY
Contact: Sherrill Carswell, Telephone: 599-544
Postal address: 5 Tulett Street

DEER CULLERS SOCIETY, NEW ZEALAND
Vice President: Norm Davey, Telephone: 484-787
Social and Recreational.

DEERSTALKERS ASSOCIATION
Secretary: David Saunders, Telephone: 849-206

DOG TRAINING CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH
P O Box 27-017
Contact: G Rose, Telephone: 820-077
Treasurer: Janice Walker, Telephone: 831-244

DOMESTIC RABBIT ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY
PO Box 22-599
President: Allan Bowen, Telephone: 382-110
Secretary: Mrs McFall, Telephone: 528-588

DOMINION ENGLISH TOY TERRIER CLUB
PO Box 1391
President: Mrs McIsaac, Telephone: 893-955
Secretary: Mrs Dawson, Telephone: 278-683

DOMINION SAMOYED CLUB
Secretary: Mrs Carol Fleming, Telephone: 227-831

DONKEY BREED SOCIETY, NEW ZEALAND
Contact: Ian Cameron, Telephone: 228-576

ENGLISH SETTERS CLUB
Contact: Mr Graham, Telephone: 241-795

GARDEN CITY CAVY CLUB

Secretary: Mrs Joan Clark, Telephone: (0502) 8380

GOAT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

President: Ray Messervy, Telephone: Amb 48069
Contact: Mrs D Jessett, Telephone: 599-233

GUN DOG CLUB, CANTERBURY

President: Noel Frith, Telephone: 832-729
Secretary: Ken May, Telephone: 526-941

HORSE PROTECTION SOCIETY INC (Canterbury Branch)

Contact: Greta Harrison, Telephone: 590-702 (all hours)

HOUND CLUB, SOUTH ISLAND

Secretary: Mrs J Dawson, Telephone: 278-683
A club for all hound owners and prospective hound owners.

KENNEL ASSOCIATION (CANTERBURY)

President: G Doyle, Telephone: 478-458
Secretary: Miss J Wiffen, Telephone: 516-247
Kennel Centre, Macleans Island, Telephone: 599-296

MT GREY WILDBIRD TRUST

PO Box 62, Amberley
Contact: Mrs Rawstrong, Telephone: (0504) 48-795
To help sick or injured wild native birds in the North
Canterbury region.

NATIONAL BEEKEEPER ASSOCIATION (Canterbury Branch)

Secretary: R Bensemamn, Telephone: 292-831

ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Contact: Paul Sagar, Telephone: 429-720 (home)

PIGEON FLYING CLUB, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Mr Louis, Telephone: 482-049 ext 726 (work)
499-992 (home)

PONY CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH

Commissioner: A W Mahony, Telephone: 429-281
Secretary: Janice Riley, Telephone: 478-301

POODLE CLUB, SOUTH ISLAND

Contact: Barbara Begg, Telephone: 588-758
Treasurer: Mrs Simons, Telephone: 831-654

POULTRY, BANTAM AND PIGEON CLUB

P O Box 10-182
Secretary: Howard Courtier, Telephone: 894-985

SAINT BERNARD CLUB (INC)

President: Mr Gurr, Telephone: 880-559

CANTERBURY
Contact
CAKE DE
C
CHU

SHETLAND SHEEPDOG CLUB, SOUTH ISLAND

President: Miss Richards, Telephone: 855-159
Secretary: Mrs Clarke, Telephone: 478-689

SHORTHAIRED CAT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION INC

Secretary: Mrs Bonham, Telephone: 857-651

SOCIETY OF CAGED BIRDS

Contact: R H Bowley, Telephone: 859-310

SOUTHERN GUN DOG SOCIETY

Secretary: Mrs Sue Swift, Telephone: 523-809
President: G Doyle, Telephone: 478-458

SOUTH ISLAND BOXER CLUB

Contact: Diane Adams, Telephone: 885-486
President: Barrie Smyth, Telephone: 831-910

TOY DOG SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Mrs Megan Wells, Telephone: 893-360

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, SOUTH ISLAND

P O Box 5163
Secretary: Mrs Kelly, Telephone: 790-560 (bus)
527-817 (home)

* * *

ARTS AND CRAFTS

ALDERSGATE CRAFT AND LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Aldersgate, 176 Durham Street
Contact: Brigid Grant, Telephone: 54-849
10.00 am - 3.00 pm daily. Leatherwork, pottery,
basketmaking, woodwork, etc. Day trips.

AVONHEAD TOWNSWOMENS GUILD

Secretary: Mavis Brown, Telephone: 584-355

BISHOPDALE CROCHETING AND TATTING GROUP

Contact: Mrs J Watson, Telephone: 595-025

BISHOPDALE POTTERY GROUP

Secretary: David Parker, Telephone: 595-886

CANTERBURY SOCIETY OF ARTS

Gallery: 66 Gloucester Street
Director: Chris Taylor
Telephone: 67-261,
Hours: 10.00 am - 4.30 pm, weekends 2.00 pm - 4.30 pm
Continuous exhibitions by New Zealand artists. There is a
selling gallery of works by painters, sculptors and potters.

WOMEN'S CLUB ARTS AND CRAFTS CIRCLE
Contact: Mrs W Zonnebyld, Telephone: 887-010

DECORATORS GUILD
Contact: Mrs Gay Truman, Telephone: 556-950

CHRCH CORNER CREATIVE LEISURE CLUB

Upper Riccarton Methodist Church Community Centre,
Corner Brake Street and Yaldhurst Road, Telephone: 489-260
Contact: Mrs Val Williams, Telephone: 582-679
Tuesday: 10.00 am - 12.00 pm, Macrame, cane, copperwork,
woodturning, leatherwork, spinning and weaving,
painting and pottery, etc.
Wednesday: 10.30 am - 11.30 pm, Gentle exercise group.
Monday and Friday: 1.15 pm, Indoor Bowls.

CRAFTSWOMEN AT WORK

Contact: Olwyn Bills (painter), Telephone: 559-376
Anne Shine (weaver), Telephone: 557-501
Gaynor Thacker (studio potter), Telephone: 558-191
Visits to studio by arrangement. Groups are welcome.

CRAFT WORKSHOP

Arts Centre, Worcester Street, Telephone: 69-218
Hours: Monday - Saturday, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm

EMBROIDERERS GUILD, CANTERBURY

President: Mrs Pippa Davies, Telephone: 857-117
Contact: Molly Hutton Telephone: 857-539

FRIENDS OF THE ROBERT McDougall ART GALLERY

President: Peter Simpson, Telephone: 842-506
Secretary: Judith Hamilton, Telephone: 515-288
The Friends provide support for the activities and aims of the
Gallery. Members receive a regular news bulletin on Friends
and the Gallery's activities and attend social functions.

GUILD OF WOODWORKERS (CANTERBURY) INC

P O Box 25-161
President: Kevin Bradshaw, Telephone: 596-913
Vice President: Paul Oliver, Telephone: Akaroa 419
Secretary: Anne Flanagan, Telephone: 883-551

HALSWELL WOOLCRAFT AND SPINNING CLUB

Contact: Jean, Telephone: 229-248
June, Telephone: 229-459

IKEBANA INTERNATIONAL (CHRISTCHURCH CHAPTER 202)

Publicity Officer: Mrs E Holmes, Telephone: 487-671

KAIAPOI MACHINE KNITTING CLUB

Contact: Mrs Fenwick, Telephone: 277-053

MACHINE KNITTERS SOCIETY INC, NEW ZEALAND

North Canterbury Area

Contact: Mrs E Weaver, Telephone: 227-369

MT PLEASANT POTTERY GROUP

Mt Pleasant Community Centre

Secretary: Marie Rusbatch, Telephone: 287-326

ORIGAMI SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 2454

Contact: Kim Taylor, Telephone: 858-121

President: Laurie Bisman, Telephone: 370-888

PORCELAIN ART ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

President: Mrs Daphne Cotter, Telephone: 557-701

Secretary: Mrs Merle Glasgow, Telephone: 584-574

PORCELAIN ART GUILD, CANTERBURY

President: Daphne Cotter, Telephone: 557-701

POTTERS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

PO Box 2193

Telephone: 61-508, Thursdays, 12 - 2.30 pm

PURPLE PATCH INC

Shop: 392 Ferry Road

Secretary: Marie Wild, Telephone: 844-146

Vice-President: Diane Byas, Telephone: 849-250

SHIRLEY ACTIVITIES CLUB

Contact: Mrs Shirley Higby, Telephone: 857-281

SHIRLEY POTTERY GROUP

Shirley Community Centre

Contact: Jill Petrie, Telephone: 859-651

During school term, adult classes mornings and evenings.

SILVERSMITHS OF CANTERBURY INC.

Chairperson: Richard Tarrant, Telephone: 810-144

For the study and making of jewellery and other related products. Associated with CONNEXION, a craft jewellery gallery, with whom they share rooms.

Meets Guild Rooms, 28 Worcester Street, Arts Centre

SOUTHERN REGIONAL ARTS COUNCIL

PO Box 845

In old Chemistry Block, Arts Centre

Directors: Graeme Gorton, Jill Cotton

Telephone: 62-337, 62-072

1. To aid the funding of art and craft groups in regional and community projects.

2. Administers grants under the cultural facilities category for Internal Affairs.

Part of QEII Arts Council.

W E A SKETCH CLUB

President: Mrs M Blacker, Telephone: 266-540
Secretary: Mrs Oxley, Telephone: 810-662

WEAVERS AND SPINNERS INC, CHRISTCHURCH GUILD OF

Guild Rooms, Observation Block, Arts Centre (off Hereford Street)
Telephone: 790-873
Meets in the Arts Centre and organises classes.

* * *

AVIATION

AERO CLUB, CANTERBURY
Telephone: 588-234

AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTORS ASSOCIATION, AMATEUR

Secretary: Hans Nagelkerke, Telephone: 844-372

CANTERBURY SKYDIVING CLUB INC.

PO Box 1987
Contact: Danny McLachlan, Telephone: 56-723 (bus)
857-359 (home)
Clubrooms: 44 Buchan Street

FERRIMEAD AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY

P O Box 25-044
Contact: Mr Jones, Telephone: 841-846

FLIGHT TRAINING AND AIR CHARTER

Telephone: 588-234

MICROLIGHT AIRCRAFT ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury Regional Branch)

President: Wyn Eggleston, Telephone: 852-010
Secretary: Graheme Main, Telephone: 64-399 (bus)
497-166 (home)

PARACHUTE TRAINING CENTRE

PO Box 26-033, North Avon
First floor, 127 Manchester Street
Contact: Danny McLachlan, Chief Parachute Instructor
Telephone: 56-723 (bus), 857-359 (home)

* * *

CAMERA CLUBS

AVON CAMERA CLUB
Contact: Mrs V Hale, Telephone: 517-402

CHRISTCHURCH PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

PO Box 1789
Secretary: Joan Swanson, Telephone: 515-156

ELLESMORE CAMERA CLUB

Contact: Jeff Warnes, Telephone: 243-637
Secretary: G Happer, Telephone: 254-043

HAGLEY CAMERA CLUB

Secretary: S Armstrong, Telephone: 588-343

LEICA (CAMERA) GROUP, NEW ZEALAND

Contact: E D McNeill, Telephone: 327-329

NEW BRIGHTON PHOTOGRAPHIC CLUB

PO Box 18-546

Vice President: Mr Emerson, Telephone: 859-054

PHOTO ARTS GROUP

President: Tim Leatham, Telephone: 326-172

Contact: Brent O'Callaghan, Telephone: 480-159 (bus)
57-406 (hm)

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

C/- University of Canterbury Students Association,
Private Bag, Telephone: 487-069

* * *

CARD AND BOARD GAMES

BACKGAMMON CLUB

P O Box 1190

Contact: P J Flewellen, Telephone: 65-334 (bus)

BISHOPDALE BRIDGE CLUB

Contact: Mrs Reid, Telephone: 555-653

BRIDGE CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH (CONTRACT)

Telephone: Clubrooms: 61-516

CANTERBURY WOMENS CLUB BRIDGE CIRCLE

190 Worcester Street

Contact: Mrs J N Hitchen, Telephone: 559-351

Leader: Mrs Alexander, Telephone: 265-259

Clubrooms: Telephone: 68-957 (afternoons)

CANTERBURY WOMENS CLUB SCRABBLE CIRCLE

Contact: Mrs Hitchen, Telephone: 559-351

CHESS CLUB, CANTERBURY

227 Bealey Avenue

President: Ben Alexander, Telephone: 428-911

Secretary: Peter McKenzie, Telephone: 893-463

CRANMER BRIDGE CLUB

Clubrooms: 25 Armagh Street

President: Alaister Waddell, Telephone: 857-894

Secretary: Mrs Sybil Mintron, Telephone: 857-420

CROCKFORDS BRIDGE CLUB

218 Riccarton Road, Telephone: 487-478

For further information about membership and hours of play,
contact the club: 9.30 am - 3.00 pm, Monday - Friday.

DRAUGHTS CLUB, CANTERBURY

Contact: A Amos, Telephone: 851-846

Meets Mondays, 7.00 pm

GO CLUB CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: Con Jackson, Telephone: 883-735 (home)
797-100 (bus)

MECCANO CLUB CHRISTCHURCH

President: G O'Neill, Telephone: 227-456

Secretary: Kingsley Burrell, Telephone: 415-623

UNITED BRIDGE CLUB INC (NON SMOKERS)

Contact: Mrs L Gordon, Telephone: 484-686

Antonio Hall, 265 Riccarton Road

* * *

CARS, CARAVANS AND MOTOR CYCLES

AMERICAN POST VINTAGE AND CLASSIC CAR CLUB

Secretary: Mike Groom, Telephone: 894-856

APdT- ADVANCED PRACTICAL driver TUITION This course consists of an introductory lecture and then practical driving, assessments, tuition, and revision adapted to individual needs, in either their company car/vehicle, or in one of the Fergusson Driving School cars/bus. To book for a course, or to enquire further, write: The Secretary, Fergusson Driving School, 17 Westburn Terrace, West Burnside, Christchurch 8004, or phone 588-368 anytime.

ARMSTRONG-SIDDELEY CAR CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH

Hon Secretary: A R Jones, Telephone: 894-188

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION (CANTERBURY) INC

P O Box 994, Telephone: 791-280

AUTO SPORTS CLUB

Secretary: Mandy Kennard, Telephone: 381-367

P O Box 13.008

CANTERBURY CAR CLUB

P O Box 21-088

Secretary: Kay Crow, Telephone: 891-231

President: Graham Cornelius, Telephone: 794-040 (bus)
832-043 (home)

CAPRI CLUB INC. Canterbury

Secretary: Chris Cotton, Telephone: 64-413
P O Box 21-268

CHEVROLET CLUB, CANTERBURY

P O Box 10-177

Secretary: Alex Dobson, Telephone: 557-727

CHRISTCHURCH FOUR WHEEL DRIVE CLUB

P O Box 99

Chairman: Paul Brown, Telephone: 882-603
Secretary: Paul Wayman Telephone: 880-230

CITROEN CAR CLUB, CANTERBURY

P O Box 4313

Contact: Phil Davison, Telephone: 852-526

CONTINENTAL CAR ASSOCIATION

Contact: Claus J Kindt, Telephone: 898-727

CORVETTE CLUB (CHRISTCHURCH)

Contact: Owen Welbeloved Telephone: 891-293

DAIMLER AND LANCHESTER OWNERS CLUB

Contact: C Gordon Sommerville, Telephone: 277-616

DATSON 'Z' CLUB

Secretary: P J Marlow, Telephone: 794-260 (bus)
327-652 (home)

DEFENSIVE DRIVING COUNCIL INC, NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 1576, Telephone: 792-577

8hr Driver education programmes

EARLY AMERICAN POST VINTAGE AND CLASSIC CAR CLUB

President: Graham Pitt, Telephone: 27-6167 (Kaiapoi)

EARLY FALCON AND FAIRLANE CLUB

President: John Thompson, Telephone: 894-024

EARLY FORD V8 CLUB OF AMERICA - SOUTHERN KIWI REGION GROUP

P O Box 16-396

Area Representative: Trevor Stanley, Telephone: 889-977
(work) 497-039

Secretary: Dave Warman, Telephone: 496-752

FEDERATED MOTOR RACING DRIVERS CLUB

P O Box 26-006

Secretary: Bernadette Graham, Telephone: 852-171

GARDEN CITY RODDERS

Contact: Rob Bingham, Telephone: 843-589

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED MOTORISTS INC CANTERBURY BRANCH

The Secretary, I A M - Canterbury Branch, P O Box 22-404

Contact: Mr Fergusson, Telephone: 588-368 (anytime)

A practical non profit making organisation whose aim is to reduce road accidents by getting drivers to improve their own driving skills.

JAGUAR DRIVERS' CLUB (Christchurch)

Secretary: Dave McKinnon, Telephone: 60-683 (Office)

66-948 (home)

JOWETT CAR CLUB

President: Mr M Young Telephone: 497-955

Secretary: Len Howman, Telephone: 518-465

KUSTOM CAR CLUB

P O Box 20-123, Bishopdale

Contact: Bruce McCormick, Telephone: 596-066

LANDROVER OWNERS' CLUB INC (Canterbury Branch)

P O BOX 13-275

Contact: D Harris, Telephone: 599-301

MERCEDES BENZ CAR DRIVERS CLUB

President: Glen Bunting 583-667

Secretary: Shelley Bunting

M G CAR CLUB

P O Box 1775

Contact: Jenny Speir, Telephone: 50-151 (bus)

MORRIS 8 AND TOURER CLUB OF NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 10-108

Contact: Barbara O'Leary, Telephone: 524-082

ODYSSEY CLUB (Christchurch)

Contact: Paul Cox, Telephone: 880-254

A Club for off road racing up to 500cc

OPEN SALOON CAR ASSOCIATION

Telephone: 69-025

President: Steve Vigurs

PEUGEOT CAR CLUB, CANTERBURY

P O Box 13-693

President: Roy Burns Telephone: 898-985 (bus)

852-343

Secretary: D Tennyson, Telephone: 483-961

RALLIES, TRIALS ENTHUSIASTS CLUB MOTOR SECTION (RATEC)

President: Dick Gardiner, Telephone: 585-530

Secretary: Phil Adamson, Telephone: 594-009

RILEY CAR CLUB

Contact: Mrs B Shearer, Telephone: 39-402

ROD BENDERS INC

Contact: Marty Cole Telephone: 326-419

Lou Henry 522-573

ROVER CAR CLUB

P O Box 680

Secretary: Frank Laird Telephone: 516-363

Contact: Bruce Rogers Telephone: 857-834

SINGER OWNERS CLUB

P O BOX 11056, Telephone: 485-701

STUDEBAKERS DRIVERS CLUB INC

46 Stanbury Avenue

Secretary: Gavin Hill, Telephone: 35-595

SUNBEAM OWNERS CLUB (INC), NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury)

Club Captain: Frank Taylor, Telephone: 890-355

VAUXHALL CAR CLUB

Secretary: Pauline Prescott, Telephone: 594-035

VINTAGE AUSTIN REGISTER

P O Box 12-133, Telephone: 326-722

VINTAGE CAR CLUB OF NEW ZEALAND INC (Banks Peninsula Branch)

P O Box 22-431

Contact: Mr Wells Telephone: 820-059, (bus)

Telephone: 894-169 (home)

VINTAGE CAR CLUB OF NEW ZEALAND - CANTERBURY BRANCH

P O Box 13-160

Contact: Miss K Shaskey, Telephone: 525-217

VOLKSWAGON CLUB OF AMERICA

Secretary: Claus J Kindt, Telephone: 898-727

WIGRAM MOTOR SPORTS CLUB

Private Bag, R N Z A F, Wigram

Contact: Peter Blomfield Wigram, Telephone 482-049 ext 723

WOLSELEY CAR CLUB CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 816

President: Colin Hey, Telephone: 894-533

Secretary: Mike Dickison Telephone: 382-993

ZEPHYR & ZODIAC CAR CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH INC

P O Box 21-157

Contact: Neil Anthony, Telephone: 559-416

-*-

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION (CANTERBURY) CARAVAN CLUB

President: Alan Parnham, Telephone: 242-793

Secretary: Mrs L Foster, Telephone: 515-391

Open to all financial members of AA. Weekend rallies every three weeks from September to Easter within 60 kms of Christchurch.

CHRISTCHURCH CARAVAN CLUB

Secretary: Miss R Sterritt, 3 Heybridge Lane,

Telephone: 321-918

Weekend rallies throughout summer season.

GARDEN CITY CARAVAN CLUB

President: Noel McCreanor, Telephone: 526-421

GETAWAY CAMPING AND CARAVAN CLUB

Contact: Leanne Nankeville, Telephone: 516-581

Rallies and meetings every month.

-*-

AUTO CYCLE UNION, NEW ZEALAND

District Steward: R W Shearman, 123 Pages Road

Telephone: 895-845

BEARS (BRITISH EUROPEAN AMERICAN RACING)

Secretary: John Britten, Telephone: 69-058

Correspondence to 70 Tuam Street

MOTORCYCLE CLUB, CANTERBURY

P O Box 4184

Contact: Dorothy Wright, Telephone: 298-763

Trevor King, Telephone: 66-389

VESPA CLUB

Contact: Lesley Cook, Telephone: 849-359

POST VINTAGE MOTORCYCLE CLUB

P O Box 16-403

President: Allan de Wagt, Telephone: 296-699

Restoration, preservation and riding of old motorcycles.

Family orientated.

* * *

COLLECTING

AIR MAIL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND
P O Box 29-144, Fendalton
President: Mr J A Stapleton, Telephone: 34-479

ANTIQUE COLLECTORS CLUB
PO Box 5054
Secretary: Mr Gray, Telephone: 380-056

CANTERBURY MINERAL AND LAPIDARY CLUB INC
PO Box 20-042,
President: Mr Peter Bullen, Telephone: 857-912
Secretary: Ms Judy Reij, Telephone: 887-415

CARD COLLECTORS CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH
Shades Stamp Shop Ltd, 54 Shades Arcade
Contact: Stephen McLachlan, Telephone: 66-390 (bus)
Meet in the Philatelic Centre, 27 Worcester Street.

DOLL CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH
President: Lyn Johnston, Telephone: 598-737
Janet Porten,, Telephone: 486-635

JIM BEAM BOTTLE CLUB COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION
P O Box 16-008
President: B M Andrews, Telephone: 857-412
Secretary: Wendy Mackrell, Telephone: 478-919 (bus)
582-101 (hm)

KIWI NUMBER PLATE CLUB
Contact: Dave Howell, 41 Gibson Drive, Hornby
Telephone: 494-119

MEDAL COLLECTING
Contact: A J Polaschek, Telephone: 894-340

MINIATURE ENTHUSIASTS, NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION OF
Contact: Mrs Joan Folley, Telephone: 324-299

OLD BOTTLE CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH
P O Box 32-022
President: Kevin Gardener, Telephone: 66-530 (bus)
890-456 (hm)
Secretary: Sadie Gaitt, Telephone: 515-068 (hm)

PHILATELIC SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH
P O Box 29
Secretary: Suzan McIntosh
All stamp societies meet in the Philatelic Foundation
Rooms, 27 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury Branch)
Secretary: L G Morel, Telephone: 559-215
Coin collecting, medal collecting.
Location: Canterbury Museum

SHELL CLUB
Contact: Mrs E Coursey, Telephone: 34-578

SPOON COLLECTORS CLUB CANTERBURY
Contact: Miss Janet Porton, Telephone: 486-635

STAMPCOLLECTORS CLUB NEW ZEALAND
President: Mr McLachlan, Telephone: 66-390 (bus)

* * *

DANCING

AVON RIVER SQUARES AND AVON TEENS
(7 - 15 years)
Contact: Margaret Ementon, Telephone: 895-201

BALLET SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH
PO Box 2407
President: Ele Stephenson, Telephone: 324-310
Secretary: Kate Holtum, Telephone: 598-933

BALMORAL CLUB
President: Mrs A Haberfield, Telephone: 277-426
Teachers and judges of Highland Dancing.

BURNSIDE SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE CLUB
Ilseworth School Hall, Thursday, 8 pm
Telephone: 583-364

CANTERBURY CALEDONIAN SOCIETY
Contact: Mrs E Ferguson, Telephone: 383-515
Highland Dancing classes March to August at
Caledonian Hall, Kilmore Street.

CAROUSELS SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH
Contact: Heather and Laurie Drummond, c/- 18 Masham Road
Telephone: 427-433
Provides Square and Round Dancing for couples (both
learner and graduate dancers).

CATHEDRAL SQUARES AND ROUND DANCE CLUB

Contact: Blanche, Telephone: 559-843
Mary, Telephone: 898-809

Dances 7.30 pm to 10.00 pm, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday at Cathedral College Hall, Thursday evenings St Thomas Church Hall, 17 Strowan Road, Fendalton.

COUNTRY DANCING CLUB

Secretary: Miss Betty Moon, Telephone: 35-447
English Country Dancing.

EREWHON MORRIS SWORD DANCERS

Contact: David Scott, 102 Main South Road
Telephone: 482-009 (bus), 485-899 (hm)

GARDEN CITY SQUARES

Contact: Bill Buttolph, Telephone: 588-261

GOOD COMPANIONS CLUB INC

Old Time Dancing, St Teresas Church Hall, Puriri Street
Secretary: Mrs Goudie, Telephone: 498-354

INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCING

Contact: Mrs Wendy Browne, Telephone: 382-223 (hm)
482-009 ext 842 (bus)

MORRIS DANCERS-EREWHON

Contact: David Scott, Telephone: 488-489 ext 7248

NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF BALLROOM DANCING TEACHERS

Contact: Alan Wright, Telephone: 559-912

OLD TIME DANCE ASSOCIATION

Secretary: Sandy Campbell Trotter, Telephone: 321-204

OLD TIME DANCE GROUP

Contact: Mr and Mrs Growcott, Telephone: 890-846

PIPING AND DANCING ASSOCIATION OF NZ CANTERBURY-WESTLAND CENTRE

Secretary: Lois Anderson, Telephone: 483-010
President: Joan Osborne, Telephone: 527-738
Meets Caledonian Hall. Bagpipers competition and highland dancing.

PIPING AND DANCING ASSOCIATION OF NZ DOMINION COUNCIL

Secretary: Mrs C Cole, Telephone: 383-807 (hm)
796-280 (bus)

ROYAL SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE SOCIETY, NEW ZEALAND BRANCH
(Canterbury Region)

Secretary: Mrs M Holland, Telephone: 855-991
Contact: Mrs Nita Ingram, Telephone: 583-888
Provide information on Scottish Dance Country Clubs in your area.

SHALL WE DANCE

62 Winton Street

Contact: John and Jenny, Telephone: 554-107

SOUTHERN BALLET SCHOOL

Arts Centre, P O Box 845

Contact: Russell Kerr, Telephone: 797-219

SOUTHERN BALLET THEATRE COMPANY

Arts Centre, P O Box 845

Director: Russell Kerr, Telephone: 797-219

SOUTH ISLAND (NZ) FEDERATION OF SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING CLUBS

c/o 18 Masham Road

Secretary/Treasurer: Laurie Drummond, Telephone: 427-433

Aims: The promotion of Square and Round Dancing throughout the South Island.

STONE THE CROWS - SWORD AND MORRIS DANCERS

Contact: Don Quick, Telephone: 324-350

Performs in Lyttelton and in the greater Christchurch area.

TAM O SHANTER SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE CLUB

Telephone: 583-364

Heaton Street School Hall, 8 pm, Tuesday night.

* * *

DRAMA AND THEATRE

CANTERBURY WOMENS CLUB DRAMA AND PLAY READING CIRCLE

Contact: Mrs N S Brown, Telephone: 855-791

CHILDREN'S THEATRE INC (CANTERBURY)

P O Box 258

Vice President: Mrs J N Grant, Telephone: 370-050

An adult group which plays to children. Also classes for children 8 - 17 years.

Enquiries to: Mrs Alison Smith, Telephone: 324-945

CHRISTCHURCH RELIGIOUS DRAMA SOCIETY

President: Mrs Wendy De La Bere, 30 Northcote Road, Telephone: 528-327

Secretary: Margaret Taylor, Telephone: 859-165

Purpose: Advises people on staging plays, specifically in churches.

CHRISTCHURCH THEATRE WORKSHOP

Home Centre, Cashel Street

Contact: Mrs E Seymour, Telephone: 388-890

COURT THEATRE
P O Box 268
Box Office/Bookings: 66-992
Business Line: 795-264
Artistic Director: Elric Hooper
Administrator: Alec Gilchrist

COURT THEATRE SUPPORTERS INC
Membership Secretary: Mrs Cheryl Colley
Telephone: 792-680 (bus)

ELMWOOD PLAYERS INC
Secretary: Annabel Corbett, Telephone: 558-884 (home)
Pat Tobin, Telephone: 428-500 ext 820 (bus),
519-618 (home)

FRIENDS OF THE THEATRE ROYAL, CHRISTCHURCH INC
P O Box 13-473
President: Murray Bennetto, Telephone: 556-485
Secretary: Jean McGillivray, Telephone: 481-028

HALSWELL DRAMA GROUP
Secretary: Dawn Lucas, Telephone: 227-393

HARLEQUIN PLAYERS INC
President: Glenys Lloyd Smith, Telephone: 556-718
Secretary: Judith Armstrong, Telephone: 582-422

NEW ZEALAND THEATRE FEDERATION - CANTERBURY AREA
307 Lyttelton Street
Contact: Mr Brockett, Telephone: 384-938

NGAIO MARSH THEATRE
University of Canterbury Students Union Building
Telephone: 481-796

POLYNESIAN PERFORMING ARTS
See page 84

REPERTORY THEATRE SOCIETY
Manager: Penny Giddens, Telephone: 798-866
Theatre seats 432 people. Bookings made, also party
bookings arranged. Theatre available for hire.

RICCARTON PLAYERS INC
P O Box 8231
Theatre Telephone: 384-699
Contact: D Clarke, Telephone: 381-836 (home)

ST CHRISTOPHERS DRAMA GROUP
Contact: Keith Cooke, Telephone: 588-646

"SIMPLY SHARING - THE COLLECTIONS OF A MAGPIE"

Contact: Jill Wilcox, Telephone: 885-064

Poetry, song and story get-togethers for clubs, hospitals, private homes and groups. Also child naming celebrations.

STORYBOOK THEATRE

Contact: Brian Brodie, Telephone: 856-174

Adult theatre group performing for children.

SUMNER THEATRICAL GROUP

P O Box 17-503

Contact: Mrs Wendy Burnett, Telephone: 266-675

Thelma Warburton, Telephone: 265-048

Part of the Sumner Community Centre. Runs pantomimes, small plays, musical entertainments. All welcome.

THE GALLERY - AKAROA

7 Seaview Avenue

Secretary: Mrs E Ower, Telephone: Akaroa 33

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY DRAMA SOCIETY

Student Union Association, Telephone: 487-069

* * *

GUN AND RIFLE CLUBS

ANTIQUE ARMS ASSOCIATION INC

P O Box 2489

Secretary: Ken Austin, Telephone: 482-049 ext 747 (bus)
227-913 (hm)

BANKS PENINSULA GUN CLUB

P O Box 10, Duvauchelle

Secretary: L Graham, Telephone: 819 Duvauchelle
701 Duvauchelle

BELFAST GUN CLUB

President: Trevor Isitt, Telephone: 238-956

CASHMERE SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB

Contact: Mr B Davis, Telephone: 894-118 (hm)

The club encourages new shooters and has its own rifles.

CHRISTCHURCH GUN CLUB INC

Secretary: Mrs Adrian Sears, Telephone: 529-203
Clay target shooting.

CHRISTCHURCH SMALLBORE RIFLE ASSOCIATION INC

Secretary: Mrs Margaret Palmer, Telephone: 383-050

GOVERNMENT LADIES SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB
Vice Captain: Mrs Dallow, Telephone: 516-653

HANDLELOADERS ASSOCIATION, NEW ZEALAND
P O Box 18-625
Secretary: Hugh Matthews, Telephone: 559-529
Contact: Mr Hopkins, Telephone: 790-550 (bus)
Clubrooms at McLeans Island.

HEATHCOTE SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB
Secretary: Wayne Woodwood, Telephone: 859-804
Rifle Club Hall, 62 Bridle Path Road

LYTTELTON SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB
Correspondence to 339 Port Hills Road
Secretary: Lindsay Barnes, Telephone: 321-663

OUTDOOR SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB, CANTERBURY
Secretary: Chris Smith, Telephone: 483-030

PAPARUA SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB
Secretary: Robin Blowers, Telephone: 498-530
President: Colin McConchie, Telephone: 489-229
Clubrooms: Waterloo Road

RAILWAY EAST SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB
Secretary: R Taylor, Telephone: 65-411
Treasurer: Mr Symons, Telephone: 597-290, 798-390 (bus)

RIFLE ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY
Contact: Jim Marshall, Telephone: (0516) 88-335

SYDENHAM RIFLE CLUB
Contact: Eric Judson, Telephone: 895-731

UNITED SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB
Contact: D H Thompson, Telephone: 427-580

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY FULLBORE RIFLE CLUB
Contact: Mark Inder, Telephone: 516-514

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY SMALLBORE RIFLE CLUB
Contacts: John Neale, Telephone: 528-397
Brendon Marshall, Telephone: 485-509

* * *

LITERATURE, WRITING

BOOK DISCUSSION GROUPS (FICTION AND NON-FICTION)
W E A, 59 Gloucester Street, P O Box 1796
Telephone: 64-530 for information on the group in your area.

BURNS CLUB INC, CANTERBURY
Secretary: Miss Bain, Telephone: 857-190

BURWOOD BOOK CLUB
Contact: Christine Stevenson, Telephone: 881-689
A club for men and women.

CANTERBURY WOMENS CLUB LITERATURE CIRCLE
Contact: Mrs Craighead, Telephone: 892-492

CHILDRENS LITERATURE
President: Veda Pickles, Telephone: 525-045
Secretary: Janette Smith, Telephone: 34-610
For anyone interested in looking at good literature for children.

DICKENS FELLOWSHIP
PO Box 6126
Secretary: Peter Oakley, Telephone: 486-281
A fellowship meets to socialise and read the works of Dickens

NEW ZEALAND READING ASSOCIATION
P O Box 13-603
Secretary: Rosemary Sladen, Telephone: 61-075 (bus)
Association offers both practical and theoretical ideas about reading, provides a setting for the discussion and sharing of ideas.

PARKLANDS BOOK CLUB
Contact: Lynley Tauhine, Telephone: 830-873

SCIENCE FICTION SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH
Secretary: Katrina Watt, Telephone: 370-242

STORYLINE INC
Canterbury Public Library, Corner Gloucester Street and Oxford Terrace, P O Box 1466
President: Mrs Helena White, Telephone: 582-270
Secretary: Mrs L J Oliver, Telephone: 34-038
Rostering Secretary: Mrs M Oakley, Telephone: 584-061
Provides a voluntary courier service for books and cassettes. Books for this service are provided free by the Canterbury Public Library. Service provided for people who are not mobile.

W E A WRITERS FELLOWSHIP
President: Mrs Meredith, Telephone: 35-728
Secretary: Mrs M Lawrence, Telephone: 518-320

WESTERN FORCES PENFRIEND CLUB
Contact: Mrs L Taylor, 11B Kaputone Place
Telephone: 237-104

WRITERS ASSOCIATION INC, SOUTH ISLAND
P O Box 1270
Secretary: Sandra Arnold, Telephone: 558-337

* * *

MODEL CLUBS

BRITISH MODEL RAILWAY ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND
Contact: Peter Parker, Telephone: 790-830 (bus)
321-623 (hm)

CHRISTCHURCH DIRT BURNERS OFF-ROAD CLUB
Secretary: Phil Thomas, Telephone: 596-375
President: Don Collins, Telephone: 486-532

CHRISTCHURCH MODEL RAILWAY CLUB INC
Secretary: Peter Ross, Telephone: 62-359 ext 835 (bus)
891-576 (hm)
President: Mr Thomas, Telephone: 523-734

CHRISTCHURCH MODEL TRUCK CLUB
Contact: Nigel Hope, Telephone: 497-039 Ext 84 (bus)
516-926 (home)

CHRISTCHURCH WARGAMING SOCIETY INC.
PO Box 690
Secretary: Brent Burnett-Jones, Telephone: 851-262 (home)
Simulations of war gaming with model soldiers.

GARDEN CITY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB
Secretary: Robert Brown, Telephone: 888-524

KAIAPOI MODEL AERO CLUB
Secretary: P Wheeler, Telephone: 278-340
Radio-controlled planes.

KAIAPOI MODEL YACHT CLUB
Commodore: Jeff Neels, Telephone: 276-416

MILITARY MODELLING ASSOCIATION
Contact: Martin Kraal, Telephone: 382-118 (home)
792-400 (bus)

MODEL AERO CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH
Contact: A B Bell, Telephone: 525-117

MODEL AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERS INC, CANTERBURY SOCIETY OF
Contact: Colin Brittenden, Telephone: 887-240

MODEL RAILWAY CLUB INC
Contact: Peter Ross, Telephone: 891-576

MODEL YACHTING ASSOCIATION, NEW ZEALAND

P O Box 31-109

Chairman: D Hogg, Telephone: 891-764

Secretary: K Fields, Telephone: 429-483

MODEL YACHT CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary: Mr Scott, Telephone: 889-531

NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION OF MINIATURE ENTHUSIASTS

Canterbury Representative: Mrs Joan Folley

Telephone: 324-299

Concerned mainly with miniature furniture and dolls houses.

OFF ROAD RADIO CONTROL CAR CLUB

Contact: Warwick Meffan, Telephone: 265-544

RADIO CONTROL CAR CLUB, CANTERBURY (CRCCC)

Contact: Brian Syder, Telephone: 599-545

8 scale-methanol-castor oil powered cars.

RADIO ELECTRIC CAR CLUB INC CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary: Ross Kiddie, Telephone: 797-100 ext 830

President: Bob Whitta, Telephone: 886-593

WAIMAIRI MODEL YACHT CLUB

Commodore: Ian Hogg, Telephone: 849-233

* * *

MUSIC

ACCORDIAN ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 211

President: Blair Rasmussen, Telephone: 895-927

Secretary: Wendy Rasmussen, Telephone: 895-927

ADDINGTON WORKSHOPS AND W E A MALE VOICE CHOIR

Conductor: A Graham, Telephone: 793-867

ADDINGTON WORKSHOPS BRASS BAND

PO Box 22-391

Secretary: Bruce Knowles, Telephone: 427-922 (hm)

793-200 (bus)

Contact: Ross Wise, Telephone: 796-433 (bus)

AEOLIAN CHOIR

Conductor: Mrs V G McNiven, Telephone: 228-356

Secretary: Jennifer Wise Telephone: 33-091

AMICI CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

Contact: J Pattinson, Telephone: 842-558

ASSOCIATED BOARD OF ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

Contact: Mrs Joan R Tyler, Telephone: 515-127

Hours: 3-5 pm, 7-9 pm

AUSTRALIAN GUILD OF MUSIC AND SPEECH

385 Estuary Road
Telephone: 880-200

BRASS BANDS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Contact: Noel Taylor, Telephone: 792-111 (bus)
555-689 (hm)

CANTABILE SINGERS

Conductor: Carol Spain, Telephone: 483-146

CANTERBURY CALEDONIAN SOCIETY

Caledonian Hall, 135 Kilmore Street, Telephone: 61-607
Secretary: Noelene Kerr, Telephone: 429-364

CANTERBURY CALEDONIAN SOCIETY LADIES' HIGHLAND PIPE BAND

Pipes: Nancy Drury, Telephone: 323-466
Bass and Tenor: Barbara Steel, Telephone: 519-789
Side Drums: Rosalie Taylor, Telephone: 584-680

CANTERBURY CALEDONIAN SOCIETY HIGHLAND PIPE BAND - MEN'S SECTION

Contact: Mr Arnold, Telephone: 428-263

CANTERBURY SINGERS INC

Contacts: Mary Crichton Telephone: 852-512
Rev J P Edgar, Telephone: 325-154

CANTERBURY WOMENS CLUB MUSIC CIRCLE

Clubrooms: 68-957
Contact: Cara Cogwell, Telephone: 555-548

CASHMERE HIGH SCHOOL COMMUNITY MUSIC PROGRAMME

Rose Street, Christchurch 2
Contact: Graeme Pollock, Telephone: 39-129 (school)
35-135 (home)

Full range of instrument tuition, all orchestral instruments,
piano, guitar and theory of music.

CATHEDRAL BELLRINGERS SOCIETY

Master: R G T Bennett, Telephone: 484-473
Secretary: M M Clayton, Telephone: 427-872
Cathedral Verger: Telephone: 60-046

CATHEDRAL CHOIR SOCIETY, THE CHRISTCHURCH

PO Box 855
Secretary: Michael Hunter,
A fund-raising support group for the choir.

CATHEDRAL OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT

Contact: D Whelan, Telephone: 585-873 (hm)
526-065 (bus)

CECILIAN SINGERS

Director: Nan Anderson, Telephone: 528-431
Secretary: Margaret Naismith, Telephone: 859-671

CELEBRATION SINGERS

P O Box 29-093
Director: Michael Langdon, Telephone: 483-569
Secretary: D Shaw, Telephone: 793-880 (bus), 323-667 (hm)

CHRISTCHURCH FOLK AND ACOUSTIC MUSIC CLUB

Peterborough Centre, P O Box 13-397
Contact: Gill Coe, Telephone: 515-869 (evenings)
To encourage acoustic performers to provide live entertainment

CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOLS MUSIC FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION

Contact: Graham Wallace, Telephone: 482-059 (bus)
558-808 (hm)

Musical Director: Russell Kent, Telephone: 799-450 ext 834

CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL OF INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC INC (C S I M)

P O Box 845
Observatory Block, Room B5, Arts Centre
Executive Officer: Mary Lees, Telephone: 61-711

CHRISTCHURCH STRING TEACHERS AND PLAYERS ASSOCIATION

Contact: Colin Henderson, Telephone: 554-132

CHRISTCHURCH SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

4th Floor, St Elmo Courts, 47 Hereford Street, P O Box 3260
General Manager: Mr Rowe, Telephone: 793-886

CHRISTCHURCH TEACHERS COLLEGE - MUSIC DEPARTMENT

P O Box 31-065
Contact: John Emeleus, Telephone: 482-059

CHRISTCHURCH THEATRE ORGAN SOCIETY

Contact: Barry Brinson, Telephone: 486-512 Thursday/Friday

CIVIC MUSIC COUNCIL, CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 845
Secretary: Jean Rutherford, Telephone: 63-316 (office)
Chairman: W E Woodley, Telephone: 584-209
Office Hours: 1.15 - 3.15 pm

CLASSICAL GUITAR SOCIETY INC, CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: Annette Wilkes, Telephone: 891-555
Maria Zaparo, Telephone: 558-815
Promote playing of and appreciation of the classical guitar.

CLEF MUSIC CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH

President: Miss Nan Anderson, Telephone: 528-431
Programme Organiser: Mrs Judy Harvey, Telephone: 429-377
Monthly club for performers. Fourth Wednesday.

COMPETITIONS SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH
PO Box 5142, Papanui
Secretary: Mrs E Ryan, Telephone: 856-252
President: Miss Gale, Telephone: 519-773

EARLY MUSIC
(Purveyors and Performers of Fine Early Music)
Contacts: Peter Low, Telephone: 554-379

EARLY MUSIC SOCIETY OF CANTERBURY
Contact: Natasha Artenieb, Telephone: 288-506

FOLK FESTIVAL CANTERBURY
P O Box 8246
Secretary: Jill Coe, Telephone: 61-051 (bus), 515-869 (hm)
An annual Easter event for musicians and singers

GARRISON BAND, CHRISTCHURCH
Caretaker: W L Frew, Telephone: 891-375

GILBERT AND SULLIVAN AND LIGHT OPERA SOCIETY CHRISTCHURCH
P O Box 1629
President: Mrs N Mason, Telephone: 518-319

GILLIVAN VARIETIES SOCIETY INC
Secretary: Maureen Speed, Telephone: 428-406
Chairman: Murray Dorn, Telephone: 888-172

HARMONIC SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH
Conductor: D Childs, Telephone: 60-046 (bus)
516-564 (home)

INSTITUTE OF REGISTERED MUSIC TEACHERS OF NEW ZEALAND
(Christchurch Branch)
President: Mrs Claydon, Telephone: 553-948
Secretary: Mrs Rutherford, Telephone: 517-476

JUBILATE SINGERS INC
Secretary: Elinor Sim, Telephone: 517-485
A chamber choir of 30 which performs at the Basilica.

KAIAPOI BRASS BAND
Contact: B Wright, Telephone: 278-726

LIEDERTAFEL - MALE VOICE CHOIR, CHRISTCHURCH
Secretary: Mr L A Strong, Telephone: 518-208
Conductor: Frank Dennis, Telephone: 483-374

MALE VOICE CHOIR
Contact: Tom, Telephone: 385-616
Colin, Telephone: 429-741
Welcomes singers with some experience in part singing.

MELODY FOUR

Contact: Mrs Irene Argue, Telephone: 324-357
A singing group who perform to senior citizens, the blind and homes for the elderly.

MELODY MAKERS BAND AND CONCERT PARTY

Director: Rosemary Hewstone, Telephone: 388-072
Rosemary Walker, Telephone: 227-743
Prepared to play and perform voluntarily at hospitals, senior citizens and charity work in the community.

MODERN COUNTRY MUSIC CLUB

PO Box 27-010
Contact: Peter Graham, Telephone: 831-238
Murray Wakelin, Telephone: 298-749

MODERN SCHOOL OF MUSIC FEDERATION

385 Estuary Road
Telephone: 880-200

MUSIC FEDERATION CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: C B McLachlan, Telephone: 66-131 (bus)
558-514 (hm)
This Society arranges music concerts by local and overseas artists, normally four a year.

MUSICIANS UNION, NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury Branch)

Contact: A L Scott, Telephone: 228-055
Secretary: Alistair Pringle, Telephone: 527-393

NZ FIRE SERVICE BAND

PO Box 13-458
Secretary: Mrs Pat Braithwaite, Telephone: 486-104

NZ ORGANISTS ASSOCIATION

National President: Paul Ellis, Telephone: 327-275

OLD TIME COUNTRY MUSIC CLUB

PO Box 26-057, North Avon
Secretary: Lorraine Marshall, Telephone: 554-992
President: Malcolm Marshall, Telephone: 554-992

OPERATIC SOCIETY INC, CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 2185, 253 Colombo Street,
Telephone: 327-854 (caretaker)
President: Mrs Brodie, Telephone: 856-174 (home)

ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY CHRISTCHURCH INC

Conductor: John Emeleus, Mus B (Hons), Telephone: 595-058
Secretary: G Horton, Telephone: 853-583

ORGANISTS ASSOCIATION, CHRISTCHURCH

President: J Dodgshun, Telephone: 555-308

ORGAN SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch)
President: Errol Buttolt, Telephone: 596-952
Secretary: Mrs Oliver, Telephone: 296-771

PIPE BANDS ASSOCIATION, CHRISTCHURCH
Secretary: Mrs N Keller, Telephone: 429-364 (hm)
54-340 ext 736 (bus)

PIPES AND DRUMS OF CHRISTCHURCH
Secretary: Jenny Sorenson, Telephone: 50-811
A pipe band for social visits and trips away.

RECORDED MUSIC SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH
Secretary: Steve Jordan, Telephone: 894-175

RIPPLETONES ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
Organiser: Grace Sim, Telephone: 584-624
The Group entertains for functions, hospitals,
senior citizens, clubs, etc.

RISINGHOLME COMMUNITY CENTRE CHOIR
Contact: Mrs G Jarvie, Telephone: 325-627
Chairman: Rae Taylor, Telephone: 428-284

ROLF JUST RECORDER CONSORT
Secretary: Mr W R Just, Telephone: 39-352

ROYAL CHRISTCHURCH MUSICAL SOCIETY
Chairman: Mr P D Barton, Telephone: 555-869

ST JOSEPH'S LIGHT OPERATIC SOCIETY INC
Secretary: Mrs Lois James, Telephone: 524-205

SCHULA CANTORUM
Contact: Harry Aberhuis, Telephone: 554-851
A mixed choir performing Gregorian chant and Medieval Plain
Song.

SENIOR CITIZENS ENTERTAINERS
Contact: R Lewis, Telephone: 888-007
Senior Citizens Clubs.

SENIOR CITIZENS SING-A-LONG
Contact: R Lewis, Telephone: 888-007

SHIRLEY AREA INSTRUMENTAL SCHEME
Chairman: Mrs Scott, 23 Britain Street

S.I.S.A. ORCHESTRA (SOUTH ISLAND SOCIETY OF ACCORDIONISTS)
Conductor: Colin Johnston, Telephone: 792-597

SKELLERUP WOOLSTON BAND
PO Box 3938
Secretary: Denis Dewe, Telephone: 830-900

SOCIETY FOR MUSIC EDUCATION (CANTERBURY)
Secretary: Mr Thin, Telephone: 557-930

SOCIETY OF ACCORDIANS SOUTH ISLAND INC
Secretary: Mrs P Bush-King, Telephone: 889-652

SOUTH BRIGHTON CHORAL SOCIETY
President: Helen Ancall, Telephone: 881-901

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC
P O Box 2319
Secretary: Mrs A M Orange, Telephone: 598-402

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY MUSIC DEPARTMENT
Contact: Mr Sell, Telephone: 482-009 Ext 8183 (bus)

VINTAGE PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND (INC)
P O Box 5175, Papanui
Contact: Mrs L Drummond,

* * *

OTHER ACTIVITIES

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, CANTERBURY
P O Box 25-137
President: Lionel Hussey, Telephone: 252-811 ext 8202 (bus)
852-228 (hm)

CANTERBURY SUN CLUB (INC)
PO Box 1823
Contact: Pauline Turner Brown, Telephone: 499-919
Healthy outdoor living for families. Modern amenities in 18
acres.

CASE AND VINTAGE FARM MACHINERY CLUB (NZ INC)
Secretary: Mr Johnstone, Telephone: 327-456

CATHOLIC OUTDOOR CLUB
Contacts: Mel Challies, Telephone: 496-535
Suzanne Ching, Telephone: 523-362
Cottage to rent at Arthurs Pass.

CAVING GROUP, CANTERBURY
Secretary: Lindsay Main, Telephone: 56-607 (bus)
557-975 (hm)

CREATIVE ANACHRONISM, SOCIETY FOR
P O Box 13-288
Sheneschal: Lynda Sawyers, Telephone: 892-713
Recreates better parts of the Middle Ages; the arts, chivalry,
tournaments, feasts and revels.

FACE PAINTING

Contact: Zorma, Telephone: 370-557

Decoration with non-toxic body paints. Face painting enhances festive community gatherings, fashion parades, movement/drama workshops, dance events, colour explorations and therapies.

FILM SOCIETY, CANTERBURY

P O Box 526

President: David Cheer, Telephone: 481-002

We show weekly at the University and at the Academy Theatre from beginning of March to end of October.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (CHRISTCHURCH BRANCH)

Secretary: Stuart McMillan, Telephone: 35-804 (evenings)

MAGICIANS SOCIETY INC, CANTERBURY

Contact: R Lewis, Telephone: 888-007

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 31-014

Secretary: Alan Bennett, Telephone: 599-403

President: Ian Botton, , Telephone: 526-924

METAL DETECTING CLUB (CANTERBURY)

P O Box 32-022

Contact: Kevin Gardiner, Telephone: 66-530 (bus)
890-456 (hm)

MOVIE AND VIDEO SOCIETY INC

Contact: Mrs Rosemary Kent, Telephone: 388-776

NEW ZEALAND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (Canterbury Museum Branch)

Regional Representative: Beverley McCulloch,

Telephone: 68-379 (bus), 899-892 (home)

To foster interest in archaeology in New Zealand pre-history, and protection of archaeological sites.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS (NZSG)

NZSG Group aims to help members to trace their family histories.

Canterbury Group

Contact: Mrs H Southern, Telephone: 584-799
or Mrs D McKenzie, Telephone: 852-422

Riccarton Group

Contact: Telephone: 527-502

Pegasus Group

Contact: Telephone: 881-500

Darfield Group

Contact: 88-071

PEGASUS WINEMAKERS ASSOCIATION

President: Noel Fabian, Telephone: 843-596
Secretary: Jill Sullivan, Telephone: 830-693

PRINTING SOCIETY INC, FERRYMEAD

Secretary: L E Neill, Telephone: 556-818
President: Les McGeorge, Telephone: 583-247

RAILWAY AND LOCOMOTIVE SOCIETY INC NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury Branch)

Contact: M Anderson, Telephone: 288-880

WINEMAKERS, CANTERBURY AMATEUR

140 Hussey Road,
Secretary: Mr Luxton, Telephone: 595-629

RADIO

AMATEUR RADIO TRANSMITTERS, NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION OF

P O Box 1733
Contact: D J McKay, Telephone: 60-410 (bus)
383-211 (home)

CANTERBURY C.B. RADIO CLUB

PO Box 13-269, Armagh Street
Secretary: Keith Gibbs, Telephone: 888-228

CHRISTCHURCH WEST AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Secretary: R A Wise, Telephone: 499-631

DX RADIO ASSOCIATION INC, NEW ZEALAND (Christchurch Branch)

Secretary: I McEwan, Telephone: 384-324

GARDEN CITY C B RADIO GROUP

PO Box 5279
Secretary: Cray Imlay, Telephone: 515-526
Vice President: R Hammond, Telephone: 483-660

NORTH CANTERBURY AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Contact: Mrs A S McMaster, Telephone: 278-278 (hm)
(0502) 553 (bus)

RADIO CLUB AMATEUR

Contact: Gareth Bradshaw, Telephone: 35-406

RADIO PRESERVATION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND FERRYMEAD INC

Contact: Gary Prescott, Telephone: 897-717

* * *

SPEAKING

CANTERBURY SPEAKING UNION

President: Greg Ryan, Telephone: 482-911
Vice President: William Haywood, Telephone: 515-649

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (E S L)

(For those with first languages other than English)
For families of pre-school, primary and secondary aged children, also for volunteer tutors of English.

Contact: Rhona Thorpe, Department of Education,
Telephone: 798-800 Ext 728

For adults of all ages seeking classes

Contact: Gwen Cleland, Christchurch Polytechnic,
Telephone: 798-150 Ext 8129

For people seeking to become volunteer tutors

Contact: Gwen Cleland, Christchurch Polytechnic,
Telephone: 798-150 Ext 8129

South Pacific English

30 Salisbury Street, Telephone: 795-452

Contacts: Lana Coles and Gillian Skyme

The Seafield School of English

PO Box 18-516, New Brighton

School: 99 Seaview Road, Telephone: 884-970

Directors: William, Jenni, Basil and Patricia Neal

The Southern Cross Language Institute

54 Papanui Road, Telephone: 553-378

ESPERANTO SOCIETY, CHRISTCHURCH

Secretary: F Swift, 29 Hanmer Street, Linwood
Telephone: 791-660 ext 417

Aims to propagate and teach Esperanto as an auxiliary language for international use.

Contacts: Bruce McAlpine, Telephone: 896-023 (bus)
843-454 (hm)

FORUM DEBATING CLUB

President: Jean Ryder, Telephone: 559-501
Secretary: John Ryder, Telephone: 65-210 (bus)
843-616 (hm)

INTERNATIONAL TRAINING IN COMMUNICATION (Formerly International Toastmistress Clubs)

ITC training emphasises the development of communication skills, leadership training and self-fulfilment to enrich members' roles as citizens, workers and human beings.

In Christchurch City there are six ITC clubs at which visitors are always welcome. For general information, telephone Heather Hodges, 858-928.

Christchurch ITC

President: Naomi Ewen, Telephone: 985-402
Secretary: Noeline Pinn, Telephone: 596-273

Garden City ITC (Dinner Club)

President: Alice Cameron, Telephone: 515-298
Education VP: Kath O'Regan, Telephone: 517-537

Hagley Park ITC (Daytime Club)

Contacts: Margaret O'Brien, Telephone: 585-594
Natalie Checketts, Telephone: 519-765

Riccarton ITC

President: Corinne Lindsay, Telephone: 321-258
Secretary: Adrienne Millar, Telephone: 515-116

Tusitala ITC

President: Alma Blake, Telephone: 888-698
Secretary: Mrs I Shaw, Telephone: 859-343

Waimairi ITC

President: Joan Burborough, Telephone: 527-269
Secretary: Valerie Henwood, Telephone: 853-712

NEW ZEALAND SPEECH BOARD

Secretary: Mrs Joan O'Malley, Telephone: 489-570
Conducts examinations in speech and drama, and public speaking throughout New Zealand.

SPEAKERS CIRCLE

Contact: Sadie Lilly, Telephone: 797-551
Public speaking and conduct of meetings.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATION NEW ZEALAND INC

Secretary: Elizabeth May, Telephone: 229-034

TECORIANS

Avon Tecorian Club

Contact: Colleen Borrie, Telephone: 584-938

Hornby Tecorians

Contact: Bronwyn Thwaites, Telephone: 496-245

Pegasus Tecorians

Publicity Officer: Mrs R Niven, Telephone: 886-464

President: Barbara Clark, Telephone: 830-242

South Christchurch Tecorian Club

Contact: Mrs Nola Clark, Telephone: 325-782

TOASTMASTERS CLUBS

People who lack the ability to speak in public and wish to improve themselves, either for the sake of their job or just personal satisfaction, should consider joining a Toastmasters Club where they will be carefully trained in public speaking and chairmanship. There are three clubs in Christchurch and membership is open to both men and women.

Contact: Vic Prestidge, Telephone: 324-960

VILLAGE JAYCEE INC

P O Box 21-234

Membership Director: Chris McCabe,

Telephone: 794-040 ext 8346 (bus), 810-947 (hm)

Elmwood Tennis Club Rooms, Heaton Street.

W E A SPEAKING CLUB

Contact: Mr F McNicoll, Telephone: 892-955

* * *

BUILDINGS OF NOTE TO VISIT

ANGLICAN CATHEDRAL

Cathedral Square, Telephone: 60-046

This Cathedral was completed and dedicated in 1881. It is the focal point of the city. A fine choral tradition is maintained by a choir of boys and men. The Cathedral is open from 8.00 am - 5.00 pm. The Bells may be heard on Sundays and Tuesday evenings. There are daily services advertised at the door. The tower is open Monday - Saturday, 9.00 am - 4.00 pm; Sunday, 1.00 pm - 4.30 pm.

CATHEDRAL OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT

Telephone: 69-869

Situated at the southern end of Barbadoes Street. With its magnificent colonnades, galleries, Italian mosaic floor, tapestry and bronzes, it is one of the finest examples of Classic Revival Architecture in Australasia. Open daily 8.00 am - 8.00 pm. Fifteen minutes walk from the Square or No 3 bus or Depot bus.

CHRISTCHURCH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Telephone: 585-029

The Christchurch International Airport, 11 km from Cathedral Square, is owned and administered by the Christchurch City Council and is operated by the Council and the New Zealand Government through the Ministry of Transport on an equal participation basis.

CHRISTCHURCH TOWN HALL

Kilmore Street, P O Box 13-144

Telephone: 68-899

The Christchurch Town Hall is a centre for the performing arts. The auditorium, designed primarily as a symphony concert hall, is also used for a variety of public assembly purposes. It seats an audience of 2,327, an orchestra of 120 and a choir of 400. The James Hay Theatre doubles as a traditional drama theatre and concert chamber and seats 1,008. The Limes Room, Conference Room and the Cambridge Room, on the first level, are available for conferences and social functions. The restaurant and snack bar on the ground floor cater for meals and light refreshments. The Town Hall is controlled by the Christchurch Town Hall Board of Management representing the six local authorities who combined to build it.

MONA VALE

63 Fendalton Road, Telephone: 489-659
Gardens open for public viewing.
October-March 8.00 am - 6.30 pm
April-September 8.30 am - 5.30 pm

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

Corner Durham and Armagh Streets
Of architectural beauty and historical association with early
government of Canterbury. Free guided tours Sundays, 2.00 pm
and 3.00 pm. Open 9 am - 4 pm weekdays.
Secretary: Telephone: 799-760

RICCARTON HOUSE

Kahu Road
Situated at Riccarton Bush, 29 acres of public reserve. Adjoins
Deans Cottage, the first permanent farm cottage in Canterbury,
now restored to its former state. Main house available for
weddings, socials, meetings.
Telephone: 486-184 for bookings.

SIGN OF THE TAKAHE

Telephone: 324-052
Gothic style stone building on the upper Cashmere Hills.
Originally one of the three rest houses for Port Hills
travellers.

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY

Information Officer: Mr E Beardsley
Vice Chancellor: Professor A D Brownlie
On a Campus of 70 hectares at Ilam, 5 km from the centre of
Christchurch. Founded in 1873 as Canterbury College. Trans-
ferred from original city site to Ilam in 1974. Enrolment of
approximately 8,500 students with 475 teaching staff.
For tours: Telephone: 488-489

* * *

LIBRARIES

Please telephone for details of times when the library is open
and of the services available.

CANTERBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Corner Gloucester Street and Oxford Terrace
Telephone: 796-914
Monday - Friday, 10.00 am - 9.00 pm
Saturday, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm
Reading Facilities Only:
Sunday, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm, 7.00 pm - 9.00 pm

CINCH (Community Information Christchurch)

CINCH is a computer-based file, compiled by the Canterbury Public Library, of local clubs, organisations and services. The aim is to include all groups active in Greater Christchurch and includes many groups outside Christchurch. It is produced monthly on microfiche and is available for public use at the Central Library and at Papanui, Shirley, Spreydon and New Brighton libraries. Other organisations may subscribe to the service and receive monthly updates. Enquiries should be addressed to CINCH, Canterbury Public Library, Box 1466, or by telephoning 796-914.

BECKENHAM

65 Sandwich Road

Secretary: J Genet, Telephone: 34-390

BISHOPDALE

Bishopdale Community Centre, Telephone: 598-757

BURWOOD

241 New Brighton Road, Telephone: 856-925

Contact: Mrs J Gourlay, Telephone: 859-347

CASHMERE

Dyers Pass Road

Contact: Heathcote County Council, Telephone: 323-099 Ext 837

FENDALTON

170 Clyde Road, Telephone: 517-547

GOVERNORS BAY (CHILDRENS)

Community Centre, 19 Cresswell Avenue

Librarian: Teresa Walker, Telephone: 299-805

Open: Saturdays, 10.00 am - 11.00 am

HALSWELL

381 Halswell Road, Telephone: 227-233

HEATHCOTE

Martindales Road, Telephone: 841-089

Contact: Mrs Johns, Telephone: 849-456

HEI HEI

Wycla Avenue, Telephone: 498-408

HOON HAY (CHILDREN'S)

90 Hoon Hay Road

Secretary: Mrs Gibson, Telephone: 389-311

HORNBY

PO Box 16-125

Goulding Avenue, Telephone: 498-408 or 495-936

KAIPOI

PO Box 102, Kaiapoi
Corner Raven and Williams Streets, Telephone: 278-039

LINWOOD

Corner Worcester Street and Stanmore Road
Secretary: Mrs N Bucknell, Telephone: 859-733

LIPS

Taped Book Library for the Disabled - see page 200

LYTTELTON

2 Sumner Road, Telephone: 288-065

MAIREHAU

Kensington Avenue
Contact: Mrs Sheppard, Telephone: 556-302

MOBILE LIBRARY

Stops at Merivale, Dallington, Aranui, Linwood, Waltham,
Rowley, Sydenham and Avondale
For Timetable: Telephone: 796-914

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF NEW ZEALAND

Corner Peterborough and Madras Streets, Telephone: 61-075

NEW BRIGHTON

Shaw Avenue, Telephone: 882-249

OPAWA

Opawa Shopping Centre, Opawa Road
Contact: Mr G Ward, Telephone: 39-313

PAPANUI

Papanui Roundabout/10 Main North Road, Corner Horner Street
Telephone: 324-204

REDCLIFFS

Main Road, Shopping Centre
Secretary: Mrs A Nettleton, 14 Aratoro Place,
Telephone: 843-062

REDWOOD

Main North Road, Telephone: 526-591

RICCARTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Secretary: Mrs L Melville, Telephone: 489-520

ST MARTINS

Corner Wilsons Road and Wades Avenue, Telephone: 325-096

SHIRLEY

Corner Marshlands and New Brighton Roads, Telephone: 857-636

SIR JOHN MCKENZIE MEMORIAL CHILDRENS LIBRARY
393 Riccarton Road, Telephone: 498-408

SPREYDON
266 Barrington Street, Telephone: 325-744

SUMNER
Wakefield Avenue, Telephone: 265-247

UPPER RICCARTON WAR MEMORIAL
Church Corner, 372 Riccarton Road, Telephone: 481-979
Secretary: Mrs Simpson, Telephone: 588-268

WOOLSTON
689 Ferry Road
Contact: J Holt, Telephone: 896-699

* * *

SPORTS CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS

ADDINGTON RACEWAY
PO Box 9036, Telephone: 389-094
Moule Street
Canterbury Park Trotting Club, New Brighton Trotting Club,
New Zealand Metropolitan Trotting Club
Secretary of above clubs: T H Davis, Telephone: 389-094

AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY CENTRE, NZAAA (INC)
P O Box 8103, Riccarton
Secretary: Annette Horsnell, Telephone: 483-748
Information on clubs in the Canterbury area.

ANGLERS CLUB (CAC)
P O Box 160222
Contact: Kirk Hayes, Telephone: 39-741

ARCHERY CLUB INC, CHRISTCHURCH
President: Dave Henshaw, Telephone: 898-754

AUSTRALIAN RULES ASSOCIATION
c/- F Davies, PO Box 1365
President: Greg Stevenson, Telephone: 854-355 (bus)
489-869 (hm)
Secretary: E Davis, Telephone: 60-482 (bus)
496-615 (hm)
For all ages over 12 - all levels of ability.

BADMINTON ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY
PO Box 2497
Secretary: Mrs Audrey Smith, Telephone: 886-631
President: Mrs S Phillips, Telephone: 370-144

BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 34-043

Secretary: Russell Henwood, Telephone: (0502) 6167 (bus)
(0502) 6120 (hm)

Vice President: Peter Crowhen, Telephone: 885-805

BILLIARDS AND SNOOKER ASSOCIATION (Canterbury Amateur)

Cuthberts Green, 220 Pages Road, P O Box 1515

Secretary: Ken Giles, Telephone: 328-245

BMX ASSOCIATION, NEW ZEALAND

Canterbury Area Representative: Bryan Marshall

P O Box 297, Rangiora

Telephone: Rangiora 884-362 (Bus)
(0502) 26-512

BOW HUNTING CLUB, CANTERBURY

Contact: Paddy Long, Telephone: 885-411

Secretary: Mary Landsink, Telephone: 495-834

Caters for the hunter as well as animal targets.

BOWLING CENTRE, CHRISTCHURCH OUTDOOR

P O Box 13-434

Lyttles Building, Cnr Colombo & Peterborough Street

Office Telephone: 68-020

Secretary: Judith Lucas Telephone: 228-799

BOXING ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Contact: Mrs Barry, Telephone: 790-698 (Bus)
524-940

BRYNDWR LADIES BADMINTON CLUB

YMCA Greers Road

Contact: YMCA for Information

BUCKETTS GYM

(Bucketts Acrobatic Team)

Contact: Mrs AJ Baker Telephone: 482-200

Acrobatics, gymnastics and stage acts provided on a voluntary basis.

BURNSIDE JOGGERS

President: Ray Urquhart, Telephone: 517-109 (Bus)

CANTERBURY AIKIDO CLUB

Contacts: Phil Booth, Telephone: 499-787

Pat Walsh, Telephone: 882-106

CANTERBURY AXEMEN'S CENTRE, FERRYMEAD

Secretary: Bill Curtain, Telephone: 883-674

CANTERBURY CROSS COUNTRY COMMITTEE

Contact: Andrew Reece, Telephone: 323-884
P O Box 3130, Christchurch

CANTERBURY AND SUBURBAN DARTS ASSN INC.

P O Box 4432, Telephone 50-589 (Rooms)
President: Steve Allpress, Telephone 831-145
Secretary: Sandra Burton, Telephone 895-272

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT WOMENS BOWLING UMPIRES ASSN.

President: Mrs Thelma Anderson, Telephone 324-662
24 Sloan Square
Secretary: Jean Gregson, Telephone 556-206

CRICKET ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 789
Executive Director, Brian Eathorne: 63-003 or 482-210 (home)

CRICKET ASSOCIATION, WOMEN'S

Secretary: Mrs McDonald, Telephone: 596-651

CROQUET ASSOCIATION (CANTERBURY)

Secretary: Mrs Prince, Telephone: 582-750
President: Roger Murfitt, Telephone: 227-231

CROQUET CLUB, FENDALTON PARK

Makora Street, Fendalton
Contact: Mrs M Gibson, Telephone: 487-485
Eight excellent greens, good pavilion, free coaching.

CYCLING CLUB, CANTERBURY RECREATIONAL

Club Captain: Andrew Nye, Telephone: 527-683

CYCLING ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY AMATEUR

P O Box 1570
Contact: Trevor Fowler, Telephone: 384-541

CYCLISTS ASSOCIATION INC, CANTERBURY

Epi Centre, P O Box 2547
Telephone: 792-257
President: Frank O'Connor, Telephone: 67-861 (home)

FENCING, PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OF

P O Box 2881
Contact: Mrs O Jekyll, Telephone: 896-492

FISHING AND CASTING CLUB

Contact: Ron Corney, Telephone: 526-284

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY JUNIOR

P O Box 12-084
Secretary: Mrs N Flood, Telephone: 324-468 (evenings)

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION, LADIES

P O Box 1625

Contact: Mrs Fitzpatrick, Telephone: 857-301

President: Mr Coadwell Telephone: 585-672

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION (SOCCER), CANTERBURY

P O Box 41, Rakaia

Chairman: Colin Houston, Telephone: 857-033

Contact: Mrs E Landridge, Telephone: Rakaia, 27-019

GLIDING CLUB, CANTERBURY

P O Box 11-074, Sockburn

Contact: Paul Sintes, Telephone: 327-898

GOLF ASSOCIATION INC, CANTERBURY PROVINCIAL

Contact: Jim Mangnall, Telephone: 790-270 (Bus)

65-196 (home)

GREYHOUND RACING CLUB, CANTERBURY

P O Box 22-426, Office Telephone: 799-299

Secretary: G H Kingston, Telephone: 227-956 (home)

GYMNASTIC ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Janine Linne Telephone: 62-910

Contact: Linda Trott, Telephone: 389-411

HANG GLIDING CLUB INC, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Grant Ponlins, Telephone: 529-101

P O BOX 22481

HOCKEY ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY (Men Only)

P O Box 190

Secretary: Merle Hooper, Telephone: 810-146

Chairman: Jim Bowden Telephone: 324-307

HOCKEY ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY WOMEN'S

P O Box 587

Contact: Mrs Deborah Perry, Telephone: 487-565

ICE HOCKEY ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Contact: Renes Hawker, Telephone: 899-276

ICE RACING FEDERATION OF NEW ZEALAND

Secretary: Fiona Atkinson, Telephone: 326-756

ICE SKATING ASSOCIATION, NEW ZEALAND

Secretary: Mrs Begej, Telephone: 482-649

INDOOR BOWLS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 8374

Secretary: Miss B Dawson, Telephone: 481-238

Hall: 25 Kearneys Road, Telephone: 899-599

JOCKEY CLUB, CANTERBURY

Riccarton Racecourse, Racecourse Road,
Telephone: 428-928, 428,929 or 429-433

JUDO CLUB, CANTERBURY AMATEUR

Secretary: J F Edwards, Telephone: 525-233

JUDO AREA ASSOCIATION OF CANTERBURY

Contact: Mrs J Edwards, Telephone: 525-233

KART CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH

P O Box 2734, Christchurch
Secretary: Mrs L Love, Telephone: 382-372

KERERU SPORTS AND CULTURAL CLUB

Contact: Mrs Martin, Telephone: 843-013

LAND YACHT CLUB, PEGASUS

P O Box 33-013
Secretary: Mrs Pam Cannard, Telephone: 370-040
President: Stewart Rose, Telephone: 841-154

LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 26069, North Avon
Secretary: Mrs Val Harris, Telephone: 896-484
(9.00 am - 4.00 pm)

MARATHON CLINIC

Director: Don Cameron. Telephone: 325-366
To encourage people to run fun runs, half marathons etc.

MARCHING CENTRE, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Stuart Marshall, Telephone: 39-253

MARIST AND WESTERN SUBURBS RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB INC.

P O Box 5281, Papanui
Contact: Mrs Diane Rossiter, Telephone: 596-718
Hall Hire: Mrs Frawley, Telephone: 526-087
Schoolboy's Section: Mrs T Hurrell, Telephone: 596-773

MARTIAL ARTS

For up to date information about Martial Arts
Clubs
Contact: Christchurch Martial Arts
145 High Street Telephone: 799-037

MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB

Secretary: D J Murray, Telephone: 585-459
Ladies Secretary: N Davison, Telephone: 527-702

NETBALL ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

President: Maire Erickson, Telephone: 885-907
Secretary: Mrs Lyn Miles, Telephone: 585-639
Umpires Association Secretary: Mrs Trudy Faden
Telephone: 522-042

NEW ZEALAND TAI KWON DO FEDERATION

Chief Instructor: John Lee, Telephone: 881-635

OKINAWA-TE KARATE

109 Worcester Street, First Floor
Contact: Sensei M Lee, Telephone: 65-229

POLO ASSOCIATION, SOUTH ISLAND

Treasurer: Mrs C Calder, Telephone: Culverden, 8129

REFEREES ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O Box 22-702
Contact: Conin Morris, Telephone: 841-116

REFEREES ASSOCIATION, JUNIOR

Contact: Ray Allfrey, Telephone: 599-312

ROLLERDROME, AMATEUR ROLLER SKATING CLUB

P O Box 16-035
Secretary: Mrs T Hawkins, Telephone: 831-311 (bus)
597-803 (home)

ROYAL LIFESAVING SOCIETY (Canterbury Branch)

Secretary: Mrs Foley Telephone: 556-960

ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY, NZ NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

P O Box 13-489, Telephone: 67-644

RUGBY FOOTBALL LEAGUE, CANTERBURY

Secretary: M A Underwood, P O Box 13-421
Telephone: 886-650 (home)

RUGBY FOOTBALL UNION, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Warren Barberel, Telephone: 383-511

SALMON ANGLERS ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND

President: Lindsay Dell, Telephone: 596-572

SALTWATER ANGLING AND FISHING ASSOCIATION

Contact: R Walsh, Telephone: 892-757

SEIDO KARATE DO

Contact: R Hanham, Telephone: 66-096

SKATE STATION AMATEUR ROLLER SKATING CLUB INC

15 Watts Road, Sockburn, P O Box 11-175
Secretary: Tiffany Rait, Telephone: 486-331 (bus)
487-777 (Home)

SKI ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND INC, CANTERBURY

(Affiliated to New Zealand Ski Association)

Contact: Mr Crawford, Telephone: 65-022 (office)
39-406 (home)

Club and commercial ski field information, amateur ski race calendar, ski race training, ski area transport and accommodation.

SOCCKER ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY SUNDAY LEAGUE

President: Gordon Bradley, Telephone: 554-154

SOCKBURN INDOOR CRICKET CENTRE

10-12 Sonter Road, Telephone: 481-143
Open 7 days; for indoor cricket or netball

SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Secretarv: Janine Lynn, Telephone: 62-910

SPEEDWAY ASSOCIATION

Ruapuna Park, Hasketts Road, Templeton
Telephone: 497-727
President: Max Brown, Telephone: 830-830

ST MARTINS AMATEUR ATHLETIC & CROSS COUNTRY CLUB

Contact: P J Wattd, Telephone: 321-964
P O Box 12-609, Clubrooms at Hansen Park

SQUASH RACKETS ASSOCIATION INC, CANTERBURY

P O Box 2570
Executive Officer: Shirley Bailey, Telephone: 856-587
President: Alan Dunlop, Telephone: 791-660 ex 603(bus)
227-310 (home)

SUMNER ROAD RUNNERS CLUB

P O Box 18-564
President: Pat Boland, Telephone: 849-364

SURF LIFESAVING ASSOCIATION INC, CANTERBURY

P O Box 2168
Contacts: Dave East, Telephone: 881-104
or Mr Turnbull, Telephone: (0502) 8022 (bus)
(0502) 6968 (home)

SWIMMING CENTRE CANTERBURY, N Z A S A

Secretary: Ruth Woolley, Telephone: 888-980

SYNCHRONISED SWIMMING, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Mrs Cherrie, Telephone: 889-262 (bus)
884-399 (home)
Kay Marriott 830-932

TABLE TENNIS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Corner Harman and Selwyn Streets
President: Trevor Flint, Telephone: 852-979
Secretary: Nanette White, Telephone: 881-306

TAE KWON DO
15 Lawson Street
Contact: S C Chan, Telephone: 60-791

THE YOGA ROOM
127 Manchester Street, Telephone: 67-333
Offers Yoga Tuition as a solution to stress, restoring
health to an ailing body and developing fitness
Health, Awareness and Personal growth. Non Religious

TOC H HARRIER CLUB INC.
Contacts: Dave Campbell, Telephone: 265-585
Paul Taylor, Telephone: 428-500 (Bus)
384-394 (home)

UNDERWATER CLUB INC, CANTERBURY
P O Box 2287
Information Officer: Craig Henderson, Telephone: 428-306
Daily and weekend trips, Batch at Kaiapoi

VOLLEY BALL CLUBS, NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF
P O Box 33130, Barrington
Area Representative: Alan Bailey, Telephone: 3381-605

WATER POLO BOARD, CANTERBURY
Chairman: Peter Walls, Telephone: 584-635

WATERSKIING ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY
P O Box 769, Timaru

WATERSPORTS CLUB, CHRISTCHURCH
P O Box 4208, Christchurch

WEIGHTLIFTING ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY
Contact: Paul Dorreen, Telephone: 381-217

WRESTLING ASSOCIATION, AMATEUR
President: Ray Metcalfe, Telephone: 523-463
Secretary: Glennis Hunter, Telephone: 50-624 (bus)
56-587 (home)

YOGA ASSOCIATION
Contact: Pauline Good, Telephone: 26-6463

ZEN JUJITSU COUNCIL (NZ)
Contact: Tony Gardiner, Telephone: 62-488
* * *

SPORTS FACILITIES

CITY INDOOR CRICKET
7 Iverson Terrace, Telephone: 791-641

COWLES STADIUM

Pages Road, Telephone: 897-315

The W J Cowles Stadium in Cuthberts Green is designed to cater for most indoor sports. The stadium can accommodate two international basketball courts, or ten badminton courts or four volleyball courts. Permanent seating available for 500 persons: Temporary seating available for an extra 1,685.

HAGLEY SPORTS CENTRE

South Hagley Park, Riccarton Avenue, Telephone: 61-956

Indoor Cricket, squash, lounge for hire
for social events.

JOHNSTONS INDOOR CRICKET CENTRE

26 Steven Street,

Contact: Corren Sim, Telephone: 791-658

PIONEER SPORTS STADIUM

Lyttelton Street, Telephone: 35-676

Pioneer is a multi-purpose community sports and recreation centre. The stadium is also available as a social banquet or exhibition venue. (Public building licence 2000).

Casual bookings accepted for squash, badminton, racketball, basketball, volleyball courts. Concession rates for family, students and school groups. All facilities available for business firms or clubs. Saturday night sportsnight hire. For further information contact Stadium Recreation Officer.

QUEEN ELIZABETH II PARK

Travis Road, New Brighton, Telephone: 886-079

The Queen Elizabeth II Park Stadium and Sports Centre was built as the main track, field and swimming venue for the Xth British Commonwealth Games in 1974. The park area includes sports fields, a par 3 golf course, and children's play facilities. The swimming pools complex comprises a main pool together with training, diving and learners' pools. The main track and field arena encompasses an association football field within the 400m chevron "440" synthetic track, and a greyhound track with full totalizator facilities. The main pavilion for the stadium seats 6,000 under cover, open seating for 14,500 and has total accommodation for 20,500 spectators. The building also contains restaurant seating 200 people, snack bar and information centre, seven squash courts, weight training room, and three meeting and social rooms.

Hydroslide

Telephone: 886-079

The hydroslide operates Monday - Saturday

Summer, 10.00 am - 8.45 pm

Winter, 10.00 am - 7.45 pm

Sunday, 10.00 am - 5.45 pm

Cost: \$3.50 per person plus pool admission.

Queen Elizabeth II Park Leisure Centre
A variety of outdoor activities
Open 10.00 am daily.

Queen Elizabeth II Park Creche
Telephone: 886-079
Infants - 5 years
Monday - Friday, 9.00 am - 3.00 pm (4 hours maximum).

YMCA

12 Hereford Street, City, Telephone: 60-689
286 Greers Road, Bryndwr, Telephone: 598-320

* * *

SWIMMING POOLS

CENTENNIAL POOL (OUTDOOR AND INDOOR)

Armagh Street, Telephone: 68-917
After hours Supervisor: Rex Page, Telephone: 833-350
Pool Hours: Summer (October - March)
Weekdays- Adults only 12.00 noon - 2.00 pm
Monday - Thursday, 7.00 am - 5.45 pm and
6.30 pm - 7.30 pm
Friday, 7.00 am - 6.00 pm
Saturday, 11.00 am - 6.00 pm
Sunday, 1.00 pm - 4.45 pm
Winter (Indoor Learners Pool)
Monday - Friday, 8.00 am - 2.00 pm
Closed statutory holidays and weekends.

QUEEN ELIZABETH II PARK

Travis Road, Telephone: 886-079 Contact Elizabeth Dawson
Extension 50

Pool Hours: Summer (October - March)
Monday - Saturday, 7.00 am - 8.45 pm
Sunday, 10.00 am - 5.45 pm
Dec, Jan & Feb 10.00 am - 8.45 pm

Winter

Monday - Saturday, 7.00 am - 7.45 pm
Sunday, 10.00 am - 5.45 pm
Statutory holidays: Sunday hours apply.

Learners' Pool

10.00 am till when the other pools close

Diving Boards

Sessions - daytime

Monday - Friday

11.00 am - 2.00 pm

Saturdays

10.00 am - 12.00 noon

Sundays

1.30 pm - 4.00 pm

1.30 pm - 5.00 pm

Sessions - night

Tuesdays and Fridays 4.00 pm - 5.00 pm

and 6.30 pm - 7.45 pm

These Boards are open for at least these times

Hydroslide

10.00 am till when the other pools close

WALTHAM LIDO POOL (OUTDOOR)

Waltham Road, Telephone: 60-725

Pool Hours: Summer (October - March)

Monday - Thursday 10.00 am - 5.45 pm and

6.30 pm - 7.30 pm

Friday 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

Saturday and Sunday 1.00 pm - 4.45 pm

Statutory holidays: Sunday hours apply.

OTHER POOLS

Hours of opening available on enquiry.

Edgeware Pool

45 Edgeware Road

Telephone: 555-868

Halswell Swimming Centre

Halswell Road

Telephone: 228-198

Jellie Park Lido Pool

Ilam Road

Telephone: 518-774

Kaiapoi Municipal Pool

Cass Street

Contact: D Shepherd (Swimming Club Telephone 27-7654)

Papanui Pool

Winters Road

Contact: Swimming Club Captain, Claire Lenon

Telephone: 527-787

Sockburn Recreation Centre Pool

Te Karo Avenue

Telephone: 485-092

Wharenuui Coronation Pool

Elizabeth Street

Telephone: 486-488

Phone for Pool Hours

9am - 5pm Monday - Friday for enquiries and bookings.

Learn to swim lessons for all ages, aquacise classes, masters and club swimming, water polo and weight room available.

Disabled swimming Sunday evenings.

Woolston Park Pool

Ferry Road (next to Woolston School)

Telephone: 893-720 (Community Centre)

Bishop Memorial Pool

Telephone: 889-098

Central New Brighton School, Seaview Road

Contact: Mrs Bishop swimming Club, 888-497

Hours: Saturday and Sunday, 1.00 - 3.00 pm

Summer school holidays only

Templeton Pool

Kirk Road, Templeton

C/- Sockburn Recreation Centre, Telephone: 485-092

Norman Kirk Memorial Pool

Oxford Street, Lyttelton

C/- Lyttelton Borough Council

Contact: Mr Wells, Chairperson, Telephone: 28-8921

* * *

TRAMPING AND MOUNTAINEERING

ADVENTURE CLUB

Y M C A, 12 Hereford Street

Telephone: 60-689

Contact: Roz Service Ext 86

Monthly day or overnight for boys and girls aged 13 years and over.

ALPINE CLUB, NEW ZEALAND (Canterbury/Westland Section)

P O Box 1700

Chairperson: Gill Wratt, Telephone: 252-511
843-206 (bus)

Secretary: Dean Johnston, Telephone: 530-752
60-495 (bus)

The national climbing organisation for New Zealand.

Offers weekend trips, climbing huts, guide books, instruction courses and publications.

Meets: Royal Overseas League Rooms, 113 Cashel Street

AVON TRAMPING CLUB

P O Box 13-164

Contact: Carol Jamieson, Telephone: 596-676

Safe tramping for all ages at all levels.

Sunday, Tuesday and weekend tramps

CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY TRAMPING CLUB

C/- Canterbury University Students Association, Private Bag

Contact: Ross Mitchell, Telephone: 62-605

CATHOLIC TRAMPING CLUB OF CHRISTCHURCH INC

Contacts: Lynette Barnett, Telephone: 597-552

Suzanne Ching, Telephone: 523-362

CHRISTCHURCH TRAMPING CLUB

Contact: David Watson, Telephone: 327-929

Tramping trips every weekend.

Own Hutt at Arthurs Pass

HOSPITAL TRAMPING CLUB

Chairperson: John McCurdy, Telephone: 421-487

Club Captain: Ken Power, Telephone: 885-015 (24hr service)

MANCHESTER UNITY TRAMPING CLUB

Secretary: Jean Winchester, Telephone: 855-490

President: Paul Hopewell, Telephone: 793-687

MILFORD TRACK TRAMPING CLUB

Secretary: Mrs Cox, Telephone: 495-020

MOUNTAINEERING CLUB, CANTERBURY

President: Bill King, Telephone: 522-050

Clubrooms: Pioneer Sports Stadium, Lyttelton Street, Spreydon

MOUNTAIN SAFETY COMMITTEE, CANTERBURY

P O Box 891

Administration Officer/Secretary: Julie Simpson, Telephone: 327-646

Chairperson: Bert McConnell, Telephone: 844-094

A committee of voluntary instructors, available to teachers, clubs, and youth organisations and members of the public to teach bushcraft, mountain craft, outdoor, first aid and firearms safety.

OVER 40'S TRAMPING CLUB INC

P O Box 5055

Membership Officer: Gene Lanteubach, Telephone: 478-586

Tramps held Wednesdays and Sundays.

Long trips midweek and weekends

PENINSULA AND PLAINS ORIENTEERS

President: J O Grant, Telephone: 495-384 (bus)

Treasurer: A Cook, Telephone: 384-453

TOWER TRAMPING AND WALKING CLUB
Contact: Len Matthew, Telephone: 855-338

WOMEN CLIMBING (INC)

Contact Marilyn Starte, Telephone 820-368
10 Cygnet Street

A New Zealand wide small group interested in Technical
mountaineering, rock climbing, and ski mountaineering.

WOMEN WALK

Contacts: Pauline and Alison, Telephone: 841-921

Y-WALKERS

Contact: Hazel Matthews, Telephone: 855-338
or the YWCA, Telephone: 63-063
Walks in the Christchurch area

PORT HILLS AND OTHER SCENIC WALKS

A series of walking tracks through plantations, native bush and
scenic reserves providing commanding views of plains, mountains,
harbour and the city. All walks accessible by bus. Pamphlets are
available from Christchurch Transport Board Kiosk in the Square,
Parks and Recreation Department Christchurch City Council and
Department of Conservation, Victoria Street.

* * *

YACHTING AND BOATING

AKAROA SAILING CLUB

P O BOX 270, Akaroa
Commodore: Doig Smith, Telephone: 795-566 (Bus)
515-252 (home)
Secretary: Bruce Hammond, Telephone: Akaroa 497

CANOE CLUB ARAWA

Contact: Clarence Hines, Telephone: 588-656 (home)
585-486 (bus)

CANTERBURY 470 FLEET

96 McCormacks Bay Road
Secretary: Ruth England, Telephone: 849-916
Coordinates this class around Canterbury - helps with coaching
and venues.

CATAMARAN SQUADRON, CANTERBURY

Commodore: Robin Densen, Telephone: 324-203
Secretary: Christine Philpott, Telephone: 853-791

CHARTERIS BAY YACHT CLUB

P O Box 2065
Secretary: Dick Ellis, Telephone: 382-199 (Bus)
481-413 (home)

CHRISTCHURCH YACHT CLUB

P O Box 17-502

Commodore: Roger France, Telephone: 843-074

Secretary: Barbara Hanlon, Telephone: 849-368

Clubrooms: Moncks Bay, Telephone: 841-311

CURE BOATING CLUB INC

P O Box 161, Kaiapoi

Club Captain: Armin Svoboda, Telephone: 889-079 (bus)
277-586 Kaiapoi

FLYING FIFTEEN FLEET, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Mike Nicholls, Telephone: 897-630 (bus)
277-586 Kaiapoi

Fleet Captain: Marin Sinclair, Telephone: 794-014 (bus)
891-126 (home)

Sail in conjunction with the Charteris Bay Yacht Club.

JET BOAT ASSOCIATION INC, NEW ZEALAND

P O BOX 339

National Secretary: Mrs P Jones, Telephone: 587-146

President: Howard Smith, Telephone: 482-713 (home)
64-049 (bus)

LEGION OF OARSMEN, CANTERBURY

P O Box 22-678

President: A M Brough, Telephone: 558-229

Secretary: D M Patterson, Telephone: 519-672

AT PLEASANT YACHT CLUB

Commodore: Peter Pascall Telephone: 539-606

Secretary: Gerald Collie, Telephone: 516-813

NEW BRIGHTON POWER BOAT CLUB

P O Box 4321

Commodore: Rob Kennington, Telephone: 69-608 (Bus)
880-173

Secretary: Caroline Duthie, Telephone: 62-828

PEGASUS LAND YACHT CLUB

P O Box 33-013 Barrington

Secretary: Pam Cannard, Telephone: 370-040

The only Land Yacht Club in Canterbury. Sails from
October to April.

PHASE II OWNERS' ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Contact: Ritchie Wood, Telephone: 62-359 ext 824 (bus)
428-291 (home)

PIGEON BAY BOATING CLUB

Vice Commodore: Mr Dickey, Telephone: 599-600

Secretary: Marion Dickey, 599-600

PHOENIX OWNERS ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Contact: John Powell, Telephone 516-098

POWER BOAT ASSOCIATION, SOUTH ISLAND AND NEW ZEALAND

Secretary: B J Gracey, Telephone: 388-672

ROWING ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

P O BOX 22678

Secretary: B E Neill, Telephone: 385-189 (home)
791-660 ext 616 (bus)

President: Trevor le Vas Telephone: 56-186 (bus)
830-856 (home)

Venue: Kerrs Reach, Avonside Drive.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS YACHTING ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

Commodore: Mr MacIntosh, Telephone: 859045 (bus)
Secretary: J Sinclair, Telephone: 559-045 (bus)
516-367 (home)

SUMNER LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION

P O BOX 17515, SUMNER

Contact: Mr W J Baguley, Telephone: 849-802
Maritime Rescue Organisation

TRAILER YACHT SQUADRON, CANTERBURY

Secretary: Murray Bullard, Telephone: 857-350
Commodore: Annette Hobby, Telephone: 857-249

WAIMAKARIRI SAILING AND POWER BOAT CLUB

P O Box 164, Kaiapoi

Vice Commodore: Cliff Bishop, Telephone: 831-070
Secretary: Marilyn Bishop, Telephone: 63-521 (bus)

YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT CLUB INC, CANTERBURY

Commodore: Annette Hobby, Telephone: 890-126
Secretary: David Martin, Telephone: 887-312

I Yachting Association, Canterbury

YACHTING ASSOCIATION, CANTERBURY

President: Alison Elder, Telephone: 888-672 (home)
849-438 (work)

P O Box 22-688, High Street

* * *

OTHER SUGGESTIONS FOR RECREATION

ANTIGUA BOAT SHEDS

2 Cambridge Terrace

Telephone: 65-885, Hours: 9.30 am - 4.00 pm

Canoeing on the Avon River - singles, doubles and paddle boats.
December - March: Paddle boats operating on Victoria Lake.

BOTTLE LAKE FOREST PARK

Various walks through the plantations.

Blue track 9.1km

Yellow track 4.7km

Open daily to pedestrian traffic only - car parking available at plantation entrance.

BRIDLE PATH

The Bridle Path is of historic interest because in the early 1850's it was the route used by almost all people travelling between Lyttelton and Christchurch and for the carriage of mail, newspapers and light goods. The track, being steep, was traversed on foot or horseback. The path leaves from near the road tunnel at Lyttelton and leads over the Port Hills into Heathcote Valley. It involves a fairly strenuous walk.

COBDEN RIDING SCHOOL

274 Russley Road, Avonhead (Quarter of a mile from Airport)

Contact: June Cresswell, Telephone: 585-278

Gig rides, Hiring out by the hour, tuition by arrangement.

Adults and Children.

DEANS BUSH AND HOMESTEAD

Kahu Street, Riccarton

Contact: Mrs McPherson, Riccarton House, Telephone: 486-184

Here is the first dwelling to be built on the plains 1843, and a fine stand of native bush. (27 acres)

GOLF COURSE, ASCOT MUNICIPAL GOLF LINKS (18 hole, par 3 course)

Ascot Avenue, New Brighton, Telephone: 831-105

HAGLEY PARK

A spacious park of 158 hectares which has pleasant riverside walks by the Avon River and which is the location for many summer and winter sports.

JAZZERCISE WORLD OF FITNESS

203 - 205 Cashel Street, Telephone: 791-154

Open: Monday and Thursday 7.00 am - 9.00 pm

Friday, 7.00 am - 7.00 pm

Saturday, 8.00 am - 3.00 pm

Sunday, 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

Full weight training and gym facilities. Jazzercise,

Jazzergetics, Jazz aerobics, U V O sunbeds, sauna and spas.

NORTH NEW BRIGHTON ZOO

155 Beach Road, North Brighton, Telephone: 889-468

Open daily: 10.00 am - 5.00 pm

South Islands largest selection of rare animals.

Either No 19m bus, Effingham Street or 29m Parklands

Adults \$2.50 - Children \$1.00

ORANA PARK WILDLIFE TRUST

McLeans Island Road (off Johns Road), P O Box 5130, Papanui

Telephone: 597-109, Open daily: 10.00 am - 4.30 pm

Charges: Adults - \$6.00

Children - \$3.00

Lions feeding times:

Monday - Friday: 2.30 pm

Saturdays, Sundays, Public holidays and School holidays:

11.30 am and 2.30 pm

Exhibits include: Tigers, camels, water buffalo, monkeys, white rhinoceros, wolves, oryx, antelope, zebras, giraffes, kiwi nocturnal house Lion drive through. Four free gas fire barbecues available.

OVERLEIGH HORSE TREKS

Port Levy

Treks from 1 hour to full day and weekends

Bookings essential by phoning Caroline 684 Diamond Harbour

or Jan 697 Diamond Harbour

Christchurch callers Dial Direct 294-684 or

294-697

PARACHUTING SCHOOL LIMITED, CHRISTCHURCH

Contact: Russ Dawber, Telephone: 68-944 (after hours)

Courses for beginners in parachuting and sky-diving.

PEGASUS AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (PASA)

Contact: Sally Latham

50 Cygnet Street, Telephone: 881-678

POR T OF LYTTELTON

Harbour launch cruises leave Lyttelton daily at 2.30 pm including holidays. Connects with 28 Bus

Steam tug "Lyttelton" runs on harbour cruises. For times see newspaper advertisements. Charter Boats available.

Historical Museum.

RAWHITI GOLF COURSE (18 hole course)

Telephone: 887-408, New Brighton

RENT-A-BIKE

139 Gloucester Street, Telephone: 64-409

Open seven days.

TENNIS COURTS, NORTH HAGLEY

No bookings required. Six courts.

Access from Armagh Street entrance to Hagley Park.

Courts adjacent to Victoria Lake.

TEN PIN BOWLING CENTRE

222 St Asaph Street, Telephone: 65-063

Hours: Monday - Saturday, 10.00 am - 11.00 pm

Sunday, 1.00 pm - 5.30 pm

TOTAL FITNESS

30 Manchester Street
Sports Masseur: Lee Ball, Telephone: 66-662

VICTORIA PARK

On Cashmere Hills, 800 m walk or vehicle access from the Sign of the Takahe.

WILLOWBANK WILDLIFE RESERVE

60 Hussey Road (off Gardiners Road), Telephone: 596-226
Open daily: 10.00 am
Indoor, outdoor Dining and Restaurant.
Large open natural displays of native birds and walk in Aviaries and underwater Trout viewing plus colonial farmyard and wild animal park.

YMCA

12 Hereford Street, City, Telephone: 60-689
286 Greers Road, Bryndwr, Telephone: 598.320

* * *

FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Department of Internal Affairs
159 Manchester Street, P O Box 1308, Christchurch
Telephone: 790-290 - Hours 9.00am - 4.30pm
Advisory officers provide advice, support and resources related to recreational activities. They can provide information to organisations, groups and individuals on government funding schemes related to recreational activities.
Executive Officer: Devon Hotop
Advisory Officers: Brian Hayward and Lesley McGibbon

COMMUNITY ORGANISATION GRANTS SCHEME (COGS)

A committee to provide localised decision making for the allocation of funds to essential social services. Contact Regional COGS worker through local DSW Office

LOCAL RECREATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SCHEME

Community groups which are non-profitmaking and are promoting activities covering sport, culture and community development can apply each year at a given time to their local council for funds.

Information about this scheme may be obtained from your local Council or Advisory Officers, Recreation and Sport, Internal Affairs Department, Telephone: 790-290

METROPOLITAN GRANTS COMMITTEE

The Metropolitan Grants Committee meets once each year, usually in February, to consider applications for grants lodged with it by major community organisation.

The Metropolitan Grants Committee has no funds of its own to distribute. Its function is to make recommendations to its constituent local authorities.

Organisations wishing to apply to the Committee for consideration should address their application in the form of a letter to the District Clerk, Waimairi District Council, Private Bag, Fendalton, by 17 December each year. There is no set application form. Applicants are required to submit 5 copies of the letter of application and 5 copies of their latest annual accounts.

YOUTH INITIATIVE FUND

This fund provides assistance towards projects initiated by young people for the benefit of the community. These projects may be social, cultural or recreational, or projects which create work opportunities.

YOUTH SERVICES DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE OF THE NEW ZEALAND LOTTERY BOARD

This committee of young people has been set up to distribute lottery profits for the promotion of youth activities and youth work. The age range of particular interest is 7 to 25. Applications are especially welcome from people to whom other grant schemes are not applicable or who find it difficult to deal with formal application procedures.

COMMUNITY FACILITIES AT SCHOOL SCHEME

This fund is to encourage the use of schools by community groups. Funding, over and above educational grants, is offered through this scheme for the building of new facilities, the modification of old ones, for equipment and maintenance and for personnel to co-ordinate school and community activities if the school will open its doors to the community. The funds are available on a subsidy basis.

Information about the four funds listed above may be obtained from Advisory Officers, Recreation and Youth, Internal Affairs Department, P O Box 1308, Christchurch, Telephone: 790-290

Details of the above schemes and others are set out in the following publications:

"Towards Community", which may be obtained without charge from the Department of Internal Affairs, 159 Manchester Street.

"Forms of Financial Assistance available from Local Authorities", which may be purchased from the Government Bookshop, 159 Hereford Street.

"Funding guide for Community groups" available from Community Services Division, Christchurch City Council.

Funding Handbooks - published by the Advisory Committee
Women's Affairs
"The Directory of Philanthropic Trusts"

RECREATION PERSONNEL

OUTDOOR RECREATION INFORMATION CENTRE (ORIC)

P O Box 3057

Arts Centre, Worcester Street

Information on all outdoor activities in and around Canterbury
10am - 4pm weekdays.

LOCAL AUTHORITY RECREATION OFFICERS

Recreation Officers

Christchurch City Council

Telephone: 791-660

Community Recreation and holiday programmes ext 6346

For advice on recreation programmes at Queen Elizabeth II Park, Pioneer Sports Stadium, Aranui Activities Centre, Cowles Stadium, contact the above Recreation Officers.

Community Affairs Officer

Borough of Riccarton

Telephone: 485-053

ext 809

Riccarton Recreation Register

P O Box 8000, Christchurch

Telephone: 485-053

A Recreation Register is now operating at the office of the Riccarton Borough Council. Those wanting to pursue any sort of recreational activity may ring the Council and place their name on an activities list. Council staff will endeavour to find a tutor (if necessary) and advertise the class. You will be recontacted when sufficient people have enrolled to make the class viable.

Community Activities Officer

Waimairi County Council

Telephone: 517-109

ext 882

Community Recreation Advisor

Paparua County Council

Telephone: 485-119

ext 56

Recreation Officer and Centre
Lincoln College Telephone: 252-811
ext. 8898, 8899

Community and Continuing Education Officer
Hagley High School Telephone: 793-0900

RECREATION OFFICERS IN HOSPITALS

* * *

RECREATION PUBLICATIONS

The following publications are available from the:
Canterbury Information Centre, 75 Worcester Street,
P O Box 2600, Christchurch, Telephone: 799-629

AKAROA INFORMATION GUIDE

Lists attractions and includes maps of town and Banks Peninsula - Free

CHRISTCHURCH AND CANTERBURY VISITORS' GUIDE

Lists attractions and current events. Published bi-monthly, it is of particular interest to visitors and newcomers - Free

GUIDE TO CANTERBURY PICNIC SPOTS

Compiled by the Canterbury Promotion Council. One hundred and seventy picnic spots featured - \$3.00

HISTORIC PLACES MAP

Published by the Canterbury Regional Historic Places Trust. Highlights buildings, landmarks and sites in Christchurch, Akaroa and Lyttelton - \$1.65

SUMMIT ROAD BOOKLET

Depicting the history of the Summit Road and detailing walks along it - \$1.50

THE PORT HILLS OF CHRISTCHURCH

Brochure showing walks of the Port Hills area - \$0.60

WALKWAY BROCHURES

Produced by the Department of Conservation
Large selection of walkways covering the Canterbury Region.

GUIDE TO PREMISES TO HIRE IN CHRISTCHURCH

Compiled by the Canterbury Promotion Council

Telephone: 799-629

Details premises for hire in Christchurch - Small charge

CANTERBURY CAMPSITE AND LODGE DIRECTORY

Listing campsites and lodges available for hire for groups in Canterbury - available free from the Department of Internal Affairs, 159 Manchester Street, P O Box 1308, Christchurch
Telephone: 790-290

The following publications are available from the Christchurch City Council, Tuam Street, P O Box 237, Christchurch or Canterbury Information Centre:

CHRISTCHURCH CHRONOLOGY

Published by the Christchurch City Council, this chronology summarises 1,000 years of settlement in Christchurch

CHRISTCHURCH SCENIC WALKS

- (1) Nicholson Park/Scarborough - Free
- (2) Riverside Walk - Free

GUIDE TO CANTERBURY PICNIC SPOTS

Published by Canterbury Promotion Council Inc. 50cents

SPARE TIME SURVIVAL IN CHRISTCHURCH

Pamphlet - Free from Parks and Recreation Department

SPORTS PARKS

Pamphlet - Free from Parks and Recreation Department

OUTDOOR RECREATION INFORMATION CENTRE (ORIC)

P O Box 3057, Arts Centre, Worcester Street,

Telephone: 799-395

Supplies information on outdoor activities eg. tramping, parachuting, water safety, scuba diving, bird watching etc. Mountain and water safety publications available, land and survey maps, walkways and national park brochures, forest service brochures.

* * *

NOTES AND ADDITIONS

Section Four

* * *

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND CORPORATIONS	229
LOCAL BODIES	246
CIVIL DEFENCE (Basic Rules for an Emergency)	253

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS & CORPORATIONS

AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, MINISTRY OF
131 Victoria Street, Private Bag
Telephone: 794-100

MAFFish

Kyle Street, Riccarton, P O Box 8324
Phone: 488-939

Freshwater Fisheries Centre

This centre, formerly Fisheries Research Division, (Freshwater), conducts research into aquaculture and freshwater fisheries including salmon farming. Information is provided to individuals, companies, Acclimatisation Societies and institutions involved with aquaculture or management of freshwater fisheries on a contract or fee paying basis.

This sector of MAF manages New Zealand's commercial fish resources.

Canterbury Agriculture and Science Centre
Ellesmere Junction Road, P O Box 24, Lincoln.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

1st Floor, Crystal Plaza, Cathedral Square, P O Box 2.
Telephone: 798-774

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

133 Victoria Street, Private Bag
Telephone: 799-758

N.B. The office is expected to move into the new MWD building in Hereford Street in February 1988.

Information is available on National Parks, Forest Parks, Scenic Reserves, Walkways and other conservation areas. Hunting Permits are available from the District Office.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

C S B Building, Canterbury Centre, 166 Cashel Street,
City Mall P O Box 2098
Telephone: 796-660

DEFENCE, MINISTRY OF

Air
RNZAF Base, Wigram, Private Bag, Christchurch.
Telephone: 482-049

Army

Headquarters, 3rd Task Force, 99-101 Cambridge Terrace,
P O Box 1470, Christchurch. Telephone: 794-800

Burnham Camp, Burnham. Telephone: 478-011

Navy

HMNZS Pegasus, 419 Montreal Street, P O Box 25-009,
Christchurch. Telephone: 62-034 and 62-035.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Regional Office: 123 Victoria Street. P O Box 2612
Telephone: 798-800, Hours: 8.00 am - 4.35 pm

The Department, in addition to its responsibilities for normal education, provides the services listed below. Referrals can be made through schools, hospitals, doctors, social work agencies or by parents.

McKenzie Residential School

For maladjusted children.

483 Yaldhurst Road

Pre-School Classes

123 Victoria Street.

Telephone: 798-800

Available to support, encourage and develop existing pre-school groups, or any individual interested in catering for the needs of pre-school children (two and a half to five years).

Psychological Service

21 Kilmore Street, Central, Shirley and North.

Telephone: 69-729

Behavioural, developmental and learning difficulties of children are discussed with parents and/or teachers with guidance given for management, placement and therapy, as well as future programming.

South Centre: 17 Buchan Street, Sydenham, Telephone: 795-383

Purchas House

Contact: Ms L Busch, Telephone: 796-562 or

Education Department: Telephone: 798-800

Purchas House is a referral centre for disturbed secondary school pupils.

Van Asch College (School for Deaf)

Wakefield Avenue, Sumner

Principal: S F Bartlett, Telephone: 266-009

Hogben School

Nash Road, Halswell

Principal: B D Bridges, Telephone: 385-089

National residential school for mildly retarded boys.

ENVIRONMENT

4th Floor, Civic Offices, 163 Tuam Street, P O Box 22285.
Telephone: 54-540.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Head Office: The Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs,
Private Bag, Wellington. Telephone: (04)728-877.

FORESTRY

Forestry House, 133 Victoria Street, P O Box 25-022, Victoria
Street. Telephone: 791-040.

Forest Research Centre

University of Canterbury, Christchurch. Telephone: 517-099.

The Christchurch Regional Office provides advice and
information on virtually every area of forest management and
wood-use.

The following services are available:

Forestry Consultants: Investment, Planning, Management,
Harvesting, Marketing, Timber Utilisation.

Environmental Forestry: Landscape planning and design,
Conservation plans, Environmental impact assessments,
Land rehabilitation with native plants, Animal management,
Hunting and recreation.

Protection: Timber Inspection, Forest Health, Wood
Preservation, Export advice, Rural fire prevention.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printing
193 Peterborough Street
Telephone: 797-916

Stationery
201 Peterborough Street
Telephone: 797-916

Bookshop
159 Hereford Street
Telephone: 797-142

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Reserve Bank Building, 158 Hereford Street, P O Box 1475
Telephone: 799-480, Hours: 8.00 am - 4.35 pm

Family Planning
Public Health Nurses and Medical Officers give information
in family planning.

Health Education

Health education is carried out by Public Health Nurses, Medical Officers, Health Education Officers and Inspectors of Health. Pamphlets on a wide range of health topics are available from the Health Education Officer.

Hearing/Vision Tests

Carry out vision and hearing tests in school pupils as a routine at School Entry and Standard I, and colour perception in Form I boys.

Medical Officers

Medical Officers are available for consultation concerning children, at the request of a parent, teacher or the Public Health Nurse, to co-ordinate a child's health with its education, and liaise with other agencies.

Public Health Nurses

Visit all schools and kindergartens in their areas monthly. Where need exists for supervision of elderly persons, Public Health Nurses visit at regular intervals and, if necessary, consult either the family doctor or a Health Department Medical Officer. Some nurses are involved as occupational doctor or a Health Department Medical Officer.

Health Planning and Research Unit

888 Colombo Street, P O Box 1876

Telephone: 50-119

The Unit, staffed by Department of Health and Hospital Board personnel, works with and supports planning activities of Canterbury Hospital Board and other health agencies and community organisations in Canterbury.

Regional Air Pollution Control Office

Wingfields Building, 14 Harewood Road, Papanui.

Telephone: 529-094

Answer Phone Service

Telephone: 792-999

Provides help for those concerned about VD or other sexually transmitted disease (STD) contact.

Occupational Health Service

The District Office staff provide an information service in health matters related to occupation.

National Radiation Laboratory

108 Victoria Street, P O Box 25-099, Christchurch.

Telephone: 65-059.

Christchurch Data Processing Division

Christchurch Service Centre:

36 Lismore Street, P O Box 10-164, Phillipstown.

Christchurch Support Centre

IBIS House, 183 Hereford Street, P O Box 10-164.

Telephone: 793-810.

HOUSING CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND

Housing Corporation Building, Cathedral Square
Telephone: 799-500, Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Lending Division

Loan finance is available for

- (1) First home purchases for modest income earners
- (2) Deposit Assistance - "Homestart"
- (3) Essential improvements or additions to existing homes
- (4) Second chance or refinance in cases of special merit or extreme hardship.

Housing Division

Rental accommodation may be available for those who

- (1) Do not own or have an interest in a home
- (2) Have not sold or disposed of an interest in a home within the last five years.

Tenancy Bond Division

We provide: (1) Advice on tenancy law

(2) A mediation service

(3) Access to the Tenancy Tribunal

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Regional Office

Colston House, 5th Floor, 137 Kilmore Street, P O Box 13541, Armagh Street, Christchurch. Telephone: 798-500.

District Office Cashel

(A-K Taxpayers): Charter House, 165 Cashel Street, Private Bag, Christchurch. Telephone: 796-060.

District Office Square

(L-Z Taxpayers): Government Life Building, 65 Cathedral Square, Private Bag, Christchurch. Telephone: 798-500.

Hours: 8.00 am - 4.35 pm

INTERNAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

159 Manchester Street, P O Box 1308

Telephone: 790-290, Hours: 9.00 am - 4.00 pm

This Department offers information and advice about Citizenship, Passports, Raffles, Lotteries and Housie, War Graves and Cemeteries, Government Cleaning Services, Youth, Recreation and Community activities.

Also, Advisory Officers provide advice, support and resources related to youth; community development; recreation and alternative employment. They can provide information to organisations, groups and individuals on government funding schemes for community and youth activities related to the above fields.

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

High Court, District Court, Family Court

Telephone: 793-500

Small Claims Tribunal See page 16

Births, Deaths and Marriages, Telephone: 793-500

Commercial Affairs, Telephone: 64-354

Prisons: Addington, Telephone: 389-179

Christchurch Women's, Telephone: 496-049

Paparua, Telephone: 496-199

Rolleston, Telephone: 478-719

Lands & Deeds Registry Office

State Insurance Building, 116 Worcester Street; Private Bag,
Christchurch. Phone: 798-140.

Probation Service

Durham House, 242 Durham Street

Telephone: 793-290 (bus),

Hours: Monday - Thursday, 8.30 am - 7.00 pm

Friday, 8.30 am - 5.00 pm

Psychological Services

Psychological Centre, Fourth Floor, Drainage Board Building,
Cambridge Terrace

Telephone: 62-901

Periodic Probation Centre

86 Brisbane Street, Telephone: 64-233

Commercial Affairs Division

Malvern House, 159 Hereford Street; Private Bag.

Telephone: 64-354

Births, Deaths and Marriages: Registry Office

3rd Floor, Manchester Unity Building, 180 Manchester Street

P O Box 13-112. Telephone: 793-500.

Prisons

Christchurch Prison (Paparua and Addington), Private Bag
12-123, Telephone: 496-199.

Addington

Telephone: 389-179

Rolleston

P O Box 45, Rolleston. Telephone: 479-211.

Women's Prison

Private Bag, Christchurch. Telephone: 496-049.

Tribunals Division

Planning and Administration, 1st Floor, Christchurch Star Building, 95 Kilmore Street; P O Box 2069.
Telephone: 793-500, Ext. 854.

Justice of the Peace Association (Inc), Canterbury

Registrar: Mrs C M Holmes, phone: 596-129
71 Grampian Street

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

81 Lichfield Street

Postal: The District Superintendent
Department of Labour
Private Bag
Christchurch

Telephone: 794-020

Hours of Opening: 8.30am - 4.00pm

Assistance with Immigration, Apprenticeship, Industrial Safety, Health and Welfare including - factory safety, construction safety, explosives and dangerous goods, industrial awards and agreements - and Weights and Measures. Employment and Vocational Guidance assistance is provided by the following:-

High Street Vocational Guidance Centre

231 High Street, Christchurch

Telephone: 794-020

Hours of Opening: 9.00am - 4.30pm

Educational and vocational guidance for young people at school, or who have recently left, and adults considering employment and/or further education.

Employment and Vocational Guidance Centres

A complete employment service for the placement of workers in employment. Assist employers to provide employment and assist people from all sections of the community to find employment. Assistance to disabled and handicapped persons.

Beckenham	-	150 Colombo Street	370-926
Christchurch-	231 High Street	794-020	
New Brighton-	110 Seaview Road	888-465	
Papanui	-	Cnr Mary St & Main Nrth Road	526-049
Rangiora	-	211 High Street	8501
Riccarton	-	85 Riccarton Road	488-879
Shirley	-	1 Shirley Road	853-187
Woolston	-	596 Ferry Road	899-409

Conciliation/Mediation Service

Ibis House - Telephone: 66-836
183 Hereford Street
P O Box 13-344, Christchurch

MAORI AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Aoraki House, 76 Peterborough Street
Telephone: 795-680, Hours: 8.00 am - 4.35 pm

Aim: To promote the development of Maori people in a way which recognises and reflects Maori cultural values and aspirations.

Programmes:

Te Kohanga Reo
Trade Training for School Leavers
Maori Trustee
Maatua Whangai
Housing
MANA Enterprises
Maori Land Court
Maori Access
Maori Land Development
Working with Maori Community and Organisation
Liason with Government Departments.

METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE

Automatic Forecast Service: Telephone: 582-899
General Enquiries: Telephone: 584-189
High Country, Inland Shore Forecast: Telephone: 581-199

NATIONAL ARCHIVES - See under Internal Affairs

NATIONAL FILM LIBRARY

A A C Building, 210 Hereford Street
Telephone: 63-611

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF NEW ZEALAND

Lancaster House, Corner Peterborough and Madras Streets
Telephone: 61-075
P O Box 2109

NATIONAL RADIATION LABORATORY - See under Health

NEW ZEALAND FIRE SERVICE

For all fire and emergency calls, please refer to Emergency Services at front of the Telephone Directory for calling instructions.

Area Headquarters

200 Kilmore Street

Telephone: 799-400

Social Club enquiries,

Telephone: 799-400

Fire Safety Division

Enquiries and advice on all fire related matters

Telephone: 67-319

POLICE DEPARTMENT

P O Box 2109, Christchurch

Corner Hereford Street and Cambridge Terrace

Telephone: 793-999

Community Relations Co.ordinator

Christchurch Police District

Inspector M D Griebel

Telephone: 793-999 (24hrs)

Youth Aid Section

58 Hereford Street

Telephone: 793-999 Ext 767, 768

After hours messages may be left: Telephone: 793-999
(24 hours)

Officer in Charge: Sergeant A N Waugh

Counselling for young persons and their parents.

Community Constables Offices

Telephone: 793-999

See LEGAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE, page 33 for details of office location, office hours and telephone numbers of the 14 Community Constables in Christchurch.

PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE

Christchurch Branch, 152 Oxford Terrace Telephone: 795-630

P O Box 1474

Hornby Branch, Hornby Mall

Telephone: 495-121

P O Box 16-030

RECREATION & SPORT - MINISTRY OF

159 Manchester Street

Telephone: 790-290

RURAL BANKING AND FINANCE CORPORATION

Housing Corporation Buildings, 14 Cathedral Square

Telephone: 64-609

SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

Antarctic Division

Union Centre Building, 214A Oxford Terrace
Telephone: 791-540
P O Box 13-247

Ilam Research Centre

P O Box 29-181

27 Creyke Road

Telephone: 516-019

Chemistry Division, Wheat Research, Social Sciences Unit
deals with research and consultancy in the technological
change in industry and society.

Geomagnetic Observatory - Geophysics Division

Telephone: 516-019

New Zealand Geological Survey

Canterbury University - Geology Building

Telephone: 516-019

Southern Island Industrial Development Division

20 Southwark Street

P O Box 22,303

Telephone: 62-369

D S I R Lincoln

Lincoln Research Centre, Private Bag, Christchurch

Telephone: 252-511

Crop Research Division, Botany Division, Sub-stations of
Grasslands Division, Entomology Division.

Applied Bio-chemistry

Lincoln Research Centre, Private Bag, Christchurch

Telephone: 252-511

Soil Bureau, Applied Maths, Plant Diseases, Physics and
Engineering.

SECURITY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

P O Box 2654

Telephone: 62-742

SOCIAL WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

Housing Corporation Building, Cathedral Square

Telephone: 795-100, Hours: 9.30 am - 4.00 pm

Private Bag "SW"

Director: M J Doocey

Administers all benefits, pensions and allowances, deals
with social work enquiries regarding these and also matters
concerning the welfare of children and families.

After hours emergency contact: Telephone Christchurch 897-136
or number listed in your local paper.

New Brighton Office

Cnr Hawke Street and Shaw Avenue

Telephone: 820-059

P O Box 18602

Papanui Office

Cnr Mary Street and Main North Road
Telephone: 524-104
P O Box 5292

Rangiora Office

Cnr Good and Blake Street
Telephone: 7555
P O Box 406

Riccarton Office

85 Riccarton Road
Telephone: 480-899
P O Box 8328

Shirley Office

12 Shirley Road (near Hills Road)
Telephone: 853-129

Social Work Division

Scope: Has guardianship of state wards, in foster homes, family homes and institutions. Reports to Children and Young Persons Court and provides remand, supervision and community work services. Organises and trains voluntary social workers. Responsible for licensing private foster homes, and children's homes. Provides advisory services for voluntary welfare agencies. Arranges all adoptions. Provides support services for unmarried mothers, the handicapped and families. Specially concerned for children at risk. Provides a general social work service for beneficiaries. Operates own child psychiatric service.

After hours: For emergency calls only, Telephone: 897-136, to be put in contact with the duty social worker.

Institutions

Christchurch Boys Home, 300 Stanmore Road
Principal: D Hutchinson -Telephone: 897-136

Kingslea, Horseshoe Lake Road

Principal: Miss M Judge, Telephone: 853-043

Benefits and Pensions Division

National Superannuation, Widows, Miners, Orphans, Overseas Pensions, Reciprocal Benefits (Australia and the United Kingdom), Family, Invalids, Family Support, Disabled benefits, Handicapped child allowances, Sickness, Unemployment, Domestic Purposes Benefits, Emergency Benefits, Death Benefits.

Pensions: War Disablement, Dependents, War Service Pensions, War Veterans' Allowances.

Supplementary Services: Assistance for Civilian Amputees, Legal Aid.

Accommodation Benefit Special and Accommodation Benefit
for non-beneficiaries (low income earners)

Additional Information

Leaflets are obtainable from the Department of Social Welfare by any citizen on request. Provisions and rates of benefits are constantly being altered and it is necessary to check regarding any changes.

STATE INSURANCE OFFICE

116 Worcester Street, P O Box 125
Telephone: 797-020, Hours: 9.00 am - 4.15 pm

STATE SERVICES COMMISSION

Fifth Floor, A M P Building, Cathedral Square
Telephone: 64-849

STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

Sixth Floor, M F L Building, Colombo Street
Telephone: 796-059
P O Box 1258

SURVEY AND LAND INFORMATION

State Insurance Building
116 Worcester Street
CHRISTCHURCH
Telephone: 799-793

Copies of maps, plans and aerial photographs can be obtained from this department.

TOURIST AND PUBLICITY, DEPARTMENT OF NZ T P TRAVEL OFFICE

(formerly The New Zealand Government Tourist Bureau)
65 Cathedral Square, P O Box 2105

Telephone: 794-900
Hours: 8.30 am - 5.00 pm, Monday - Thursday
8.30 am - 8.30 pm, Friday

The NZTP provides a full reservation and ticketing service for both domestic and international travel for the people of New Zealand and visitors to the country.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Christchurch Regional Office
S I M U Building, 29 - 35 Latimer Square
Telephone: 793-280
P O Box 13-469, Armagh

The Christchurch Regional Office of the department has three operating arms. They are:-

- Business Operations
- Business Development Service
- NZ Trade Commission (TRADECOM)

TRANSPORT, MINISTRY OF

Private Bag

Telephone: 799-980
254 Montreal Street

Driving Licences

The MOT has a new three stage or graduated driver licence

1. A six month supervised learning stage
2. An 18month unsupervised but restricted period
3. The full unrestricted licence.

There are incentives in the form of reduced waiting time if driving lessons are taken at a commercial driving school or a defensive driving course is taken (stage 2 only)
Licenses can be obtained at your local MOT office or agent.

Over 70's Licences:-

Just before you turn 71

1. obtain a medical Certificate and pass an eyesight test
2. renew your licence

Just before you turn 76

1. obtain a medical certificate
2. Arrange for a practical driving test
3. Renew your driver's licence

Just before you turn 77

1. obtain a medical certificate and pass an eyesight test
2. renew your driver's licence

Just before your 78th birthday and
every second year thereafter

Arrange for a practical driving test

Civil Aviation Division

Pilot Licensing

Superintendent Flight Operations

Telephone: 799-980

Inspector of Air Accidents
Christchurch Airport

Telephone: 583-179

Marine Division

Marine Surveyors

Telephone: 799-980

Meteorological Services

Staff prepare and broadcast all forecasts and weather warnings by press, radio, television and telephone for marine and aviation purposes.

Telephone: 583-175

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Sixth Floor, General Finance House, Corner Gloucester and
Colombo Streets
Telephone: 790-250

VALUATION DEPARTMENT

State Insurance Building, 116 Worcester Street
Telephone: 799-766
P O Box 13-443

VOCATIONAL TRAINING COUNCIL

Unit 3, Bealey Park Complex, Churchill Street
Telephone: 797-774

Training and Development Advisory Service, for all ages and organisations. Contact Regional Advisory Officer.

WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT, MINISTRY OF

Government Buildings, Worcester Street
Telephone: 530-099
P O Box 1479

ALLIED SERVICES

COMMERCE COMMISSION

P O Box 13-186 Armagh
29-35 Latimer Square Telephone: 793-284
Deals with the Commerce Act 1986 covering Restrictive Trade Practices, i.e. practices which lessen competition or fix prices, Mergers and Takeovers and price control; The Fair Trading Act 1986 and misleading and deceptive conduct, false representations and unfair practices in the advertising and sale of goods and services.

Fair Trading Act Hot Line - Telephone: 662-259

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION - Telephone: 60-998

190 Hereford Street

P O Box 1578

Christchurch

OFFICE OF THE OMBUDSMAN

3rd floor, General Finance House
Cnr Gloucester & Colombo Streets
P.O. Box 13-482

CHRISTCHURCH - Telephone: 68-556

OFFICE OF THE RACE RELATIONS CONCILIATOR

190 Hereford Street

P O Box 1578, Christchurch Telephone: 792-015

D Kerslake - Race Relations Officer

NZ PUBLIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

Regional Office

4th Floor, National Mutual Centre

152-156 Hereford Street

P O Box 104, Christchurch Telephone: 790-077
61-696

PUBLIC SERVICE APPEAL BOARD

(Tribunals Division, Justice Department)

P O Box 5008, Wellington Telephone: (04) 721-709

PUBLIC SERVICE INVESTMENT SOCIETY

Investment House

166 Manchester Street

P O Box 2132, Christchurch Telephone: 797-230

PUBLIC SERVICE WELFARE SOCIETY

C/- Social Welfare Department

Housing Corporation Building

Cathedral Square

Christchurch Telephone: 538-170

STATE OWNED ENTERPRISES

ACCIDENT COMPENSATION CORPORATION

Regional Office: 95 Tuam Street

P O Box 841 Telephone: 54-304

Christchurch District Office:

242 Manchester Street

P O Box 13-340 Telephone: 791-408

Papanui District Office:

18 Winston Avenue

P O Box 5293 Telephone: 556-699

AIRWAYS CORPORATION

Main Terminal Building

1st Floor, Christchurch Airport

P O Box 14-131,

Christchurch Telephone: 583-179

COAL CORPORATION

Malvern House

159 Hereford Street, Christchurch

P O Box 1303 Telephone: 799-450

Retail yard, Corner Falsgroave and Lismore Streets "

ELECTRICITY CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND
"ELECTRICORP" MARKETING DIVISION

Reserve Bank Building
158 Hereford Street
P O BOX 1251
CHRISTCHURCH

Telephone: 796-020

FORESTRY CORPORATION

Mayor Astley Building
79 Cambridge Terrace
P O Box 1348
CHRISTCHURCH

Telephone: 63-445

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY SERVICES LIMITED

Durham Chambers
307 Durham Street
P O Box 2972
CHRISTCHURCH

Telephone: 54-144

GOVERNMENT LIFE CORPORATION

Government Life Building
65 Cathedral Square
P O Box 2649
CHRISTCHURCH

Telephone: 794-212

LAND CORPORATION

Property House
204 Hereford Street
Private Bag
CHRISTCHURCH

Telephone: 799-787

Land Corp is a production-orientated corporation structured
to operate on a commercial basis.

NEW ZEALAND POST LIMITED

Christchurch District Office
Private Bag
New Zealand Post Centre
CHRISTCHURCH 1

Telephone: 531-720

For information about NZ post outlets including the Postal
Centre and Transport Hire Section which serve metropolitan
Christchurch apply to the Christchurch District Office.

POSTBANK LIMITED

Regional Office
P O Box 13-411, Armagh
Hereford Street
CHRISTCHURCH

Telephone: 66-842

For information about the branches of Postbank and their
service centres in the Christchurch region, apply to the
Regional Office.

RAILWAYS

Private Bag,

Christchurch

Reservations, timetables and fares Telephone: 799-020

TELECOM CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

Telecom House,

153 Hereford Street, Christchurch Telephone: 533-899

Residential Services, applications
& enquiries

Telephone: 533-030

Business System Inquiries

533-191

Telephone Account Inquiries

533-360

Account payment use Freepost 10056, Private Bag

Christchurch

For further information, refer telephone directory
pages 41 - 43.

* * *

LOCAL BODIES

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL

P O Box 237

Telephone: 791-660

Civic Offices, 163 Tuam Street

Mayor: Sir Hamish Hay

Deputy Mayor: Councillor Maurice R Carter, O B E

General Manager and Town Clerk: J H Gray, O B E, E D

The Christchurch City Council is one of the largest local bodies in New Zealand and is responsible for a wide range of functions. Many of the Council's activities such as town planning, urban renewal, housing for the elderly, maintenance of health standards and provision of parks and libraries have a considerable bearing on the lives of citizens. Examples of such activities are listed below on following pages.

COUNCIL REPRESENTATION BY WARDS

South Ward

H A Clark

M F Fahey, O B E

R Fowler (Mrs)

A G James

North Ward

J F Burn

L S Constable (Mrs)

C J Evans (Mrs)

D G Rich

R B Wright

West Ward

M R Carter, O B E

R E Wilton

East Ward

R H Arbuckle

C G Cotton

D G Cox

C E Manning

Pegasus Ward

Vicki S Buck (Ms)

D C Close

H Teo Brennan O B E

N E Massey (Mrs)

The city is divided into wards for electoral purposes only.

ART GALLERY - ROBERT McDougall

Botanic Gardens, Rolleston Avenue

Telephone: 50-915, Daily

10.000am - 3.00 pm

The Art Gallery houses collections of paintings, watercolours, prints and drawings, sculpture and applied arts from New Zealand and overseas artists. The Gallery is also the venue of related arts activities, such as poetry readings, lectures and concerts.

Conducted tours of collections or temporary exhibitions, individual and group instruction and a series of Out Reach programmes arranged by appointment.

CITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Administers many of Council's environmental responsibilities including standards relating to housing and public buildings; premises for food processing, storage and sale; hotels and taverns; hairdressers' premises; control of infestations of rodents and insect pests; control of dogs and treatment of dogs for hydatids; dangerous goods and noxious weed control; investigation of fire hazards, litter control and general nuisance conditions. The Department also deals with problems of air pollution, noise, water and land pollution, and advises on heating for domestic premises.

CIVIL DEFENCE

159 Manchester Street

Telephone: 790-290

Provides a backup for community based civil defence organisations in the way of co-operation and help from government departments and others.

COMMUNITY SERVICES DIVISION

The Division is involved in work of community development and organisation. At neighbourhood level, community workers liaise with neighbourhood committees, community centre committees, residents associations and other groups, encouraging maximum participation and involvement in matters affecting daily life of citizens. On a city wide basis, workers are concerned with current social issues, social planning and child care. Refer "Cathedral Square Creche", "Civic Child Care Centre" and "Creches". Community workers are not involved with personal case work.

HOUSING

Housing Standards

The Council is responsible for ensuring that the condition of housing in the city meets the required standard set out in the Housing Improvement Regulations 1947. The City Health Department provides a Housing Improvement Advisory Service for property owners requiring advice on upgrading or adding to their properties.

Rental Housing for the Elderly

Units built by the City Council and subsidised by Government are let only to persons 60 years of age and over or to persons in receipt of an invalids' benefit who have a housing need and whose assets do not exceed \$12,000 for a single person or for a couple \$15,000 (excluding car, furniture and personal effects). The Council administers in excess of 1500 units.

Adams Bequest Housing for the Elderly

Fourteen rental units. Eligibility is for those over 60. The asset limit is \$25,000 and rents are higher than for the Elderly Persons Housing.

Owner/Occupier Housing for the Elderly

These units cater for persons ineligible for rental housing because their assets exceed the government limit. A cash contribution is required and the balance of the cost will be provided by mortgage. The qualifications as required for rental accommodation apply but the asset limit is increased. When owners no longer require the flats, they are re-purchased by the Council for re-allocation.

Rental Flats Available to the Public

383 flats in various complexes.

These flats are available to any but preference is given to those with a housing need. Accommodation includes bedsitters, one, two and three bedroom units.

Rental Houses

Properties bought for Council projects such as motorways and road widening etc, are usually let on short-term tenancies until such time as the properties are demolished. Tenants must vacate these when they are required by the Council. Full details are available at the Housing and Property Division of the City Council.

MAYOR'S WELFARE FUND

Administered by a committee representing a number of voluntary organisations. Can assist in supplying bedding, fuel, etc in established cases of need, pending arrangements for continuing assistance from permanent sources of aid, eg the Department of Social Welfare. Enquiries: Mrs F Mitchell, Housing & Property Office, Christchurch City Council

MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Retails electricity over the whole of the city of Christchurch, Waimairi District, part of Paparua County and part of Heathcote County.

Payment of Electricity Accounts

The Department now offers electricity consumers the option of paying accounts by equal monthly instalments.

The system has the advantage of allowing consumers to budget for equal monthly payments over a twelve month period.

Electricity consumers wishing to take advantage of the system should call at the MED Office or write in person to the: Credit Supervisor, MED Office, P O Box 13-047, Christchurch.

Payments due to the Department may be made at the MED Office or at the Civic Offices, 163 Tuam Street.

Electricity Centre

To assist consumers with advice on up-to-date electrical equipment the Department operates an Electricity Centre. where electrical equipment is on display and may be demonstrated for consumers.

The Department also operates a Wiring and Appliance Repair Section which provides domestic and light industrial and commercial installations and services for its consumers.

Contact: MED, Corner Manchester and Armagh Streets
Telephone: 790-900

PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

Administers: Hagley Park, Botanic Gardens, Queen Elizabeth II Park, Porritt Park, Pioneer Sports Stadium, W J Cowles Stadium Centennial Pool, Waltham Lido Pool, sixty three active Reserves, 104 Passive Reserves, twenty-nine scenic reserves, seven cemeteries, two golf courses, two camping grounds, inner city reserves, beaches and forestry reserves.

The Department also organises recreation programmes in facilities under its control for all age groups.

SWIMMING POOLS (See Page 212)

RATES REBATES 87/88

To qualify for a full rebate on a personally occupied home for the rating year, the combined income of the ratepayer and spouse for the year ended 31/03/87 must not be more than \$6,527 per annum (plus \$156 for each dependant) but even with a higher income than this the ratepayer may qualify for a partial rebate.

Those who qualify for a rates rebate are required to pay the first \$160 of rates plus one-third of the balance. The maximum rebate allowed is \$200.

The income at which the rebate stops depends on:

- (a) The rates payable;
- (b) The combined income;
- (c) The number of dependants.

Any enquiries should be directed to the Rates section of your local authority.

Postponement of Rates in Cases of Serious Financial Hardship
The Council will consider applications for postponement of rates until death or the property is sold. Such applications should include details of the applicant's age, income, assets and present financial position.

Remission of Rates in Cases of Serious Financial Hardship
The Council will consider application for remission of the annual rates. A statutory declaration on applicant's income, etc is required.

Further information: City Treasury

REFUSE COLLECTION

Only authorised bags with C C C endorsements are collected. The Council supplies each householder annually with refuse bags to use at the rate of one per week. Additional bags can be purchased at most supermarkets in the City Council Area. They are not sold by the Council.

Further information: Works and Planning Department

TOWN PLANNING

The City Council's Town Planning Division is concerned with all aspects of planning, land subdivision and development. It is the Division's responsibility to prepare and implement the District Planning Scheme. The Division is also involved in specific matters such as control and administration of land subdivision, assessment of reserve contributions, pedestrian malls and other environmental improvements, urban renewal, preservation of historic buildings, tree preservation, recreation planning and transportation planning.

* * *

METROPOLITAN TERRITORIAL LOCAL BODIES (COUNCILS)

LYTTELTON BOROUGH COUNCIL

Office: Corner London and Canterbury Streets, P O Box 4, Lyttelton
Telephone: 288-065
Mayor: M E Foster
Acting Town Clerk: G T Broker

RICCARTON BOROUGH COUNCIL

Office: 199 Clarence Street, P O Box 8000, Riccarton
Telephone: 485-053
Mayor: R W J Harrington, M B E
Town Clerk: VACANT

HEATHCOTE COUNTY COUNCIL

Office: 66 Colombo Street, P O Box 12-033, Beckenham
Telephone: 33-099
Chairman: O T Alpers
County Clerk: P T Cooney

PAPARUA COUNTY COUNCIL

Office: 149 Main South Road, P O Box 11-011, Sockburn
Telephone: 485-119
Chairman: J Y Pethig, Q S O
County Clerk: B L Mooar

WAIMAIRI DISTRICT COUNCIL

Office: Corner Clyde and Jeffreys Roads, Private Bag,
Fendalton
Telephone: 517-109
Chairman: Mrs M E Murray
Chief Executive: A J W Lamb

* * *

METROPOLITAN AD HOC LOCAL BODIES

CANTERBURY HOSPITAL BOARD

Office: Oxford Terrace, Private Bag
Telephone: 799-180
Chairman: T C Grigg, Q S O
Chief Executive: R I Parker

CHRISTCHURCH DRAINAGE BOARD

Office: 233 Cambridge Terrace, P O Box 13-006
Telephone: 790-550
Chairman: N Dodge
Chief Administration Officer: N Kelly

LYTTELTON HARBOUR BOARD

Office: Corner Madras and Chester Streets, P O Box 2108
Telephone: 793-800
Chairman: G E Wright
General Manager: I H Brokenshire

NORTH CANTERBURY CATCHMENT BOARD

Office: Corner Latimer Square and Worcester Street,
P O Box 788
Telephone: 792-060
Chairman: R B Johnson
Chief Executive Officer: E R Wood

* * *

TRANSPORT BOARD, CHRISTCHURCH

Office: Second Floor, Carruca House, 24 Cathedral Square
Inquiries about routes, timetables, etc: Telephone: 794-600
(all hours)

General Office: Telephone: 794-260
Special Buses and Charters: Telephone: 794-268
General Manager: M G Taylor

OFF PEAK CONCESSION

All passengers travel at child cash fares at off peak times
(from 9.00 am - 4.00 pm Monday - Friday)

BLIND PERSONS' PASSES

Applications to Royal New Zealand Foundation for the Blind,
86 Bristol Street, Telephone: 559-005

INTELLECTUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S PASSES

For the educational classes only, issued to intellectually handicapped children. Applications to:
The New Zealand Society for the Intellectually Handicapped,
52a Cowlishaw Street, Telephone: 892-791

SCHOOL PUPILS' CONCESSION TICKETS

Available to applicants under 21 attending full-time at primary or secondary school.

* * *

CANTERBURY UNITED COUNCIL

P O Box 1997

Civic Offices: 163 Tuam Street

Telephone: 62-359

Chairperson: Mrs Margaret Murray

Chief Executive: Malcolm Douglass

Director of Planning Services: Dr Chris Kissling

Secretary: Peter Berry

The Canterbury United Council was constituted in May 1979 and consists of 26 members appointed by the constituent districts. The Council has five mandatory functions - Regional Planning, Regional Civil Defence, Urban Transport Planning and Petroleum Products Rationing Planning and administration of the Summit Road (Canterbury) Protection Act 1963. Other functions undertaken by agreement of constituent authorities include promotion of appropriate regional initiatives, and co-ordination of measures to eliminate air pollution in metropolitan Christchurch and adjacent urban areas of Rangiora and Kaiapoi.

BOUNDARIES AND CONSTITUENT DISTRICTS

The constituent councils in the Canterbury region comprise the Counties of Amuri, Cheviot, Hurunui, Oxford, Eyre, Paparua, Heathcote, Mt Herbert, Malvern, Ellesmere, Wairewa and Akaroa, the Districts of Rangiora and Waimairi, the Boroughs of Kaiapoi, Riccarton and Lyttelton, and the City of Christchurch.

* * *

CAR PARKS

Off Street

Number of Locations: 8

Capacities: Lichfield Street (Building)	510 spaces
(A further 300 spaces being developed)	
Oxford Terrace (Building)	320 spaces
Manchester St (Building)	365 spaces
Tuam Street	181 spaces
Rolleston Avenue	84 spaces
Cashel Street East	50 spaces
New Brighton	203 spaces
Town Hall (Currently being redeveloped to approximately 250 spaces)	

* * *

REFUSE TIPS

HEATHCOTE COUNTY COUNCIL TIP

Truscott's Road

Hours: Monday - Saturday, 8.00 am - 4.00 pm
Sunday & Public Holidays, 10.00 am - 4.00 pm

METRO REFUSE STATION

Parkhouse Road, Sockburn Telephone: 486-612
(Christchurch Metropolitan Refuse Disposal Committee)

Hours: Monday - Saturday, 8.00 am - 4.00 pm
Sunday, 9.00 am - 4.00 pm

Closed: Christmas Day, Boxing Day, 1st and 2nd January,
Good Friday, Anzac Day.

METRO REFUSE STATION

Ruru Road, Bromley - Telephone: 884-245
(Christchurch Metropolitan Refuse Disposal Committee)

Hours: Monday - Saturday, 8.00 am - 4.00 pm
Sunday, 9.00 am - 4.00 pm

Closed: Christmas Day, Boxing Day, 1st and 2nd January,
Good Friday, Anzac Day.

* * *

CIVIL DEFENCE

The Christchurch Combined District Civil Defence comprises local authority areas of Christchurch City, Riccarton and Lyttelton Borough Councils, Heathcote, Paparua and Mount Herbert County Councils and Waimairi District Council.

During state of civil defence emergency, if you need help or can offer help, go to the nearest state primary school, or Sector Post within the combined district. These are listed on the back cover of the telephone directory as well as the last two yellow pages of the directory.

BASIC RULES FOR AN EMERGENCY

- * Do not use your telephone - lines must be kept clear for saving life.
- * Listen and remain tuned to your nearest operating radio station servicing your community and carry out instructions given (a transistor radio may be necessary - power may be off).
- * Contact your neighbours - they may need help.
- * If you need help or can offer help, get in touch with the nearest state primary school where you will locate the sector warden.
- * Do not go sightseeing - it will block streets, delay essential traffic and prevent assistance reaching those urgently needing it.
- * Know how and where to turn off electricity, gas and water.
- * Always have an electric torch and first aid kit in a place known to all members of the household.
- * If you have to go outside wear warm clothing and stout foot-wear.

CIVIL DEFENCE INSTRUCTIONS - WHAT TO DO

Earthquake

1. Do not panic.
2. Outdoors - keep clear of buildings, high walls, and electric power lines.
3. Indoors - stay inside. Take cover under door frame, table, desk or bed. Keep away from chimneys and windows.
4. Put out domestic fires and heaters.
5. If damage has occurred turn off electricity, gas, water, oil at mains. Conserve water in tanks, cisterns, etc.

Flood

1. Act on any warning and follow instructions from your radio.
2. Disconnect electrical appliances.

3. Store valuable household goods, supplies, clothing or carpets in upstairs rooms or on tables or other furniture as high as possible above floor level.
4. If you have to leave your home or building turn off electricity and gas. Take clothing and food with you. Close and lock doors and windows.

Seismic (Tidal) Sea Waves

1. The national warning signal is a series of intermittent whistle blasts of two or more minutes duration. This means tune in to your nearest operating radio station and follow instructions.
2. If a warning is given, go to higher ground or at least 5000 metres inland.
3. If time permits act as for flood.
4. Do not go to the sea coast.

* * *

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK COVER AND THE LAST TWO YELLOW PAGES OF YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY NOW.

For any further information please phone Christchurch City Council, Telephone: 791-660 and ask for "Civil Defence".

NOTES AND ADDITIONS

In an emergency, this is what you need to survive.

How well are you prepared for an emergency?

Are you one of those people who thinks it's never going to happen?

Or have you at least stocked up on a few basics?

It's important to take the first steps today.

So what do you need?

In an emergency, you need a prepared survival kit.

Well, try these for size.

Candles.

Matches or disposable lighter.



Phone book.

First Aid Kit.

Cans of food.

Cans of pet food (pets get hungry too).

Manual can opener.

Set of old clothes in a plastic bag.

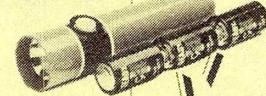
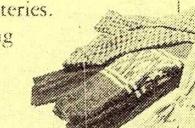
Containers of fresh water (1 litre, per person, per day).

Plastic sheeting and bin liners.

Radio and spare batteries.

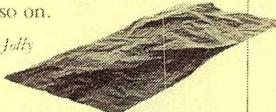
Torch and spare batteries.

An arranged meeting place.



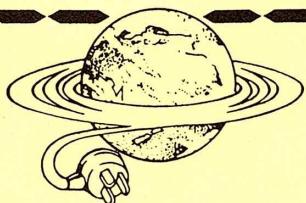
Make plans on who collects the kids from school, where you can leave messages, and so on.

Ross Jolly



Helping you to help yourself.

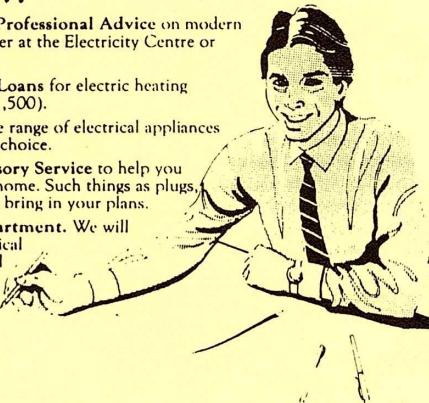
Christchurch Combined District
Civil Defense
P.O. Box 237, Telephone 791-660



CONSUMER **MED** ADVISORY SERVICES

We can help you . . .

- **Free Authoritative and Professional Advice** on modern electric home heating, either at the Electricity Centre or in your home.
- **Clean Air Interest-Free Loans** for electric heating conversions (maximum \$1,500).
- **Demonstrations** of a wide range of electrical appliances so you can make the right choice.
- **Free Planning and Advisory Service** to help you with alterations, or a new home. Such things as plugs, switches and wiring — just bring in your plans.
- **Wiring and Service Department.** We will install or service any electrical appliance, wire houses, and undertake all types of wiring work at current charge-out rates.



always here to help

For more information, contact the
M.E.D. Electricity Centre.

Cnr. Armagh & Manchester Streets, Phone 790-900 Ext. 8805 or 8704

MED ELECTRICITY

C H R I S T C H U R C H



PARKING BUILDINGS — HOURS

MANCHESTER STREET

OPEN Monday — Thursday 7.30am — 6.15pm
 Friday 7.30am — 11.45pm
 Saturday 6.30pm — 11.45pm
 Other evenings — as required for the
 convenience of patrons attending the 'Theatre Royal'

OXFORD TERRACE

OPEN Monday — Friday 7.30am — 11.45pm
 Saturday 9.00am — 1.45pm
 6.30pm — 11.45pm

LICHFIELD STREET

OPEN Monday — Thursday 7.30am — 6.15pm
 Friday 7.30am — 11.45pm
 Saturday 9.00am — 1.45pm

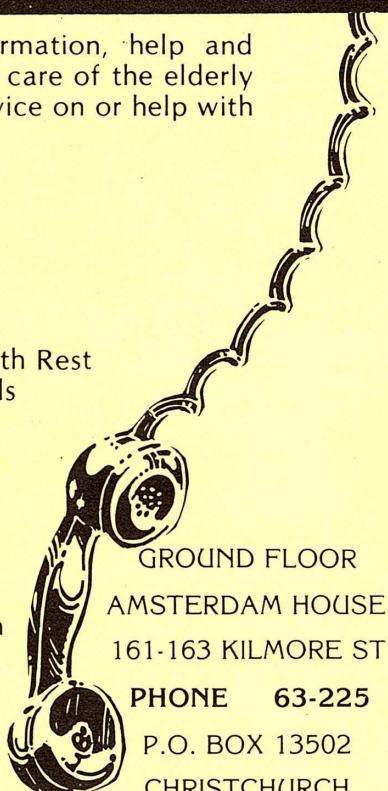
TUAM STREET

OPEN Monday — Thursday 7.30am — 6.15pm
 Friday 7.30am — 11.45pm
 Saturday 9.00am — 1.15pm

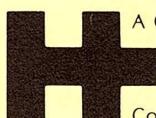
THE CO-ORDINATING CENTRE FOR GERIATRIC AND DOMICILIARY SERVICES

The Centre offers information, help and advice on all aspects of care of the elderly and as well provides advice on or help with the following services:

- Rest Home Vacancies
- Day Care Vacancies
- Meals on Wheels
- Short Term Care in both Rest Homes and Hospitals
- Oxygen delivery
- Equipment loan
- Newsletter
- Dietitian
- Planning and Research
- Occupational Therapy
- Physiotherapy
- Speech Therapy



Anyone wishing to discuss concerns or problems relating to the elderly is always welcome to telephone or call at the Centre.



A Canterbury Hospital Board

Community Health Care Project

SOME USEFUL TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Citizens Advice Bureau — Christchurch	66-490
203 Gloucester Street	
Monday to Friday 9 a.m.—5 p.m.	
Monday 7 p.m.—9 p.m.	
Thursday 5 p.m.—7 p.m.	
Citizens Advice Bureau — Waimairi	598-090
Bishopdale Community Centre	
Monday to Friday 9 a.m.—3.30 p.m.	
Citizens Advice Bureau — Paparua	495-236
Cultural Centre, Goulding Avenue	
Monday to Friday 9 a.m.—3 p.m.	
Thursday 6.30 p.m.—9 p.m.	
Consumers Institute	892-078
482 Tuam Street	
Canterbury Information Centre	799-629
75 Worcester Street (Cnr Oxford Terrace)	
Readers Services Division, Canterbury Public Library	796-914
Gloucester Street	
Mon-Fri 10 a.m. - 9 p.m., Sat 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.	
Reading Only: Sunday 2 p.m. — 5 p.m. and 7 p.m. — 9 p.m.	
Has a continuously updated, computer-based file of local organisations and services which can be used, by visiting or phoning the library, to complement the material in this book.	
Social Welfare Department	795-100
Housing Corporation Building	
Cathedral Square	
Transport Board, Christchurch	794-600
Bus Information & Timetable Enquiries	
24 Cathedral Square	

EMERGENCY SERVICES

EMERGENCY NUMBER

For emergency calls from Christchurch, Belfast, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Greenpark, Halswell, Kaiapoi, Lincoln, Lyttelton, Motukarara, Spencerville, Sumner and Tai Tapu. Also from other areas listed inside the front cover of the Telephone Directory.

FIRE
DIAL 111 POLICE
AMBULANCE

TELL THE OPERATOR THE EMERGENCY SERVICE YOU WANT.

WAIT UNTIL THE SERVICE ANSWERS.

THEN EXPLAIN TO THE SERVICE THE NATURE OR THE EMERGENCY.
GIVE THE ADDRESS INCLUDING NAME OF THE TOWN WHERE HELP IS
NEEDED, AND OTHER NECESSARY INFORMATION.

DO NOT PUT ANY MONEY WHEN DIALLING 111 FROM A COIN TELEPHONE.

OTHER IMPORTANT NUMBERS

Broken Power Lines	790-900
Doctor (if no response from your doctor's phone)	69-133
Medicine, Urgent Dispensary	64-439
Police — other than urgent calls	793-999
Search & Rescue	793-999
Sewerage Services	790-550
Traffic — Accident & Emergency Calls	799-980
Waterworks & Streets Works	791-666
after hours	791-666
Citizens Advice Bureau	66-490

PERSONAL EMERGENCY SERVICES

City Mission, 24 hours	50-635
Lifeline, 24 hours	66-743